



# The NEFF APPLIANCES RANGE 2023

# **Introduction to NEFF**

#### Cook. Create. Inspire

At NEFF we believe that the kitchen is the heart of every home. A place to eat, meet and get creative with your cooking. With an extensive range of innovative appliances, we're constantly working to meet the demands of every lifestyle. From our unique Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup> disappearing oven door, to our extensive range of steam and pyrolytic ovens, hobs and hoods, these appliances expertly installed create the perfect NEFF Kitchen.



# **Contents**

OVENS	4-55
Introduction To Ovens	4-8
Introducing Graphite Grey	9
Fascia Display Types	10-11
Home Connect Key Functions Guide	12-13 14-15
N90 and N70 Range of Appliances	14-13
Seamless Combination <sup>®</sup>	18-19
Introduction to N50	20-21
N50 Range of Appliances	22-23
N90/N70 Graphite Grey Appliance List	24
N70 Stainless Steel Appliance List	25
N50 Appliance List	26
Product Specification	28-45
Product Line Drawings	46-55
HOBS	56-95
Your Guide To Hobs	56-57
Your Guide To Fiols Your Guide To Sizes & Finishes	58-59
Hobs by Size	60-64
Key Functions Guide	65
Accessories	66-67
Product Specification	68-85
Product Line Drawings	86-95
COOKER HOODS	96-139
Your Guide To Island Solutions	96-97
Your Guide To Wall Mounted Solutions	98-101
Your Guide To Integrated Furniture Solutions	102-103 104
Your Guide To Control Types Key Functions Guide	104
Your Guide To Installation Options	106-107
Product Specification	108-127
Product Line Drawings	128-139
<u> </u>	
COOLING	140-177
Your Guide To Refrigeration	140-141
NEW XL &XXL Built-In Fridge Freezers	142-143
Your Guide To Sizes	144
Hinge Types	145
Key Functions Guide	146-147
Fridges & Freezers by Size Product Specification	148-151 152-167
Product Line Drawings	168-177
Froduct Line Drawings	100 177
DISHWASHERS	178-191
Your Guide To Dishwashers	178
Feature Highlights	179
N90 & N70 Range of Appliances	180
N50 & N30 Range of Appliances	181
Key Functions Guide	182-183
Product Specification	184-189
Product Line Drawings	190-191
LAUNDRY	192-197
Your Guide To Laundry	192
Key Functions Guide	193
Product Specification	194-195
Product Line Drawings	196-197
NEFF CUSTOMER SERVICE	109-100
MELT CUSTOMER SERVICE	198-199



NEFF has been and always will be about bringing joy to the kitchen and sparking cooking enthusiasm in people.

We have sharpened, refocused and refined the NEFF brand whilst retaining the values that make NEFF so inspiring to those that love to cook.

Our logo and tagline have evolved - Cook. Create. Inspire. In this brochure we reinforce the unconventionality of the brand - how we truly are *Open Like No Other* and we unfold the range that we will introduce this year.

# Cook. create. inspire.

The new refreshed N90 & N70 are refined and sleek in the new Graphite Grey and have an intuitive new Touch Screen Control. Our N50 Range is also fully detailed with the more traditional dial controls available in classic Stainless Steel and Graphite Grey – truly offering something for every cooking style.

# **Open** for **CREATIVE FREEDOM**

### Slide & Hide<sup>®</sup> – The only oven with a disappearing door

Slide & Hide<sup>®</sup> is simply the first choice for individualists, who want to enjoy their passion for cooking without limitations.

Our iconic Slide & Hide<sup>®</sup> door effortlessly slides away beneath the oven when not in use. So nothing gets in the way of your creativity. Get up close and personal to season and stir your favourite dishes.





# **Open** for **YOUR TASTE**

### Circo Therm<sup>®</sup> – Hot air system for simultaneous cooking

Circo Therm<sup>®</sup> hot air technology focusses heat directly on the food being cooked, so surfaces of bakes and roasts are sealed quickly. This seals in moisture makes meats juicier and cakes delicious and moist.

Circo Therm<sup>®</sup> allows you to be the most creative cook you choose to be - show off bakes evenly cooked, inspiring powerful flavours that can all be cooked with more delicate dishes and each one tastes just as it should - and for those that want to use every inch of the oven when it's on, you can easily bake and roast meals for later in the week at the same time - being not only creative but energy efficient too.

# **Ultimate flavour** and texture

Cooking with steam isn't just cooking with steam, its temperature, volume and the precise moment it hits your food all play an important role in flavour and texture. The NEFF Core range has a variety of steam options to suit every cooking style across the various value classes.

### Intensive Steam

Intensify flavours and preserve nutrients

Experience Full Steam with the new Intensive Steam feature with 120°C heat that retains your ingredient's nutrients and taste, for deliciously moist and flavoursome results.









### Vario Steam®

#### Family feasts, cooked to perfection

Vario Steam<sup>®</sup> gives dishes just the right amount of moisture by adding steam at three intensity levels, meaning all your dishes retain their gorgeous colour and flavour. A low level is perfect if you're reheating a dish you've cooked earlier and a higher level is great for baking bread.

### Added Steam

#### Perfect for bread baking

Added Steam releases steam into the oven at the start of a bake, allowing for perfect moisture levels without compromising on a crispy crust. For perfect bread, muffins, and more.



# Fully connected cooking

Home Connect

Be inspired and reduce food waste with free recipes in the Home Connect app and with our recipe partners. Achieving perfect results has never been easier. With Oven Assistant, simply use the Home Connect app or ask Alexa to find the perfect setting for your dish. For regularly used programmes, save these as favourites for super quick, convenient access, so you can concentrate on your cooking. Stay better connected with your guests with oven control and monitoring via smartphone, voice or smartwatch. No more dashing back and forth to the kitchen!

# Introducing GRAPHITE GREY to the N90 & N70 Collections

#### Introducing Graphite Grey to our NEFF Core Range

This rich dark tone of grey will be introduced across the NEFF Core Range throughout 2023. It's already available in our N50 Collection and this brochure has been designed to introduce the brand new features that we are introducing to our N90 & N70 Collections.

### Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning – So you don't have to

With Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning hand cleaning the oven becomes a thing of the past. Turn on the function and let it transform all the spatterings and drippings into ash. When the oven has cooled, wipe off the rest and presto, your oven is spick and span again. Easy Clean comes in handy as a quick way to clean your oven interior in between pyro cycles. Just some water and a drop of liquid detergent, activate the Easy Clean programme and wipe off the softened food residue afterwards.





### NEW Twist Pad®

NEFF

On selected models there is a brand new Twist Pad®\*. Using the same control to point and twist to operate the hob, this also features a graphite grey trim to accessorize to the oven trim.

\*This new Twist Pad® is available on selected N90 Flex induction hobs.



# Fascia Display Types HIERARCHY

### New high resolution interface available across N90 and N70 collections

Our Update to N90 & N70 includes the brand new Full Touch Screen interface. The Full Touch Screen is both intuitive and responsive – control the function and temperature with a swipe and a tap to allow for ultimate flexibility while cooking. The Full Touch Screen is available in three sizes to match the collections.

Home Connect

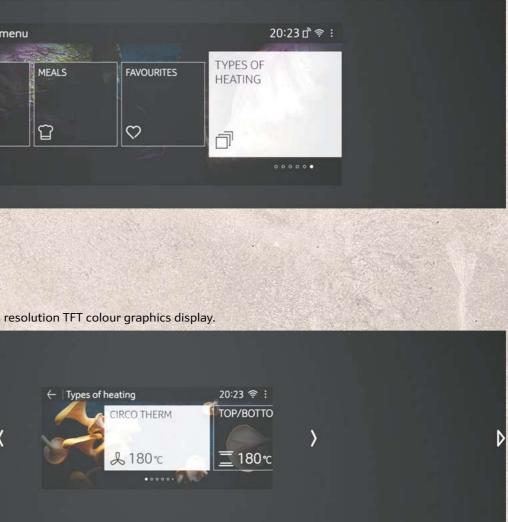
All N90 and N70 products come with Home Connect enabling you to be more connected to your cooking.

### N90 Full Touch 3

Full Touch Screen display; 6.8" high resolution TFT colour graphics display.



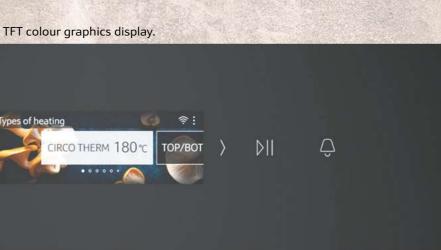
### N90 Full Touch 2



### N70 Full Touch 1

Full Touch Screen display; 3.7" high resolution TFT colour graphics display.





# Get more with HOME CONNECT

### More time for your creativity and your guests.

Connections are important for NEFF and the connections that we make over food are our favourite ones. When we share a meal with family and friends, we share a connection around the table but sometimes we all need a little help. When you're in need of a little creative inspiration, having a partner in the kitchen can make those connections easier and stress free...

## Home Connect

#### **Perfect Partners**

With food its not always about the refined presntation – it's about the flavour, the joy and the pleasure those shared meals bring. Stay better connected with your guests with oven control and monitoring via smartphone, voice or smartwatch. No more dashing back and forth to the kitchen – enjoy the benefits of our technology partnerships for perfect cooking results every time!



Want to find a new way to cook something or have a lot of seasonal ingredients? Spend some time with our recipe partners on Home Connect and be inspired by others!

kitchen stories





#### **Sharing Favourites**

We all have our favourite recipes, the ones that connect us, make us feel nostalgic and the ones that keep us at the table until the last morsel has been enjoyed. Let your oven in on the secret – share oven settings for your favourite recipe for quick, convenient access and it'll be ready to go whenever you feel inspired!

## Got your hands full creating your next dish?

Achieving perfect results has never been easier with Oven Assistant – simply use the Home Connect app or ask Alexa to find the perfect setting for your dish.



## **Key Functions Guide**

### **Cooking Functions**



#### **CIRCOTHERM®**

alternatively come on.

The CircoTherm<sup>®</sup> Power Boost function speeds things up even more when cooking for short periods of time - just put the food in and start the oven.

**CIRCO ROASTING** An ideal function for cooking meat and poultry for a rotisserie result where the fan and top element

m

5

#### **TOP/BOTTOM HEAT**

Providing conventional cooking heat sources at the top and bottom of the oven. Heat travels to the centre of the oven by natural conduction. Ideal for baking pastries and scones.

#### **CENTRE SURFACE GRILL**

You can use just the centre section of the grill for smaller quantities.

#### LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING

A special setting for hob-sealed prime cuts of meat and poultry. Meat/poultry is placed in a preheated dish and transferred into the oven. The low temperature setting uses a fixed temperature to gently tenderise without overcooking, resulting in meat/poultry that is juicy and melts in the mouth.

#### **BREAD BAKING**

Bread baking temperature varies between 180°C and 220°C. Ideally suited to baking crusty bread with an open texture. Up to three levels of bread can be baked at the same time.

**KEEP WARM** An ideal setting for keeping food warm without drying it out before serving. Typically set between

### **Special Features**

66°C to 100°C.



#### HOME CONNECT

Control your oven directly from a Smart Device App or Voice Command.

#### **CIRCOTHERM® GENTLE** Gentle

Optimised for gentler cooking and baking on one level. It's perfect for frozen or convenience foods, bread, cakes and meats. Available on all electronically controlled ovens.

#### **CIRCOTHERM® INTENSIVE** 8

Uses a combination of CircoTherm® and bottom heat, ideal for foods that need a crispy underside like pizzas or speciality breads. It can also be used for one stage pastry such as lemon meringue pie, eliminating the need for blind baking.

#### BOTTOM HEAT

Providing heat from the bottom of the oven, this method is ideal for pizza bases and pastry cases to create a crispy underside or for bain marie and casseroles.

#### \*\*\*\* FULL SURFACE GRILL

The grill element is situated in the oven roof. It is thermostatically controlled and will cycle on and off to maintain the required temperature.

#### \* DEFROST

The CircoTherm® fan circulates air through the oven to speed up defrosting times while retaining food colour and moisture. Ideal for delicate foods as well as fish and poultry.

#### **DOUGH PROVING**

This function provides a warm, moist environment which gives perfect conditions for proving any yeasted dough.

#### PLATE WARMING

Hot air is circulated at up to 65°C to safely warm plates and service dishes in preparation for dinner.

#### MEAT PROBE



The Multi Point Meat Probe measures the joint's heat at three points and the Single Point Meat Probe measures in one point, ensuring the right core temperature is reached, so you can take the roast out when it's ready.

#### **BAKING AND ROASTING ASSISTANT**

Baking & Roasting Assistant helps you to Cook Meals with ease, by simply selecting pre-selected food items from the Bake & Roast Assist menu. Select your dish on the display you will find a suggested temperature & cooking time. For Baking, Roasting & Grilling the entire process gives perfect cooking results

### **Cooking Functions With Steam**



~~~

\*\*\*

LL

0

#### VARIO STEAM®

Vario Steam® gives dishes just the right amount of moisture by adding steam at three intensity levels, for baking, roasting or just heating up. Foods come out with more intense flavour and an appetising appearance.

### **FULL STEAM**

Make your favourite dishes healthier by locking in food's nutrients and flavour with our Full Steam function. It's easy to operate and also simple to refill the one litre water container - press a button to open the front panel, remove the container, fill it and you're ready to steam ahead.

### **Oven Cleaning Functions**

#### PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

Pyrolytic cleaning is a self-cleaning system for ovens. The process superheats the oven to approximately 485°C, which burns off any deposits from baking, roasting and grilling. This creates a perfectly clean oven and a residue of fine dust that's easily removed with a damp cloth.

#### **OVEN CLEANING**

A special electronic setting designed to keep EcoClean<sup>®</sup> surfaces inside the oven as clean as possible. Used on a regular basis, it can keep the oven's interior lining remarkably clean with minimal maintenance required.



#### **BASE CLEAN**

Base Clean helps clean the bottom of the oven by softening dirt with warm water. After the programme has finished you just have to wipe the base with a damp cloth.

#### AUTOMATIC SAFETY SWITCH OFF

For electronic ovens only, this feature will automatically cut in if no changes to the settings on the appliance have been made in a long time, giving you complete peace of mind.



### 9

#### SOUS VIDE

By cooking at very low temperatures (55°C -60°C) Sous Vide seals in flavour and achieves beautiful uniform results. With the option to cook in selected single or compact steam ovens.



#### REHEAT

Reheat allows you to gently warm dishes again and thanks to the moisture in the oven, they will look and taste freshly prepared.



#### **EASYCLEAN®**

For a lightly soiled oven, put approximately 400ml of water and a drop of washing-up liquid in the base pan and then select the EasyClean® programme. It softens baked-on residue so you can just wipe it down, for fast and uncomplicated oven cleaning.



#### DESCALING

All NEFF steam appliances contain a descaling programme which can be set according to the hardness of the water.



#### **ECOCLEAN®**

EcoClean® is a microfine ceramic bead coating on the oven's interior back, top or sides, depending on the model. It has a very large surface area, making it extremely absorbent. It absorbs fat droplets and keeps the inside of the oven clean.

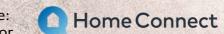
| Temperature range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Automatic switch off after |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Under 140°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 73 hours                   |
| 141 – 200°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6 hours                    |
| 201 – 250°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3 hours                    |
| 251°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 hours                    |
| <ul> <li>Dependent of the second se</li></ul> |                            |

# NEW N90 and N70 Oven Range -Launching 2023

All single ovens have: • Circo Therm<sup>®</sup>

Home Connect

All compact ovens have: • Soft Open / Close door



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                               | A STREET                                                                                           | CANEL AND                                                                                       |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        | - Maria                                                                          | A. A. BARRA                                 | COFFE                                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                         | S. Salar Salar                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| DISPLAY TYPE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SLIDE & HIDE <sup>®</sup> SIN                                                                 | GLE OVENS - WITH RC                                                                                | TATING HANDLE AND                                                                               | SOFT/OPEN CLOSE                                                                  | and a second sec |                                                                                        | COMPACT OVENS                                                                    |                                             | COFFEE<br>MACHINE                                 |                                                                                             | MICROWAVES                                                                              |                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WITH INTENSIVE<br>STEAM                                                                       | WITH VARIO STEAM®                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                                  | ALCON.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WITH STEAM                                                                             | WITH MIC                                                                         | CROWAVE                                     |                                                   | WITHOUT GRILL                                                                               | WITH GRILL                                                                              | DROP DOWN DOOR<br>WITH GRILL                                    |
| Main menu 20-23 d" +<br>JANNG MEALS FRACURTES TYPES OF<br>HEATING<br>C C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                         |                                                                 |
| FULL TOUCH 3 -<br>6.8" FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>B64FT53G0B</b><br>• 22 Functions<br>• Intensive Steam<br>• Multipoint Temperature<br>Probe | B64VT73G0B<br>• 20 Functions<br>• Vario Steam®<br>• Pyrolytic<br>• Multipoint Temperature<br>Probe | <b>B64CT73G0B</b><br>• 14 Functions<br>• Pyrolytic<br>• Multipoint Temperature<br>Probe         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C24FT53G0B<br>• 22 Functions<br>• Intensive Steam<br>• Multipoint<br>Temperature Probe | C24MT73G0B<br>• 20 Functions<br>• Pyrolytic<br>• Multipoint<br>Temperature Probe |                                             | CL4TT11G0<br>• 11 Functions<br>• Left Hinged Door |                                                                                             |                                                                                         |                                                                 |
| there all heating     there all hea |                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                         |                                                                 |
| FULL TOUCH 2 -<br>4.1" FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B64FS31G0B<br>• 22 Functions<br>• Intensive Steam                                             | B64VS71G0B<br>• 20 Functions<br>• Vario Steam®                                                     | B64CS71G0B<br>• 14 Functions<br>• Pyrolytic                                                     | B64CS51G0B<br>• 14 Functions                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C24FS31G0B<br>• 22 Functions<br>• Intensive Steam                                      | C24MS31G0B<br>• 20 Functions                                                     | C24MS71G0B<br>• 20 Functions<br>• Pyrolytic |                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                         |                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                         |                                                                 |
| FULL TOUCH 1 – N70 3.7" FULL TOUCH<br>TFT DISPLAY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                                    | GRAPHITE GREY:<br>B54CR71G0B<br>STAINLESS STEEL:<br>B54CR71N0B<br>• 14 Functions<br>• Pyrolytic | GRAPHITE GREY:<br>B54CR31G0B<br>STAINLESS STEEL:<br>B54CR31N0B<br>• 14 Functions |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        | GRAPHITE GREY:<br>C24MR21G0B<br>STAINLESS STEEL:<br>C24MR21N0B<br>• 20 Functions |                                             |                                                   | LEFT HINGE:<br>NL4WR21G1B<br>RIGHT HINGE:<br>NR4WR21G1B<br>• Up to 900w<br>• 5 power levels | LEFT HINGE:<br>NL4GR31G1B<br>RIGHT HINGE:<br>NR4GR31G1B<br>• MW + grill<br>• Up to 900w | C24GR3XG1B<br>• Up to 1000w<br>• 9 power levels<br>• MW + grill |
| DISPLAY TYPE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                               | DROP DO                                                                                            | WN DOOR                                                                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | NOP 1                                                                                  | DISPLAY TYPE                                                                     |                                             | 14СМ Г                                            | DRAWERS                                                                                     | 29                                                                                      | CM DRAWERS                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        |                                                                                  | ACC                                         | CESSORY DRAWER                                    | WARMING DRA                                                                                 |                                                                                         | ARMING DRAWER                                                   |
| FULL TOUCH 1 – N70 3.7" FULL TOUCH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |                                                                                                    | B24CR71G0B<br>• 14 Functions<br>• Pyrolytic                                                     | B24CR31G0B<br>• 14 Functions                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | All drawers h<br>• Push / Pull d<br>• 6 temperatu<br>Accessory D                       | opening<br>ure settings (ex                                                      | cludes                                      | N24ZA11G1                                         | GRAPHITE G<br>N24HA11G<br>STAINLESS ST<br>N24HA11N                                          | 1B N<br>TEEL: STA                                                                       | APHITE GREY<br>34HA11G1B<br>INLESS STEEL:<br>34HA11N1B          |
| 16 neff-home.com/uk/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | S. A. B. S. S.                                                                                |                                                                                                    | Frank Street                                                                                    |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        |                                                                                  | P. Constant                                 |                                                   | Same and                                                                                    | Miles Share                                                                             | 17                                                              |

## Create a sleek and stylish finish with **Seamless Combinations**

### N90 and N70 Graphite Grey

Seamless **Combination**® strips - Z11SZ60G0 For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer Seamless **Combination®** strips - Z11SZ80G0 For 60cm Single Slide & Hide<sup>®</sup> Oven with 29cm Warming Drawer

#### Compact Oven -C24MT73G0B Compact Pyrolytic Oven with

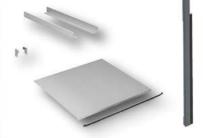


Warming Drawer -N24HA11G1B N70/N90

Single Oven -B64VT73G0B Slide & Hide<sup>®</sup> Single Oven with Pyrolytic, Vario Steam<sup>®</sup> and a Full Touch 3 display



Warming Drawer -N34HA11G1B Warming Drawer N90 / N70 Seamless Combination® strips - Z11SZ90G0 For 60cm Single Slide & Hide<sup>®</sup> Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)



Black Cosmetic Decor strip – Z13CV06S0 For use between 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens

#### Compact Oven – C27CS22H0B

Compact Steam Oven with Intensive Steam and a Full Touch 3 display



Single Oven -B64FT53G0B Slide & Hide<sup>®</sup> Single Oven with Intensive Steam and a Full Touch 3 display

### Mix and match your appliances

Create your perfect kitchen by choosing your very own appliance combination and cooking features to suit your lifestyle. With our Seamless Combination® strips you can seamlessly combine our N90 and N70 Collection of single ovens and compact appliances to create a sleek and stylish finish.

### N70 Stainless Steel

Seamless **Combination®** strips - Z11SZ60X0 For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer

#### Seamless **Combination®** strips - Z11SZ80X1

For 60cm Single Slide & Hide<sup>®</sup> Oven with 29cm Warming Drawer

#### Compact Oven -C24MR21N0B Compact Oven with Microwave and a Full Touch 1 display

#### Single Oven -**B54CR31N0B** Single Oven with a

Full Touch 1 display



Warming Drawer -N24HA11N1B Warming Drawer N70 / N90



Warming Drawer -N34HA11N1B Warming Drawer N90 / N70

#### Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ90X0

For 60cm Single Slide & Hide<sup>®</sup> Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)

#### Compact Oven -C24MR21N0B Compact Oven with Microwave and a Full Touch 1 display



Single Oven – B54CR71N0B Slide & Hide<sup>®</sup> Single Pyrolytic Oven with Full Touch 1 display

# Enjoy more flexibilty with NEFF N50

842 m



Being open means that we embrace innovation, creativity, and individuality in our products, as well as our customers. And our N50 Range is no exception.





# Designed to match your style

The N50 Range now offers more choice with selected models in Single, Compact and Double ovens available in Graphite Grey or Stainless Steel finish.

### **Graphite Grey**

# Innovation at its core

Packed with innovative features, from the iconic Slide & Hide\* door, to Circo Therm®, Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning and Added Steam, the N50 Range has everything you need to express your creativity.







### **Stainless Steel**

# Precise control at your fingerips

It's also important to us that we embrace tradition, so each N50 appliance features precise, tactile manual controls. Plus, new to some models in the range is remote touch-control via the Home Connect app. Allowing for the ultimate convenient cooking experience.

# N50 Oven Range – Available now

22 neff-home.com/uk/

| DISPLAY TYPE                        | SLID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E & HIDE <sup>®</sup> SINGLE OVI                                         | ENS - WITH FIXED HAN              | IDLE*                                             | OVENS WITH DR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | OP DOWN DOOR                | COMPACT<br>OVENS                           |                  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| GRAPHITE GREY<br>WITH LCD DISPLAY   | BEACH7HG0B<br>• 8 Functions<br>• Pyrolytic<br>• Home Connect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BACH4HG0B       • 8 Functions         • 8 Functions       • Home Connect | BACE4HG0B<br>• 7 Functions        |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             | C1AMG84G0B<br>• 3 Functions<br>• Microwave |                  |
| STAINLESS STEEL<br>WITH LCD DISPLAY | BEACH7HHOB<br>9 Yorlytic<br>• Pyrolytic<br>• Home Connect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BACHAHHOB   8 Functions   O Home Connect                                 | <b>BACE4HN0B</b><br>• 7 Functions | BAACF1AN0B<br>• 6 Functions<br>• *Rotating Handle | B2ACH7HH0B<br>• 8 Functions<br>• Pyrolytic<br>• Home Connect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | BIACE4HNOB<br>• 6 Functions | CIAMG84N0B<br>• 3 Functions<br>• Microwave | HLAGD<br>• 5 Fun |
| DISPLAY TYPE                        | <ul> <li>B/4 Functions</li> <li>B/4 Functions</li> <li>Pyrolytic</li> <li>C Home Connect</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DOUBLE O<br>IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII                         | VEN RANGE                         | UIACE2HNOB<br>• 5/4 Functions                     | BUILT UNDER DU<br>BUILT | DUBLE OVEN RANG             | 3                                          |                  |
| GRAPHITE GREY<br>WITH LCD DISPLAY   | Notes of the second se |                                                                          |                                   | <b>UTACE2HG0B</b><br>• 5/4 Functions              | All drawers ha<br>• Push / Pull d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | opening<br>Jre settings (ex | cludes                                     | STAINLESS ST     |



# Core Range Ovens -NEW N90 / N70 Graphite Grey Trim

#### N90 - FULL TOUCH 3 - 6.8" FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY.

| Collection | Display Size   | Oven Description                                                              | No of Functions | Steam        | Model Code |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| N90        | Full Touch 3   | Slide & Hide® Single Oven with Intensive Steam                                | 22              | Intensive    | B64FT53G0B |
| N90        | Full Touch 3   | Slide & Hide <sup>®</sup> Single Pyrolytic Oven with Vario Steam <sup>®</sup> | 20              | Vario Steam® | B64VT73G0B |
| N90        | Full Touch 3   | Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven                                           | 14              |              | B64CT73G0B |
| N90        | Full Touch 3   | Compact Steam Oven with Intensive Steam                                       | 22              | Intensive    | C24FT53G0B |
| N90        | Full Touch 3   | Compact Pyrolytic Oven with Microwave                                         | 20              |              | C24MT73G0B |
| N90        | Full Touch 3   | Compact 45cm Coffee Machine                                                   | 11              |              | CL4TT11G0  |
| N90 - FULL | TOUCH 2 - 4.1" | FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY.                                                       |                 |              |            |

| Collection | Display Size | Oven Description                                      | No of Functions | Steam        | Model Code |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| N90        | Full Touch 2 | Slide & Hide® Single Oven with Intensive Steam        | 22              | Intensive    | B64FS31G0B |
| N90        | Full Touch 2 | Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven with Vario Steam® | 20              | Vario Steam® | B64VS71G0B |
| N90        | Full Touch 2 | Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven                   | 14              |              | B64CS71G0B |
| N90        | Full Touch 2 | Slide & Hide® Single Oven                             | 14              |              | B64CS51G0B |
| N90        | Full Touch 2 | Compact Steam Oven                                    | 22              | Intensive    | C24FS31G0B |
| N90        | Full Touch 2 | Compact Oven with Microwave                           | 20              |              | C24MS31G0B |
| N90        | Full Touch 2 | Compact Pyrolytic Oven with Microwave                 | 20              |              | C24MS71G0B |

#### N70 - FULL TOUCH 1 - 3.7" FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY.

| Collection | Display Size | Oven Description                                          | No of Functions | Steam | Model Code |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| N70        | Full Touch 1 | Slide & Hide <sup>®</sup> Single Pyrolytic Oven           | 14              |       | B54CR71G0B |
| N70        | Full Touch 1 | Slide & Hide® Single Oven                                 | 14              |       | B54CR31G0B |
| N70        | Full Touch 1 | Single Pyrolytic Oven                                     | 14              |       | B24CR71G0B |
| N70        | Full Touch 1 | Single Oven                                               | 14              |       | B24CR31G0B |
| N70        | Full Touch 1 | Compact Oven with Microwave                               | 20              |       | C24MR21G0B |
| N70        | Full Touch 1 | Compact Oven with Microwave                               | 20              |       | C24GR3XG1B |
| N70        | Full Touch 1 | Microwave with Grill - Up to 900W - Left Hinged Door      |                 |       | NL4GR31G1B |
| N70        | Full Touch 1 | Microwave with Grill - Up to 900W - Right Hinged Door     |                 |       | NR4GR31G1B |
| N70        | Full Touch 1 | Microwave Only - Up to 900W, 21 Litre - Left Hinged Door  |                 |       | NL4WR21G1B |
| N70        | Full Touch 1 | Microwave Only - Up to 900W, 21 Litre - Right Hinged Door |                 |       | NR4WR21G1B |

#### N90/N70 DRAWER RANGE

|                    | Collection                                             | Drawer Range                                                                                                                                                               | Model Code              |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| The Cold           | N90/70                                                 | 29cm Warming Drawer                                                                                                                                                        | N34HA11G1B              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | N90/70                                                 | 14cm Warming Drawer                                                                                                                                                        | N24HA11G1B              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 212001-st          | N90/70                                                 | 14cm Accessory Drawer                                                                                                                                                      | N24ZA11G1               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.00              | CORE RANGE SEAMLESS COMBINATION STRIPS - GRAPHITE GREY |                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | Collection                                             | Drawer Range                                                                                                                                                               | Model Code              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Collection<br>N90/70                                   | Drawer Range<br>2 x 105cm Side Strips, Metal Platform & Brackets to install an N90 or an N70 single oven with a 45cm compact oven in column.<br>(Single aperture required) | Model Code<br>Z11SZ90G0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deve of the second |                                                        | 2 x 105cm Side Strips, Metal Platform & Brackets to install an N90 or an N70 single oven with a 45cm compact oven in column.                                               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALL STREET ST      | N90/70                                                 | 2 x 105cm Side Strips, Metal Platform & Brackets to install an N90 or an N70 single oven with a 45cm compact oven in column.<br>(Single aperture required)                 | Z11SZ90G0               |  |  |  |  |  |

## Core Range Ovens -NEW N70 Stainless Steel Trim

#### N70 - FULL TOUCH 1 - 3.7" FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY.

| N/0 - FULL TOUCH 1 - 3./" FULL TOUCH TET DISPLAY. |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                         |    |  |            |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|------------|--|--|--|
| Collection                                        | Display Size Oven Description No of Functions Steam                                                                                                        |                                                                         |    |  |            |  |  |  |
| N70                                               | Full Touch 1                                                                                                                                               | Full Touch 1     Slide & Hide <sup>®</sup> Single Pyrolytic Oven     14 |    |  |            |  |  |  |
| N70                                               | Full Touch 1                                                                                                                                               | Slide & Hide® Single Oven                                               | 14 |  | B54CR31N0B |  |  |  |
| N70                                               | Full Touch 1                                                                                                                                               | Compact Oven with Microwave                                             | 20 |  | C24MR21N0B |  |  |  |
| N70 DRAW                                          | ER RANGE                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                         |    |  |            |  |  |  |
| Collection                                        | Drawer Range                                                                                                                                               |                                                                         |    |  |            |  |  |  |
| N70                                               | 29cm Warming Drawer                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |    |  |            |  |  |  |
| N70                                               | 14 cm Warming Drawer                                                                                                                                       |                                                                         |    |  |            |  |  |  |
| CORE RAN                                          | GE SEAMLESS CO                                                                                                                                             | DMBINATION STRIPS - STAINLESS STEEL                                     |    |  |            |  |  |  |
| Collection                                        | Drawer Range                                                                                                                                               |                                                                         |    |  | Model Code |  |  |  |
| N70                                               | 2 x 105cm Side Strips, Metal Platform & Brackets to install an N90 or an N70 single oven with a 45cm Compact oven in column.<br>(Single aperture required) |                                                                         |    |  |            |  |  |  |
| N70                                               | 2 x 90cm Side Strips to install an N90 or an N70 single oven with a 29cm warming drawer in column.                                                         |                                                                         |    |  |            |  |  |  |
| N70                                               | 2 x 60cm Side Strips                                                                                                                                       | to install an N90 or an N70 compact oven with a 14cm drawer in colum    | n. |  | Z11SZ60X0  |  |  |  |

# **Core Range Ovens - N50**

| llection  | Display Size                                                                                                      | Oven Description                         | No of Functions | Colour          | Home<br>Connect | Model Code |  |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Ovens     | 8               | Graphite Grey   | Yes             | B6ACH7HG0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Ovens     | 8               | Stainless Steel | Yes             | B6ACH7HH0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Slide & Hide® Single Ovens               | 8               | Graphite Grey   | Yes             | B3AVH4HG0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Slide & Hide® Single Ovens               | 8               | Stainless Steel | Yes             | B3AVH4HH0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Slide & Hide® Single Ovens               | 7               | Graphite Grey   |                 | B3ACE4HG0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Slide & Hide® Single Ovens               | 7               | Stainless Steel |                 | B3ACE4HN0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Slide & Hide® Single Ovens               | 6               | Stainless Steel |                 | B4ACF1AN0B |  |
| EFF N50 ( | OVENS WITH DO                                                                                                     | OR                                       |                 |                 |                 |            |  |
| llection  | Display Size                                                                                                      | Oven Description                         | No of Functions | Colour          | Home<br>Connect | Model Code |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Single Pyrolytic Ovens                   | 8               | Stainless Steel | Yes             | B2ACH7HH0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Single Ovens                             | 6               | Stainless Steel |                 | B1ACE4HN0B |  |
| FF N50 (  | COMPACT OVEN                                                                                                      | S & MICROWAVES                           |                 |                 |                 |            |  |
| llection  | Display Size                                                                                                      | Oven description                         | No of Functions | Colour          | Home<br>Connect | Model Code |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Compact 45cm Microwave Combination Ovens | 3               | Graphite Grey   | Connect         | C1AMG84G0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Compact 45cm Microwave Combination Ovens | 3               | Stainless Steel |                 | C1AMG84N0B |  |
| N50       | White LCD Display                                                                                                 | Microwave Ovens                          | 5               | Stainless Steel |                 | HLAGD53N0B |  |
| N50       | White LCD Display                                                                                                 | Microwave Ovens                          | 5               | Stainless Steel |                 | HLAWD53N0B |  |
| N50       | White LCD Display                                                                                                 | Microwave Ovens                          | 5               | Graphite Grey   |                 | HLAWD23G0B |  |
| N50       | White LCD Display                                                                                                 | Microwave Ovens                          | 5               | Stainless Steel |                 | HLAWD23N0B |  |
| 50 DOUB   | LE OVEN RANGE                                                                                                     |                                          |                 |                 |                 |            |  |
| llection  | Display Size                                                                                                      | Oven Description                         | No of Functions | Colour          | Home<br>Connect | Model Code |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Double Ovens Pyrolytic                   | 8/4             | Graphite Grey   | Yes             | U2ACM7HG0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Double Ovens Pyrolytic                   | 8/4             | Stainless Steel | Yes             | U2ACM7HH0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Double Ovens                             | 7/4             | Stainless Steel |                 | U1ACI5HN0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Double Ovens                             | 6/4             | Stainless Steel |                 | U1ACE5HN0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Double Ovens                             | 5/4             | Graphite Grey   |                 | U1ACE2HG0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Double Ovens                             | 5/4             | Stainless Steel |                 | U1ACE2HN0B |  |
| O BUILT   | UNDER DOUBLE                                                                                                      | OVEN RANGE                               |                 |                 |                 |            |  |
| llection  | Display Size                                                                                                      | Oven Description                         | No of Functions | Colour          | Home<br>Connect | Model Code |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Built under Double Ovens                 | 7/4             | Stainless Steel |                 | J1ACE4HN0B |  |
| N50       | LCD Display                                                                                                       | Built under Double Ovens                 | 6/4             | Stainless Steel |                 | J1ACE2HN0B |  |
| 0 DRAW    | ER RANGE                                                                                                          |                                          |                 |                 |                 |            |  |
| llection  | Drawer Range                                                                                                      |                                          |                 |                 | Colour          | Model Code |  |
| N50       | 29cm Warming Drav                                                                                                 | wer                                      |                 |                 | Stainless Steel | N1AHA02N0B |  |
| N50       | 29cm Warming Drawer     Stainless Steel     NTAHA02N0B       14cm Warming Drawer     Graphite Grey     NTAHA01G0B |                                          |                 |                 |                 |            |  |



• ALL N90 & N70 models feature New Touch Screen.



• All N90 & N70 models feature





| All N90 & N70 models feature<br>Home Connect.              | B64FT53G0B                                                   | B64FS31G0B                                                   | B64VT73G0B                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                            | N 90                                                         | N 90                                                         |                                                              |
| MODELS<br>GRAPHITE GREY                                    | B64FT53G0B                                                   | STEAM                                                        | PYROLYTIC WITH VARIO STEA                                    |
| OPERATION                                                  | B04F153G0B                                                   | B64FS31G0B                                                   | B64VT73G0B                                                   |
| Premium Full Touch TFT Display Type                        | Full Touch 3                                                 | Full Touch 2                                                 | Full Touch 3                                                 |
| Screen Size                                                | 6.8"                                                         | 4.1*                                                         | 6.8"                                                         |
| CONTROLS                                                   | 0.0                                                          | -4.1                                                         | 0.0                                                          |
| Electronic control                                         | •                                                            |                                                              | •                                                            |
| Temperature proposal with display                          |                                                              |                                                              |                                                              |
| Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator             |                                                              | 0/0                                                          | •/•                                                          |
| Control panel lock / Safety switch off                     | •/•                                                          | •/•                                                          | •/•                                                          |
| Automatic programmes                                       | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                           | Childer Lawrence                                             | Chi Altri Suri Sure du di                                    | State A Litel @ Well Data stratile                           |
| Door type                                                  | Slide & Hide <sup>®</sup> With Rotating Handle,<br>SoftClose | Slide & Hide <sup>®</sup> With Rotating Handle,<br>SoftClose | Slide & Hide <sup>®</sup> With Rotating Handle,<br>SoftClose |
| Soft open door                                             | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| Oven Assistant with Voice Control                          | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| Home Connect                                               | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| Telescopic Rail                                            | Available as an accessory                                    | Available as an accessory                                    | Available as an accessory                                    |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe                              | •                                                            |                                                              | •                                                            |
| Single Point Meat Probe                                    | •                                                            |                                                              | •                                                            |
| Rapid heat up                                              | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| Baking and roasting assistant                              | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| FEATURES                                                   |                                                              |                                                              |                                                              |
| Electronic clock / timer                                   | White TFT Display                                            | White TFT Display                                            | White TFT Display                                            |
| Full glass inner door                                      | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| Glazed door (Quadruple / Triple/Double)                    | Triple (CoolTouch door)                                      | Triple (CoolTouch door)                                      | Quadruple (CoolTouch door)                                   |
| Internal lighting                                          | LED Light                                                    | LED Light                                                    | LED Light                                                    |
| Water tank empty indicator                                 | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                                          | 22                                                           | 23                                                           | 20                                                           |
| FullSteam 100% / Intensive Steam                           | •                                                            | •                                                            |                                                              |
| Circo Therm® with Added Steam                              | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| Dough Proving with Added Steam                             | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| Keep Warm with Added Steam / Reheat with Added Steam       | •/•                                                          | •/•                                                          | •/•                                                          |
| Sous-vide cooking                                          | •                                                            |                                                              | •                                                            |
| Circo Therm®                                               | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| Circo Therm <sup>®</sup> Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle | ●/●/●                                                        | •/•/•                                                        | ●/●/●                                                        |
| Bottom heat                                                | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle               | •/•                                                          | •/•                                                          | ●/●                                                          |
| Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating                      | •/•                                                          | •/•                                                          | •/•                                                          |
| Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling                          | •/•                                                          | •/•                                                          | ●/●                                                          |
| Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill                  | •/•                                                          | •/•                                                          | ●/●                                                          |
| Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Plate warming      | ●/●/●                                                        | ●/●/●                                                        | 0/0/0                                                        |
| Defrost / Dough Proving / Keep warm                        | 0/0/0                                                        | ●/●/●                                                        | /0/0                                                         |
| OVEN CLEANING                                              |                                                              |                                                              |                                                              |
| Pyrolytic cleaning                                         |                                                              |                                                              | •                                                            |
| Easy Clean / Base Clean                                    | •/•                                                          | •/•                                                          | •/•                                                          |
| Eco Clean Surface                                          | •                                                            | •                                                            |                                                              |
| Cleaning setting                                           | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| Descaling programme                                        | •                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                            |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                       |                                                              |                                                              |                                                              |
| Universal pan                                              | 1                                                            | 1                                                            | 1                                                            |
| Steam Container                                            |                                                              | 3                                                            |                                                              |
| Combination Grid                                           | 2                                                            | 2                                                            | 2                                                            |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY1                                         |                                                              |                                                              |                                                              |
| Energy efficiency class                                    | A+                                                           | A+                                                           | A+                                                           |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm kWh                | 0.69                                                         | 0.69                                                         | 0.69                                                         |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional kWh              | 0.87                                                         | 0.87                                                         | 0.87                                                         |
| Oven capacity L                                            | 71                                                           | 71                                                           | 71                                                           |
| Time to cook standard load mins                            | 44                                                           | 44                                                           | 44                                                           |

44

1290

mins

 $\rm cm^2$ 

44

1290

44

1290





| B64VS71G0B                                      | B64CT73G0B                          | B64CS71G0B                                      | B64CS51G0B                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| N 90                                            | N 90                                | N 90                                            | N 90                                            |
| PYROLYTIC WITH VARIO STEAM<br>B64VS71G0B        | PYRC<br>B64CT73G0B                  | DLYTIC<br>B64CS71G0B                            | STANDARD<br>B64CS51G0B                          |
| 664371666                                       | 0010113000                          | 0040371000                                      | 001031000                                       |
| Full Touch 2                                    | Full Touch 3                        | Full Touch 2                                    | Full Touch 2                                    |
| 4.1"                                            | 6.8"                                | 4.1"                                            | 4.1"                                            |
| •                                               | •                                   | •                                               | •                                               |
| •                                               | •                                   | •                                               | •                                               |
| •/•                                             | •/•                                 | •/•                                             | •/•                                             |
| •/•                                             | •/•                                 | •/•                                             | •/•                                             |
|                                                 |                                     | •                                               | •                                               |
| Slide & Hide <sup>®</sup> With Rotating Handle, | Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, | Slide & Hide <sup>®</sup> With Rotating Handle, | Slide & Hide <sup>®</sup> With Rotating Handle, |
| SoftClose                                       | SoftClose                           | SoftClose                                       | SoftClose                                       |
| •                                               | •                                   | •                                               | •                                               |
| •                                               | •                                   | ٠                                               | •                                               |
| Available as an accessory                       | Available as an accessory           | Available as an accessory                       | Available as an accessory                       |
| :                                               |                                     |                                                 |                                                 |
| •                                               |                                     |                                                 | •                                               |
| •                                               | •                                   | •                                               | •                                               |
|                                                 |                                     |                                                 |                                                 |
| White TFT Display                               | White TFT Display                   | White TFT Display                               | White TFT Display                               |
| Quadruple (CoolTouch door)                      | Quadruple (CoolTouch door)          | Quadruple (CoolTouch door)                      | Triple (CoolTouch door)                         |
| LED Light                                       | LED Light                           | LED Light                                       | LED Light                                       |
| •                                               |                                     |                                                 |                                                 |
| 20                                              | 14                                  | 14                                              | 14                                              |
| •                                               |                                     |                                                 |                                                 |
| •                                               |                                     |                                                 |                                                 |
| •                                               |                                     |                                                 |                                                 |
| •                                               |                                     |                                                 |                                                 |
| 0/0/0                                           | 0/0/0                               | •/•/•                                           | •/•/•                                           |
| •                                               | •                                   | •                                               | •                                               |
| ●/●                                             | •/•                                 | •/•                                             | •/•                                             |
| •/•                                             | 0/0                                 | •/•                                             | •/•                                             |
| •/•                                             | •/•                                 | •/•                                             | /•                                              |
| 0/0/0                                           | •/•/•                               | •/•/                                            | /•/•                                            |
| /•                                              | /•                                  | /●/●                                            | /●/●                                            |
|                                                 |                                     |                                                 |                                                 |
| •                                               | •                                   | •                                               | •/•                                             |
| •/•                                             | •/•                                 | •/•                                             | •                                               |
| •                                               | •                                   | •                                               | •                                               |
| •                                               |                                     |                                                 |                                                 |
| 1                                               | 1                                   | 1                                               | 1                                               |
| 1                                               | 1                                   | I                                               | 1                                               |
| 2                                               | 2                                   | 2                                               | 2                                               |
|                                                 |                                     |                                                 |                                                 |
| A+                                              | A+                                  | A+                                              | A+                                              |
| 0.69<br>0.87                                    | 0.69<br>0.87                        | 0.69<br>0.87                                    | 0.69<br>0.87                                    |
| 71                                              | 71                                  | 71                                              | 71                                              |
| 44                                              | 44                                  | 44                                              | 44                                              |
| 1290                                            | 1290                                | 1290                                            | 1290                                            |

Time to cook standard load

Largest baking sheet area



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

LAUNDRY





B54CR71N0B

1290

|                                                       | B54CR71G0B                                    | B54CR71N0B                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| CORE                                                  | N 70                                          | N 70                                                      |
| MODELS                                                |                                               |                                                           |
| GRAPHITE GREY                                         | B54CR71G0B                                    |                                                           |
| STEEL                                                 |                                               | B54CR71N0B                                                |
| OPERATION                                             |                                               |                                                           |
| Premium Full Touch TFT Display Type                   | Full Touch 1                                  | Full Touch 1                                              |
| Screen Size                                           | 3.7"                                          | 3.7"                                                      |
| CONTROLS                                              |                                               |                                                           |
| Electronic control                                    | •                                             | •                                                         |
| Temperature proposal with display                     | •                                             | •                                                         |
| Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator        | 0/0                                           | •/•                                                       |
| Control panel lock / Safety switch off                | •/•                                           | •/•                                                       |
| Automatic programmes                                  | •                                             | •                                                         |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                      |                                               |                                                           |
| Door type                                             | Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose | Slide & Hide <sup>®</sup> With Rotating Handle, SoftClose |
|                                                       | Shac a filde - Marinetang Harlac, Softerose   |                                                           |
| Soft open door                                        |                                               |                                                           |
| Oven Assistant with Voice Control                     |                                               |                                                           |
| Home Connect                                          | •                                             | •                                                         |
| Telescopic Rail                                       | Available as an accessory                     | Available as an accessory                                 |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe                         |                                               |                                                           |
| Single Point Meat Probe                               | 9000                                          | 20X                                                       |
| Rapid heat up                                         | •                                             |                                                           |
| Baking and roasting assistant                         | •                                             |                                                           |
| FEATURES                                              |                                               |                                                           |
| Electronic clock / timer                              | White TFT Display                             | White TFT Display                                         |
| Full glass inner door                                 | •                                             | •                                                         |
| Glazed door (Quadruple / Triple / Double)             | Quadruple (CoolTouch door)                    | Quadruple (CoolTouch door)                                |
| Internal lighting                                     | LED Light                                     | LED Light                                                 |
| Water tank empty indicator                            |                                               |                                                           |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                                     | 14                                            | 14                                                        |
| Circo Therm®                                          | •                                             | •                                                         |
| Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle        | ●/●/●                                         | ●/●/●                                                     |
| Bottom heat                                           | •                                             | •                                                         |
| Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle          | ●/●                                           | •/•                                                       |
| Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating                 | •/•                                           | ●/●                                                       |
| Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling                     | /•                                            | /•                                                        |
| Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill             | ●/●                                           | ●/●                                                       |
| Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Plate warming | /●/●                                          | /●/●                                                      |
| Defrost / Dough Proving / Keep warm                   | /•/•                                          | /●/●                                                      |
| OVEN CLEANING                                         |                                               |                                                           |
| Pyrolytic cleaning                                    | •                                             | •                                                         |
| Easy Clean / Base Clean                               | •/•                                           | •/•                                                       |
| Eco Clean Surface                                     |                                               |                                                           |
| Cleaning setting                                      | •                                             | •                                                         |
| Descaling programme                                   |                                               |                                                           |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                  |                                               |                                                           |
| Universal pan                                         | 1                                             | 1                                                         |
| Steam Container                                       | · ·                                           |                                                           |
| Combination Grid                                      | 2                                             | 2                                                         |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY                                     | 2                                             | 2                                                         |
|                                                       |                                               |                                                           |
| Energy efficiency class                               | A+                                            | A+                                                        |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm kWh           | 0.69                                          | 0.69                                                      |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional kWh         | 0.87                                          | 0.87                                                      |
| Oven capacity L                                       | 71                                            | 71                                                        |
| Time to cook standard load mins                       | 44                                            | 44                                                        |
|                                                       |                                               |                                                           |

1290

cm<sup>2</sup>



| B24CR71G0B                             | B54CR31G0B                                      | B54CR31N0B                          | B24CR31G0B                                      |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| N 70                                   | N 70                                            | N 70                                | N 70                                            |
| PYROLYTIC                              |                                                 | STANDARD                            |                                                 |
| B24CR71G0B                             | B54CR31G0B                                      |                                     | B24CR31G0B                                      |
|                                        |                                                 | B54CR31N0B                          |                                                 |
| Full Touch 1                           | Full Touch 1                                    | Full Touch 1                        | Full Touch 1                                    |
| 3.7"                                   | 3.7"                                            | 3.7"                                | 3.7"                                            |
|                                        |                                                 |                                     |                                                 |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
| •/•                                    | •/•                                             | •/•                                 | •/•                                             |
| •/•                                    | •/•                                             | •/•                                 | •/•                                             |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
| Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle,    | Slide & Hide <sup>®</sup> With Rotating Handle, | Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, | Slide & Hide <sup>®</sup> With Rotating Handle, |
| SoftClose                              | SoftClose                                       | SoftClose                           | SoftClose                                       |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
| •                                      | •                                               |                                     | •                                               |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
| Available as an accessory              | Available as an accessory                       | Available as an accessory           | Available as an accessory                       |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
|                                        |                                                 |                                     |                                                 |
| White TFT Display                      | White TFT Display                               | White TFT Display                   | White TFT Display                               |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
| Quadruple (CoolTouch door)             | Triple (CoolTouch door)                         | Quadruple (CoolTouch door)          | Triple (CoolTouch door)                         |
| LED Light                              | LED Light                                       | LED Light                           | LED Light                                       |
| 14                                     | 14                                              | 14                                  | 14                                              |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
| •/•/•                                  | •/•/•                                           | •/•/•                               | •/•/•                                           |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
| •/•                                    | •/•                                             | •/•                                 | •/•                                             |
| •/•                                    | •/•                                             | •/•                                 | •/•                                             |
|                                        |                                                 |                                     |                                                 |
| /•                                     | /•                                              | /•                                  | /•                                              |
| •/•                                    | •/•                                             | •/•                                 | •/•                                             |
| /●/●                                   | /●/●                                            | /●/●                                | /•/•                                            |
| /●/●                                   | /0/0                                            | /•/•                                | /0/0                                            |
|                                        |                                                 | •                                   |                                                 |
| ●/●                                    | ●/●                                             | •/•                                 | ●/●                                             |
|                                        | •/•                                             | •/•                                 | -/-                                             |
| •                                      | •                                               | •/•                                 | •                                               |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   |                                                 |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   |                                                 |
| •                                      | •                                               | •                                   | •                                               |
| •<br>•<br>1<br>2                       | •<br>•<br>1<br>2                                | •<br>1<br>2                         | •<br>•<br>1<br>2                                |
| •<br>•<br>1<br>2<br>A+<br>0.69         | •<br>•<br>1<br>2<br>A+<br>0.69                  | •<br>1<br>2<br>A+<br>0.69           | •<br>•<br>1<br>2<br>A+<br>0.69                  |
| •<br>•<br>1<br>2<br>A+<br>0.69<br>0.87 | •<br>•<br>2<br>A+<br>0.69<br>0.87               | •<br>1<br>2<br>A+<br>0.69<br>0.87   | •<br>•<br>1<br>2<br>A+<br>0.69<br>0.87          |
| •<br>•<br>1<br>2<br>A+<br>0.69         | •<br>•<br>1<br>2<br>A+<br>0.69                  | •<br>1<br>2<br>A+<br>0.69           | •<br>•<br>1<br>2<br>A+<br>0.69                  |

Largest baking sheet area



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

31



Home Connect

B6ACH7HH0B

Home Connect





B3ACE4HG0B

| CORE                                           |                 | N 50                             | N 50                             |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MODELS                                         |                 | PYRC                             | LYTIC                            |
| GRAPHITE GREY                                  |                 | B6ACH7HG0B                       |                                  |
| STEEL                                          |                 |                                  | B6ACH7HH0B                       |
| OPERATION                                      |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Neff Design Retractable controls               |                 | •                                | •                                |
| CONTROLS                                       |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Electronic control                             |                 | •                                | •                                |
| Temperature proposal with display              |                 | • / •                            | • / •                            |
| Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator |                 | • / •                            | • / •                            |
| Control panel lock / Safety switch off         |                 | • / •                            | • / •                            |
| Automatic programmes                           |                 |                                  |                                  |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                               |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Door type                                      |                 | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle |
| Soft open door                                 |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Oven Assistant with Voice Control              |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Home Connect                                   |                 | •                                | •                                |
| Telescopic Rail                                |                 | 1 x Clip rail                    | 1 x Clip rail                    |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe                  |                 | P -                              |                                  |
| Single Point Meat Probe                        |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Rapid heat up                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Baking and roasting assistant                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| FEATURES                                       |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Electronic clock / timer                       |                 | White LCD Display                | White LCD Display                |
| Full glass inner door                          |                 | •                                | •                                |
| Glazed door (Quadruple / Triple / Double)      |                 | Quadruple                        | Quadruple                        |
| Internal lighting                              |                 | 1 x 25W Halogen                  | 1 x 25W Halogen                  |
| Water tank empty indicator                     |                 |                                  |                                  |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                              |                 | 14                               | 14                               |
| CircoTherm®                                    |                 | 3D                               | 3D                               |
| CircoTherm® Gentle / Top/bottom heat Gentle    | e               | • /                              | • /                              |
| Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat                  |                 | • / •                            | • / •                            |
| Circo Roasting                                 |                 | •                                | •                                |
| Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill       |                 | • /                              | • /                              |
| Bread baking                                   |                 | •                                | •                                |
| Low temperature cooking                        |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive           |                 | •                                | •                                |
| Defrost                                        |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Dough Proving                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Plate warming/ Keep Warm                       |                 |                                  |                                  |
| OVEN CLEANING                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Pyrolytic cleaning                             |                 | •                                | •                                |
| Easy Clean / Base Clean                        |                 | • /                              | • /                              |
| Eco Clean Surface                              |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Cleaning setting                               |                 | •                                | •                                |
| Descaling programme                            |                 |                                  |                                  |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                           |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Universal pan                                  |                 | 1                                | 1                                |
| Steam Container                                |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Wire shelf                                     |                 | 2                                | 2                                |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY1                             |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Energy efficiency class                        |                 | А                                | А                                |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm        | kWh             | 0.81                             | 0.81                             |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional      | kWh             | 1.04                             | 1.04                             |
| Oven capacity                                  | L               | 71                               | 71                               |
| Time to cook standard load                     | mins            | 58                               | 58                               |
| Largest baking sheet area                      | cm <sup>2</sup> | 1290                             | 1290                             |
|                                                |                 |                                  |                                  |

| N 50                                         | N 50                                      | N 50                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                              | STANDARD                                  |                                           |
|                                              | B3ACE4HG0B                                |                                           |
| B4ACF1AN0B                                   |                                           | B3ACE4HN0B                                |
| DAACI IANOD                                  |                                           | DJACE4HN0D                                |
| •                                            | •                                         | •                                         |
| •                                            | •                                         | -                                         |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
| - /                                          | - (                                       | - (                                       |
| • /                                          | •/                                        | • /                                       |
| • /                                          | • /                                       | • /                                       |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
| Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup> with Rotating Handle | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup> with Fixed Handle | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup> with Fixed Handle |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              | 1 x Clip rail                             | 1 x Clip rail                             |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
| White LCD Display                            | White LCD Display                         | White LCD Display                         |
| •                                            | •                                         | •                                         |
| Triple                                       | Triple                                    | Triple                                    |
| 1 x 25W Halogen                              | 1 x 25W Halogen                           | 1 x 25W Halogen                           |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
| 14                                           | 14                                        | 14                                        |
| 3D                                           | 3D                                        | 3D                                        |
| • /                                          | • /                                       | • /                                       |
| •/•                                          | •/•                                       | • / •                                     |
| •                                            | •                                         | •                                         |
| • /                                          | • /                                       | • /                                       |
| - /                                          | - /                                       | - ,                                       |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
| •                                            | •                                         | •                                         |
| •                                            | •                                         | •                                         |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
|                                              | • /                                       | • /                                       |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
| back                                         |                                           | back                                      |
| back                                         | back                                      | back                                      |
| back                                         | Dack                                      | back                                      |
| back                                         | Dack                                      | back                                      |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
| back<br>1                                    | раск<br>1                                 | back<br>1                                 |
| 1                                            | 1                                         | 1                                         |
|                                              |                                           |                                           |
| 1<br>2                                       | 1<br>2                                    | 1<br>2                                    |
| 1<br>2<br>A                                  | 1<br>2<br>A                               | 1<br>2<br>A                               |
| 1<br>2<br>A<br>0.81                          | 1<br>2<br>A<br>0.81                       | 1<br>2<br>A<br>0.81                       |
| 1<br>2<br>A<br>0.81<br>1.04                  | 1<br>2<br>A<br>0.81<br>1.04               | 1<br>2<br>A<br>0.81<br>1.04               |
| 1<br>2<br>A<br>0.81<br>1.04<br>71            | 1<br>2<br>A<br>0.81<br>1.04<br>71         | 1<br>2<br>A<br>0.81<br>1.04<br>71         |
| 1<br>2<br>A<br>0.81<br>1.04                  | 1<br>2<br>A<br>0.81<br>1.04               | 1<br>2<br>A<br>0.81<br>1.04               |



B3ACE4HN0B

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

LAUNDRY





Home Connect



B2ACH7HH0B

| CORE                                                    |                 | N 50                          | N 50                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MODELS                                                  |                 |                               | STEAM                         |
| GRAPHITE GREY                                           |                 | B3AVH4HG0B                    |                               |
| STEEL                                                   |                 |                               | B3AVH4HH0B                    |
| OPERATION                                               |                 |                               |                               |
| Neff Design Retractable controls                        |                 | •                             | •                             |
| CONTROLS                                                |                 |                               |                               |
| Electronic control                                      |                 |                               |                               |
| Temperature proposal with display                       |                 |                               |                               |
| Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator          |                 | • /                           | • /                           |
| Control panel lock / Safety switch off                  |                 | • /                           | • /                           |
| Automatic programmes                                    |                 | 15                            | 15                            |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                        |                 |                               |                               |
| Door type                                               |                 | Slide&Hide® with Fixed Handle | Slide&Hide® with Fixed Handle |
| Soft open door                                          |                 |                               |                               |
| Oven Assistant with Voice Control                       |                 |                               |                               |
| Home Connect                                            |                 | •                             | •                             |
| Telescopic Rail                                         |                 | 1 x Clip rail                 | 1 x Clip rail                 |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe                           |                 |                               |                               |
| Single Point Meat Probe                                 |                 |                               |                               |
| Rapid heat up                                           |                 |                               |                               |
| Baking and roasting assistant                           |                 |                               |                               |
| FEATURES                                                |                 |                               |                               |
| Electronic clock / timer                                |                 | White LCD Display             | White LCD Display             |
| Full glass inner door                                   |                 | •                             | •                             |
| Glazed door (Quadruple / Triple / Double)               |                 | Triple                        | Triple                        |
| Internal lighting                                       |                 | 1 x 25W Halogen               | 1 x 25W Halogen               |
| Water tank empty indicator                              |                 |                               |                               |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                                       |                 | 14                            | 14                            |
| CircoTherm®                                             |                 | 3D                            | 3D                            |
| CircoTherm <sup>®</sup> Gentle / Top/bottom heat Gentle |                 |                               |                               |
| Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat                           |                 |                               |                               |
| Circo Roasting                                          |                 |                               |                               |
| Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill                |                 |                               |                               |
| Bread baking                                            |                 |                               |                               |
| Low temperature cooking                                 |                 |                               |                               |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive                    |                 |                               |                               |
| Defrost                                                 |                 |                               |                               |
| Dough Proving                                           |                 |                               |                               |
| Plate warming/ Keep Warm                                |                 |                               |                               |
| OVEN CLEANING                                           |                 |                               |                               |
| Pyrolytic cleaning                                      |                 |                               |                               |
| Easy Clean / Base Clean                                 |                 | • /                           | •/                            |
| Eco Clean Surface                                       |                 | back                          | back                          |
| Cleaning setting                                        |                 |                               |                               |
| Descaling programme                                     |                 |                               |                               |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                    |                 |                               |                               |
| Universal pan                                           |                 | 1                             | 1                             |
| Steam Container                                         |                 |                               |                               |
| Wire shelf                                              |                 | 2                             | 2                             |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY                                       |                 |                               |                               |
| Energy efficiency class                                 |                 | А                             | A                             |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm                 | kWh             | 0.81                          | 0.81                          |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional               | kWh             | 1.04                          | 1.04                          |
| Oven capacity                                           | L               | 71                            | 71                            |
| Time to cook standard load                              | mins            | 58                            | 58                            |
| Largest baking sheet area                               | cm <sup>2</sup> | 1290                          | 1290                          |
|                                                         | 2               |                               | .250                          |

| N 50              | N 50              |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| STAN              |                   |
| B2ACH7HH0B        | B1ACE4HN0B        |
| •                 | •                 |
|                   |                   |
| •                 |                   |
| •/•               | •/                |
| ● / ●             | •/                |
|                   |                   |
| Drop Down Door    | Drop Down Door    |
|                   |                   |
| •                 |                   |
| 1 x Clip rail     | 1 x Clip rail     |
|                   |                   |
|                   |                   |
|                   |                   |
|                   |                   |
| White LCD Display | White LCD Display |
| Quadruple         | Double            |
| 1 x 25W Halogen   | 1 x 25W Halogen   |
| 14                | 14                |
| 3D                | 3D                |
| •/                | •/                |
| •/•               | •/                |
| • /               | •/                |
| •                 |                   |
| •                 | •                 |
|                   |                   |
|                   |                   |
|                   |                   |
| •                 |                   |
| •/                | ● /<br>back       |
| •                 |                   |
|                   |                   |
| 1                 | 1                 |
|                   |                   |
| 2                 | 2                 |
| А                 | A                 |
| 0.81              | 0.81              |
| 0.99              | 0.97              |
|                   |                   |
| 71<br>50<br>1290  | 71<br>44<br>1290  |



B1ACE4HN0B

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

LAUNDRY

35

1 Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014. 2 For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk. 3For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

### Core Range Compact Ovens





1290

|                                                            | C24FT53G0B                  | C24FS31G0B                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| CORE                                                       | N 90                        | N 90                       |
| MODELS                                                     |                             | EAM                        |
| GRAPHITE GREY                                              | C24FT53G0B                  | C24FS31G0B                 |
| OPERATION                                                  |                             |                            |
| Premium Full Touch TFT Display Type                        | Full Touch 3                | Full Touch 3               |
| Screen Size                                                | 6.8"                        | 4.1*                       |
| CONTROLS                                                   |                             |                            |
| Electronic control                                         | •                           | •                          |
| Temperature proposal with display                          | •                           | •                          |
| Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator             | •/•                         | ●/●                        |
| Control panel lock / Safety switch off                     | ●/●                         | ●/●                        |
| Automatic programmes                                       | •                           | •                          |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                           |                             |                            |
| Door type                                                  | Drop Down, soft close       | Drop Down, soft close      |
| Soft open door                                             |                             |                            |
| Oven Assistant with Voice Control                          |                             |                            |
| Home Connect                                               |                             |                            |
| Telescopic Rail                                            | Available as an accessory   | Available as an accessory  |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe                              | • Wallable as all accessory | ritalicate us an accessory |
| Single Point Meat Probe                                    |                             |                            |
| Rapid heat up                                              |                             |                            |
| Baking and roasting assistant                              |                             |                            |
| FEATURES                                                   |                             | -                          |
| Electronic clock / timer                                   |                             | •                          |
| Full glass inner door                                      | •                           |                            |
| Glazed door (Quadruple / Triple/Double)                    | Triple (CoolTouch door)     | Triple (CoolTouch door)    |
| Internal lighting                                          | LED Light                   | LED Light                  |
| Water tank empty indicator                                 | •                           | •                          |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                                          | 22                          | 22                         |
| FullSteam 100% / Intensive Steam                           | •                           | •                          |
| Circo Therm® with Added Steam                              | •                           | •                          |
| Dough Proving with Added Steam                             | •                           | •                          |
| Keep Warm with Added Steam                                 | •                           | •                          |
| Reheat with Added Steam                                    | •                           | •                          |
| Sous-vide cooking                                          | •                           | •                          |
| Circo Therm®                                               | •                           | •                          |
| Circo Therm <sup>®</sup> Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle | ●/●/●                       | ●/●/●                      |
| Bottom heat                                                | ●/●                         | ●/●                        |
| Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle               | •/•                         | ●/●                        |
| Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating                      | ●/●                         | ●/●                        |
| Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling                          | ●/●                         | ●/●                        |
| Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill                  | •/•                         | ●/●                        |
| Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving      | ●/●/●                       | ●/●/●                      |
| Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm                        | ●/●/●                       | ●/●/●                      |
| Microwave Power Settings W                                 |                             |                            |
| Microwave Cooking Programmes                               |                             |                            |
| OVEN CLEANING                                              |                             |                            |
| Pyrolytic cleaning                                         |                             |                            |
| Easy Clean / Base Clean                                    | •/•                         | •/•                        |
| Eco Clean Surface                                          | •                           | •                          |
| Cleaning setting                                           | •                           | •                          |
| Descaling programme                                        | •                           | •                          |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY1                                         |                             |                            |
| Energy efficiency class                                    | A+                          | A+                         |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm kWh                | 0.61                        | 0.61                       |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional kWh              | 0.73                        | 0.73                       |
| Oven capacity L                                            | 47                          | 47                         |
| Time to cook standard load mins                            | 40.5                        | 40.5                       |
| Largest baking sheet area cm <sup>2</sup>                  | 1290                        | 1290                       |

1290





| C24MT73G0B                                                                         | C24MS71G0B                                                                           | C24MS31G0B                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| N 90                                                                               | N 90                                                                                 | N 90                                                                                                                   |
| MICROWAVE WITH P                                                                   | YROLYTIC CLEANING                                                                    | WITH MICROWAVE                                                                                                         |
| C24MT73G0B                                                                         | C24MS71G0B                                                                           | C24MS31G0B                                                                                                             |
| Full Touch 3                                                                       | Full Touch 3                                                                         | Full Touch 3                                                                                                           |
| 6.8"                                                                               | 4.1"                                                                                 | 4.1°                                                                                                                   |
| •                                                                                  | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                                                      |
| •                                                                                  | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                                                      |
| •/•                                                                                | ●/●                                                                                  | •/•                                                                                                                    |
| ●/●                                                                                | ●/●                                                                                  | •/•                                                                                                                    |
| •                                                                                  | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                                                      |
| Drop Down, soft close                                                              | Drop Down, soft close                                                                | Drop Down, soft close                                                                                                  |
| •                                                                                  | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                                                      |
| •                                                                                  | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                                                      |
| •                                                                                  | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                                                      |
| Available as an accessory                                                          | Available as an accessory                                                            | 1 x Clip Rail, Full Extn Stop Function                                                                                 |
| •                                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |
| •                                                                                  | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |
| •                                                                                  | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                                                      |
| Quadruple (CoolTouch door)                                                         | Quadruple (CoolTouch door)                                                           | Triple (CoolTouch door)                                                                                                |
| LED Light                                                                          | LED Light                                                                            | LED Light                                                                                                              |
| LLD Light                                                                          | LED Light                                                                            | LLD Light                                                                                                              |
| 20                                                                                 | 20                                                                                   | 20                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |
| •                                                                                  | •                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        |
| •                                                                                  | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                                                      |
| •<br>•<br>•/•/•<br>•/•                                                             | •<br>•<br>•/•/•                                                                      | •<br>•<br>•/•/•                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |
| •/•                                                                                | •/•                                                                                  | •/•                                                                                                                    |
| •/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•                                                           | 0/0<br>0/0<br>0/0                                                                    | •/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•                                                                                               |
| •/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•                                                           | 0/0<br>0/0<br>0/0<br>0/0                                                             | 0/0<br>0/0<br>0/0<br>0/0                                                                                               |
| •/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•                                                    | •/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•                                                      | 0/0<br>0/0<br>0/0<br>0/0<br>0/0                                                                                        |
| ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>-/●<br>-/●                               | •/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•                                        |                                                                                                                        |
| •/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•                                                    | •/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•                                                      | 0/0<br>0/0<br>0/0<br>0/0<br>0/0                                                                                        |
| ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/-<br>●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost                 | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost     | <ul> <li>/•</li> <li>/•</li> <li>/•</li> <li>/•</li> <li>/•</li> <li>/•/•</li> <li>90, 180, 360, 600, boost</li> </ul> |
| ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/-/●<br>●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●   | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>●/●/●<br>●/●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>● | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●                                                     |
| ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/-<br>●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost                 | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>−/●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost               | <ul> <li>/•</li> <li>/•</li> <li>/•</li> <li>/•</li> <li>/•</li> <li>/•/•</li> <li>90, 180, 360, 600, boost</li> </ul> |
| ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●            | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●            | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●                                                     |
| ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/-/●<br>●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●   | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>●/●/●<br>●/●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>● | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●                                                     |
| ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●            | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●            | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●                                                     |
| •/●<br>•/●<br>•/●<br>•/●<br>•/-/●<br>•/-/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●<br>•/● | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>●/●<br>●<br>●<br>●<br>●<br>●<br>●               | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>●/●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●<br>●/●<br>●                                       |
| ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●            | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●            | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●                                                     |
| •/●<br>•/●<br>•/●<br>•/●<br>•/-/●<br>•/-/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●<br>•/● | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>●/●<br>●<br>●<br>●<br>●<br>●<br>●               | ●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●<br>●/●/●<br>●/●/●<br>90, 180, 360, 600, boost<br>●<br>●/●<br>●                                       |

Largest baking sheet area

cm<sup>2</sup>



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

LAUNDRY

### Core Range **Compact Ovens** with Microwave



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | C24GR3XG1B                                                           | C24MR21N0B                | C24MR21G0B                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| CORE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N 70                                                                 | N 70                      | N 70                      |
| MODELS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WITH GRILL                                                           | WITH MICROWAVE            | WITH MICROWAVE            |
| GRAPHITE GREY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | C24GR3XG1B                                                           |                           | C24MR21G0B                |
| STEEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                      | C24MR21N0B                |                           |
| OPERATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Premium Full Touch TFT Display Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Full Touch 1                                                         | Full Touch 1              | Full Touch 1              |
| Screen Size                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3.7"                                                                 | 3.7"                      | 3.7"                      |
| Neff Design Retractable controls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| CONTROLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                    |                           |                           |
| Electronic control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | •                                                                    | •                         | •                         |
| Temperature proposal with display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •                                                                    | •                         | •                         |
| Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •/•                                                                  | •/•                       | •/•                       |
| Control panel lock / Safety switch off                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •/•                                                                  | •/•                       | •/•                       |
| Automatic programmes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                                                                    | •                         | •                         |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Door type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Drop Down, soft close                                                | Drop Down, soft close     | Drop Down, soft close     |
| Soft open door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                      | •                         | •                         |
| Oven Assistant with Voice Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | •                         | •                         |
| Home Connect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                      | •                         | •                         |
| Telescopic Rail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                      | Available as an accessory | Available as an accessory |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                      |                           | ,                         |
| Single Point Meat Probe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Rapid heat up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | •                                                                    | •                         | •                         |
| Baking and roasting assistant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                      | •                         | •                         |
| FEATURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                      |                           | 1                         |
| Electronic clock / timer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •                                                                    | •                         | •                         |
| Full glass inner door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •                                                                    | •                         | •                         |
| Glazed door (Quadruple / Triple/Double)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Triple (CoolTouch door)                                              | Triple (CoolTouch door)   | Triple (CoolTouch door)   |
| Internal lighting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LED Light                                                            | LED Light                 | LED Light                 |
| Water tank empty indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 heating mode                                                       | 1 heating mode            | 1 heating mode            |
| FullSteam 100% / Intensive Steam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 Hooding Hood                                                       | Thedalig mode             | i needing mode            |
| Circo Therm® with Added Steam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Dough Proving with Added Steam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Keep Warm with Added Steam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Reheat with Added Steam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |                           |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Sous-vide cooking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm®<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm®<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm®<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm <sup>®</sup><br>Circo Therm <sup>®</sup> Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm®<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating<br>Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | •/                                                                   |                           |                           |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm®<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating<br>Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling<br>Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | •/                                                                   |                           |                           |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm®<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating<br>Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling<br>Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill<br>Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Reheat with Added Steam<br>Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm®<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating<br>Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling<br>Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill<br>Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving<br>Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm<br>Microwave Power Settings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                      | 90, 180, 360, 600, boost  | 90, 180, 360, 600, boost  |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm®<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating<br>Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling<br>Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill<br>Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving<br>Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm<br>Microwave Power Settings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 90, 180, 360, 600, 1000                                            | 90, 180, 360, 600, boost  | 90, 180, 360, 600, boost  |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm®<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating<br>Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling<br>Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill<br>Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving<br>Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm<br>Microwave Power Settings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                      |                           |                           |
| Sous-vide cooking Circo Therm <sup>®</sup> Circo Therm <sup>®</sup> Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle Bottom heat Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm Microwave Power Settings Wicrowave Cooking Programmes OVEN CLEANING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 90, 180, 360, 600, 1000                                            |                           |                           |
| Sous-vide cooking Circo Therm® Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle Bottom heat Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm Microwave Power Settings Wicrowave Cooking Programmes OVEN CLEANING Pyrolytic cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | W 90, 180, 360, 600, 1000<br>3 Defrost / 4 Cooking                   | •                         | •                         |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating<br>Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling<br>Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill<br>Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving<br>Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm<br>Microwave Power Settings<br>Microwave Cooking Programmes<br><b>OVEN CLEANING</b><br>Pyrolytic cleaning<br>Easy Clean / Base Clean                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | W 90, 180, 360, 600, 1000                                            |                           |                           |
| Sous-vide cooking Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle Bottom heat Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm Microwave Power Settings Microwave Cooking Programmes OVEN CLEANING Pyrolytic cleaning Easy Clean / Base Clean Eco Clean Surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W 90, 180, 360, 600, 1000<br>3 Defrost / 4 Cooking                   | •                         | •                         |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating<br>Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling<br>Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill<br>Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving<br>Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm<br>Microwave Power Settings<br>Microwave Cooking Programmes<br><b>OVEN CLEANING</b><br>Pyrolytic cleaning<br>Easy Clean / Base Clean<br>Eco Clean Surface<br>Cleaning setting                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 90, 180, 360, 600, 1000<br>3 Defrost / 4 Cooking                   | •                         | •                         |
| Sous-vide cooking Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle Bottom heat Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm Microwave Power Settings Microwave Cooking Programmes OVEN CLEANING Pyrolytic cleaning Easy Clean / Base Clean Eco Clean Surface Cleaning setting Descaling programme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | W 90, 180, 360, 600, 1000<br>3 Defrost / 4 Cooking                   | •                         | •                         |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating<br>Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling<br>Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill<br>Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving<br>Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm<br>Microwave Power Settings<br>Microwave Cooking Programmes<br><b>OVEN CLEANING</b><br>Pyrolytic cleaning<br>Easy Clean / Base Clean<br>Eco Clean Surface<br>Cleaning setting<br>Descaling programme<br><b>ENERGY EFFICIENCY</b> 1                                                                                                                                                      | W 90, 180, 360, 600, 1000<br>3 Defrost / 4 Cooking                   | •                         | •                         |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating<br>Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling<br>Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill<br>Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving<br>Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm<br>Microwave Power Settings<br>Microwave Cooking Programmes<br><b>OVEN CLEANING</b><br>Pyrolytic cleaning<br>Easy Clean / Base Clean<br>Eco Clean Surface<br>Cleaning setting<br>Descaling programme<br><b>ENERGY EFFICIENCY</b> 1<br>Energy efficiency class                                                                                                                           | W 90, 180, 360, 600, 1000<br>3 Defrost / 4 Cooking<br>•/•            | •                         | •                         |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm <sup>®</sup> Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating<br>Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling<br>Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill<br>Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving<br>Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm<br>Microwave Power Settings<br>Microwave Cooking Programmes<br><b>OVEN CLEANING</b><br>Pyrolytic cleaning<br>Easy Clean / Base Clean<br>Eco Clean Surface<br>Cleaning setting<br>Descaling programme<br><b>ENERGY EFFICIENCY1</b><br>Energy efficiency class<br>Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm                                                                     | W 90, 180, 360, 600, 1000<br>3 Defrost / 4 Cooking<br>•/•<br>•       | •                         | •                         |
| Sous-vide cooking Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle Bottom heat Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm Microwave Power Settings Microwave Cooking Programmes OVEN CLEANING Pyrolytic cleaning Easy Clean / Base Clean Eco Clean Surface Cleaning setting Descaling programme ENERGY EFFICIENCY1 Energy efficiency class Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm KV Energy consumption per cycle conventional KV Energy consumption per cycle conventional KV Energy consumption per cycle conventional KV              | W 90, 180, 360, 600, 1000<br>3 Defrost / 4 Cooking<br>•/•<br>•<br>Vh | •                         | •                         |
| Sous-vide cooking<br>Circo Therm <sup>®</sup> Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle<br>Bottom heat<br>Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle<br>Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating<br>Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling<br>Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill<br>Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving<br>Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm<br>Microwave Power Settings<br>Microwave Cooking Programmes<br><b>OVEN CLEANING</b><br>Pyrolytic cleaning<br>Easy Clean / Base Clean<br>Eco Clean Surface<br>Cleaning setting<br>Descaling programme<br><b>ENERGY EFFICIENCY1</b><br>Energy efficiency class<br>Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm kW<br>Energy consumption per cycle conventional kW<br>Oven capacity | W 90, 180, 360, 600, 1000<br>3 Defrost / 4 Cooking<br>•/•<br>•       | •                         | •                         |



C1AMG84G0B

| CORE MODELS                                     | <u>N 50</u><br>WITH GRIL |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| GRAPHITE GREY                                   | C1AMG84G                 |
| STEEL                                           |                          |
| OPERATION                                       |                          |
| Premium Full Touch TFT Display Type             |                          |
| Screen Size                                     |                          |
| NEFF Design Retractable controls                | •                        |
| CONTROLS                                        |                          |
| Electronic control                              | •                        |
| Temperature proposal with Display               |                          |
| Heating up indicator/ Safety switch off         | /•                       |
| Automatic programmes                            | 15                       |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                |                          |
| Home Connect                                    |                          |
|                                                 |                          |
| Door Type                                       | Drop Down Do             |
| Soft close / open door                          |                          |
| Telescopic Rail                                 |                          |
| MultiPoint Temperature Probe                    |                          |
| Baking and roasting assistant FEATURES          |                          |
|                                                 | WEALCO !!                |
| Display Type<br>Full glass inner door           | White LCD disp           |
| -                                               | T.:-1                    |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)           | Triple                   |
|                                                 | 1 x 1W LED               |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS<br>Hot Air                    |                          |
| Hot Air<br>Hot Air Gentle                       | •                        |
|                                                 |                          |
| Top/bottom heat<br>Conventional heat Eco        |                          |
| Fan & Grill                                     |                          |
|                                                 |                          |
| Full surface grill/ Centre surface grill        | •/                       |
| Bread baking<br>Bottom heat                     |                          |
|                                                 |                          |
| Low temperature cooking                         | •                        |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive            | •                        |
| Defrost                                         |                          |
| Dough Proving                                   |                          |
| Plate warming/ Keep warm                        | •                        |
| Microwave                                       | •                        |
| Microwave combinable                            | •                        |
| OVEN CLEANING                                   |                          |
| Pyrolytic cleaning                              |                          |
| Easy Clean®/ Base Clean                         |                          |
| EcoClean Surfaces                               |                          |
| Cleaning setting                                |                          |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                            |                          |
| Wire shelf                                      | 1                        |
| Universal pan                                   |                          |
| Ceramic Glass Base                              | •                        |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                            |                          |
| Energy efficiency index                         |                          |
| Energy efficiency class                         |                          |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh)   |                          |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) |                          |
| Oven capacity (L)                               | 44                       |
| Time to cook standard load (mins)               |                          |



HOBS

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

REFRIGERATION

LAUNDRY

### Core Range Compact Microwaves

| =** | <br>   | 1444 |
|-----|--------|------|
|     | 100000 | 1000 |
|     | <br>   | -    |

|                                                | NL4GR31G1B             | NR4GR31G1B             | NL4WR21G1B             | NR4WR21G1B             |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| CORE                                           | N 70                   | N 70                   | N 70                   | N70                    |
| MODELS                                         | WITH                   |                        | STANDARD               | STANDARD               |
| GRAPHITE GREY                                  | NL4GR31G1B             | NR4GR31G1B             | NL4WR21G1B             | NR4WR21G1B             |
| STEEL                                          |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| OPERATION                                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Premium Full Touch TFT Display Type            | Full Touch 1           | Full Touch 1           | Full Touch 1           | Full Touch 1           |
| Screen Size                                    | 3.7"                   | 3.7"                   | 3.7"                   | 3.7"                   |
| CONTROLS                                       | 1975                   |                        |                        |                        |
| Electronic control                             | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Temperature proposal with display              | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator | •/•                    | ●/●                    | •/•                    | ●/●                    |
| Control panel lock / Safety switch off         | •/•                    | •/•                    | •/•                    | ●/●                    |
| Automatic programmes                           | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Door type                                      | Left hinged door       | Right hinged door      | Left hinged door       | Right hinged door      |
|                                                | Lert ninged door       | Night hinged door      | Lert minged door       | Night hinged door      |
| Soft open door                                 |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Oven Assistant with Voice Control              |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Home Connect                                   |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Felescopic Rail                                |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe                  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Single Point Meat Probe                        |                        | N20                    | 1250                   |                        |
| Rapid heat up                                  | 1.                     | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Baking and roasting assistant                  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| FEATURES                                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Electronic clock / timer                       | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Full glass inner door                          | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Glazed door (Quadruple / Triple/Double)        | Double                 | Double                 | Double                 | Double                 |
| nternal lighting                               | LED Light              | LED Light              | LED Light              | LED Light              |
| Water tank empty indicator                     |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                              | 2 heating mode         | 2 heating mode         | 1 heating mode         | 1 heating mode         |
| FullSteam 100% / Intensive Steam               |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Circo Therm® with Added Steam                  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Dough Proving with Added Steam                 |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Keep Warm with Added Steam                     |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Reheat with Added Steam                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Sous-vide cooking                              |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Circo Therm®                                   |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Bottom heat                                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle   |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating          |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling              |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill      | •/                     | •/                     |                        |                        |
| Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough  | •/                     | •/                     |                        |                        |
| proving                                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm            |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Microwave Power Settings W                     | 90, 180, 360, 600, 900 | 90, 180, 360, 600, 900 | 90, 180, 360, 600, 900 | 90, 180, 360, 600, 900 |
| Microwave Cooking Programmes                   | 3 Defrost / 4 Cooking  |
| OVEN CLEANING                                  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Pyrolytic cleaning                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Easy Clean / Base Clean                        | •/•                    | ●/●                    | ●/●                    | •/•                    |
| Eco Clean Surface                              |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Cleaning setting                               | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Descaling programme                            |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY1                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Energy efficiency class                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm kWh    |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional kWh  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Oven capacity L                                | 21                     | 21                     | 21                     | 21                     |
| Time to see hot and load                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |



|                                         |                 |         | -                |                |             |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------|
|                                         | HLAGD5          | 3N0B    | HLAWD53N08       | B HLAWD        | 23G0B       | HLAWD23N0B                |
| CORE<br>MODELS                          | N 50<br>WITH GR |         | N 50             | N 5            |             | N 50                      |
| GRAPHITE GREY<br>STEEL                  | HLAGD53         | 3NOB    | HLAWD53N0        | HLAWD:<br>B    | 23GOB       | HLAWD23N0B                |
| OPERATION                               | ns •            |         | •                | •              |             |                           |
| Retractable control with push butto     |                 | tion I  | -                | -              |             |                           |
| Control panel position<br>FUNCTIONS     | Right, ver      | ucal    | Right, vertical  | Right, ve      |             | Right, vertical           |
| Microwave                               | •               |         | •                | •              |             | •                         |
| Quartz Grill                            |                 |         | •                | •              |             | -                         |
| Microwave & grill combination           | •               |         |                  |                |             |                           |
| FEATURES                                |                 |         |                  |                |             |                           |
| Installation position                   | Tall hous       | ing     | Tall housing     | Wall unit or T | all housing | Wall unit or Tall housing |
| Full width frameless design             | •               |         | •                | •              |             | •                         |
| Electronic Clock                        | White LED of    | display | White LED displa | y White LED    | ) display   | White LED display         |
| ClearText Display                       |                 |         |                  | ,              |             |                           |
| Automatic programmes                    | 8               |         | 7                | 7              |             | 7                         |
| Memory settings                         | 1               |         | 1                | 1              |             | 1                         |
| Maximum cooking time duration (mins)    | 99              |         | 99               | 99             | )           | 99                        |
| Electronic door opening                 |                 |         |                  |                |             |                           |
| Push button door opening                | •               |         | •                | •              |             | •                         |
| Hinge                                   | Left            |         | Left             | Lef            |             | Left                      |
| Internal light                          | 1 x 3W L        | ED      | 1 x 3W LED       | 1 x 3W         | LED         | 1 x 3W LED                |
| Stainless steel interior                | •               |         | •                | •              |             | •                         |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES<br>Glass turntable | 1               |         | 1                | 1              |             | 1                         |
| Glass pan / Wire Grid                   | 1               |         | I                | 1              |             | I                         |
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                   |                 |         |                  |                |             |                           |
|                                         | 1m 382 x 594    | x 388   | 382 x 594 x 388  | 382 x 59       | 4 x 317     | 382 x 594 x 317           |
|                                         | 1m 208 x 328    |         | 208 x 328 x 369  |                |             | 201 x 308 x 282           |
| Oven capacity                           | L 25            |         | 25               | 20             |             | 20                        |
| Inverter technology <sup>1</sup>        |                 |         |                  |                |             |                           |
| Maximum power Microwave <sup>2</sup>    | W 900           |         | 900              | 80             | 0           | 800                       |
| Number of Microwave power levels        | 5               |         | 5                | 5              |             | 5                         |
| Mircrowave distrbution                  | Turntab         | le      | Turntable        | Turnta         | able        | Turntable                 |
| Turntable diameter m                    | nm 315          |         | 315              | 25             | 5           | 255                       |
| Total connected load                    | W 1.45          |         | 1.45             | 1.2            | 7           | 1.27                      |
| Minimum fuse protection Am              | ps 10           |         | 10               | 10             | )           | 10                        |
| Cable length d                          | cm 130          |         | 130              | 130            | 0           | 130                       |
| GB plug                                 | •               |         | •                | •              |             | •                         |

Time to cook standard load

Largest baking sheet area

mins

cm<sup>2</sup>

HOBS

4

### **Core Range Coffee Maker**



#### CL4TT11G0

| COLLECTION                                         |       | N 90                     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| MODEL                                              |       | FULL AUTO COFFEE MACHINE |
| GRAPHITE GREY                                      |       | CLATTICO                 |
| OPERATION                                          |       | CL4111100                |
| Premium Full Touch TFT Display Type                |       | Full Touch 3             |
| Screen Size                                        |       | 6.8"                     |
| CONTROLS                                           |       | 0.0                      |
| Electronic control                                 |       |                          |
| Water level indicator                              |       |                          |
| Descaling indicator                                |       |                          |
| Automatic programmes                               |       |                          |
| Child Safety                                       |       |                          |
| Child Lock                                         |       |                          |
| Home Connect                                       |       |                          |
| FEATURES                                           |       |                          |
| Left-hand Door Hinge                               |       |                          |
| Automatic milk amount detection                    |       |                          |
| Height adjustable beverage outlet (max 15cm)       |       |                          |
| OneTouch DoubleCup                                 |       |                          |
| Illuminated coffee outlet, stage and interior      |       |                          |
| Water Pump (19 bar pressure)                       |       |                          |
| 6 adjustable grinding degree settings (multi-le    | (al)  |                          |
| 30 min Auto-standby                                | vei)  |                          |
| FLAVOUR FEATURES                                   |       |                          |
|                                                    |       |                          |
| Up to 29 Coffee Specialties<br>Coffee Pot Function |       |                          |
| Aroma Select                                       |       |                          |
|                                                    |       |                          |
| Warm milk                                          |       |                          |
| Milk froth                                         |       |                          |
| Hot water function                                 |       |                          |
| Adjustable milk ratio                              |       |                          |
| Intelligent strength adjustment                    |       | •                        |
| AromaDouble Shot                                   |       | •                        |
| CLEANING                                           |       |                          |
| AutoMilk Clean                                     |       |                          |
| Calc'nClean                                        |       |                          |
| Removable Brewing Unit                             | ,     |                          |
| Dishwasher Proof (bevarage outlet, drip tray/p     | oans) | •                        |
| Automatic reminder                                 |       | •                        |
| ACCESSORIES                                        |       |                          |
| Test strip                                         |       |                          |
| Cleaning Tablets                                   |       |                          |
| Descaling Tablets                                  |       | •                        |
| BRITA Intenza Water Filter                         |       | •                        |
| Care set                                           |       | •                        |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY                                  |       |                          |
| Nominal Voltage                                    | V     | 220-240                  |
| Total connected load                               | W     | 1.5                      |
| Mains Frequency                                    | Hz    | 50 / 60                  |
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              |       |                          |
| Appliance Dimensions HxWxD                         | mm    | 455x594x385              |
| Mounted Dimensions HxWxD                           | mm    | 449x558x376              |
| Removable water tank                               | L     | 2.4                      |
| Integrated milk container                          | L     | 0.5                      |
| Bean container with aroma protection lid           | g     | 500                      |
| Cable length                                       | cm    | 170                      |

### Core Range Warming **Drawers &** Accessory

| COLLECTION<br>SIZE<br>GRAPHITE GREY<br>STEEL<br>FUNCTIONS<br>Vacuum drawer<br>Plate warming<br>Hold Warm<br>Defrost<br>Low temperature cooking<br>Accessory drawer<br>FEATURES<br>Operating indicator light<br>Electronic control<br>Rotary temperature control dial<br>Touch control<br>Number of temperature settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Sumber of vacuum seal time settings |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STEEL         FUNCTIONS         Vacuum drawer         Plate warming         Hold Warm         Defrost         Low temperature cooking         Accessory drawer         FEATURES         Operating indicator light         Electronic control         Rotary temperature control dial         Touch control         Number of temperature settings         Number of vacuum seal time settings         Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers         Glass safety lid  |
| STEEL<br>FUNCTIONS<br>Vacuum drawer<br>Plate warming<br>Hold Warm<br>Defrost<br>Low temperature cooking<br>Accessory drawer<br>FEATURES<br>Operating indicator light<br>Electronic control<br>Rotary temperature control dial<br>Touch control<br>Number of temperature settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum seal ing levels - bags / containers<br>Glass safety lid                                                                                 |
| FUNCTIONS         Vacuum drawer         Plate warming         Hold Warm         Defrost         Low temperature cooking         Accessory drawer         FEATURES         Operating indicator light         Electronic control         Rotary temperature control dial         Touch control         Number of temperature settings         Number of vacuum seal time settings         Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers         Glass safety lid                |
| Vacuum drawer<br>Plate warming<br>Hold Warm<br>Defrost<br>Low temperature cooking<br>Accessory drawer<br>FEATURES<br>Operating indicator light<br>Electronic control<br>Rotary temperature control dial<br>Touch control<br>Number of temperature settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers<br>Glass safety lid                                                                                                        |
| Plate warming         Hold Warm         Defrost         Low temperature cooking         Accessory drawer         FEATURES         Operating indicator light         Electronic control         Rotary temperature control dial         Touch control         Number of temperature settings         Number of vacuum seal time settings         Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers         Glass safety lid                                                        |
| Hold Warm         Defrost         Low temperature cooking         Accessory drawer         FEATURES         Operating indicator light         Electronic control         Rotary temperature control dial         Touch control         Number of temperature settings         Number of vacuum seal time settings         Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers         Glass safety lid                                                                              |
| Low temperature cooking<br>Accessory drawer<br>FEATURES<br>Operating indicator light<br>Electronic control<br>Rotary temperature control dial<br>Touch control<br>Number of temperature settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers<br>Glass safety lid                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Accessory drawer<br>FEATURES<br>Operating indicator light<br>Electronic control<br>Rotary temperature control dial<br>Touch control<br>Number of temperature settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers<br>Glass safety lid                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Accessory drawer<br>FEATURES<br>Operating indicator light<br>Electronic control<br>Rotary temperature control dial<br>Touch control<br>Number of temperature settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers<br>Glass safety lid                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Operating indicator light<br>Electronic control<br>Rotary temperature control dial<br>Touch control<br>Number of temperature settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers<br>Glass safety lid                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Electronic control<br>Rotary temperature control dial<br>Touch control<br>Number of temperature settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers<br>Glass safety lid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Rotary temperature control dial<br>Touch control<br>Number of temperature settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers<br>Glass safety lid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Touch control<br>Number of temperature settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers<br>Glass safety lid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Number of temperature settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers<br>Glass safety lid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Number of vacuum seal time settings<br>Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers<br>Glass safety lid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers<br>Glass safety lid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Glass safety lid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Maximum temperature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| havinum temperature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Minimum temperature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Ceramic Glass Base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| DESIGN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Install independently                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Install with compact appliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Install with a single oven                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Push-Pull opening mechanism                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Drawer interior volume L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Interior drawer dimensions HxWxD mm<br>Vacuum chamber dimensions HxWxD mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Installation in tall housing or under work surface<br>Maximum weight capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Total connected loading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Minimum fuse rating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Cable length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| GB plug                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| GB plug<br>STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| GB plug STANDARD ACCESSORIES Vacuuming platform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES<br>Vacuuming platform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES<br>Vacuuming platform<br>External vacuuming adaptor, hose & plugs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES<br>Vacuuming platform<br>External vacuuming adaptor, hose & plugs<br>Sample vacuuming bags                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES<br>Vacuuming platform<br>External vacuuming adaptor, hose & plugs<br>Sample vacuuming bags<br>Antislip mat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

#### Home Connect Home Connect N34HA11G1B N24HA11G1B N24HA11N1B N34HA11N1B N24ZA11G N 70 N70 N 70 14CM ACCI DRAW 9CM WARMING DRAWER N24ZA1 N34HA11G1B N24HA11G1B N34HA11N1E N24HA11N1E 80 80 30 30 • • • ٠ • N70 / N90 N70 / N90 N70 / N90 N70 / N90 N70/N90 N70/N9 • • • 54 20 21 290x594x518mm 140x594x518 140x594x5 • . • 25 25 15 0.82 0.82 10 10 170 175 • .

|             |             | N1AHA01G0B               |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| _           |             |                          |
|             |             |                          |
| G1          | N1AHA02N0B  | N1AHA01N0B               |
|             | N 50        | N 50                     |
| SSORY<br>ER |             | 14CM WARMING DRAWER      |
| <u>1G1</u>  |             |                          |
|             | N1AHA02N0B  | N1AHA01G0B<br>N1AHA01N0B |
|             |             |                          |
|             | •           | •                        |
|             | •           | •                        |
|             | •           | •                        |
|             |             |                          |
|             |             |                          |
|             | •           | •                        |
|             | •           | •                        |
|             |             |                          |
|             | 3           | 3                        |
|             |             |                          |
|             |             |                          |
|             | 80          | 80                       |
|             | 40          | 40                       |
|             |             |                          |
|             | •           | •                        |
| 90          | N 50        | N 50                     |
| 90          | N 50        | N 50                     |
|             |             |                          |
|             | 58          | 23                       |
| 518         | 250x475x490 | 100x475x490              |
|             | •           |                          |
|             | 15          | 15                       |
|             | 0.40        | 0.40                     |
|             | 6           | 6                        |
|             | 150         | 150                      |
|             | -           |                          |
|             | •           | •                        |
|             |             |                          |
|             |             |                          |
|             |             |                          |

HOBS

LAUNDRY

### Double **Ovens**



Home Connect

| COLLECTION                                    |                    | ۱ 50        | N             | 50        | N              | 50         | N               | 50         |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TR                     |                    |             |               | 17HH0B    | U1ACI          |            | U1ACE5HN0B      |            |
| GRAPHITE-GREY TRIM                            |                    | M7HG0B      | 02/101        |           |                |            |                 |            |
| DESIGN                                        | UZACI              | MITHGUD     |               |           |                |            |                 |            |
| Neff Design Retractable controls              | •                  | •           | •             | •         | •              | •          | •               | •          |
| Electronic clock / timer                      |                    | .CD display |               | D display | W/bita LC      | D display  | -               | D display  |
| ELECTRONIC CONTROL                            | Main               | 2nd         | Main          | 2nd       | Main           | 2nd        | Main            | 2nd        |
| Temperature display                           | •                  | 2110        | •             | 2110      | via Meat probe | 2110       | Main            | 2110       |
| Heating up indicator                          |                    |             |               | •         | via Meat probe |            | •               |            |
| Residual heat indicator                       |                    |             |               |           | •              |            | •               |            |
| Temperature proposal                          |                    | •           | •             | •         |                |            |                 |            |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                              | Main               | 2nd         | Main          | 2nd       | Main           | 2nd        | Main            | 2nd        |
| Door type                                     | Drop Down          | Drop Down   | Drop Down     | Drop Down | Drop Down      | Drop Down  | Drop Down       | Drop Down  |
|                                               | Door               | Door        | Door          | Door      | Door           | Door       | Door            | Door       |
| Home Connect                                  | •                  | •           | •             | •         |                |            |                 |            |
| Electronic control                            | 1 (1 1 1           | •           |               | •         | 1 (1 1 1       |            | 1 (1            |            |
| Telescopic Rails                              | 1 x Clip Rail      |             | 1 x Clip Rail |           | 1 x Clip Rail  |            | 1 x Clip Rail   |            |
| Standard Meat Probe                           |                    | 2 1         |               | 2 1       |                | 2 1        | N .             | 2 1        |
| FEATURES                                      | Main               | 2nd         | Main          | 2nd       | Main           | 2nd        | Main            | 2nd        |
| Control panel lock                            | •                  | •           | •             | •         | •              | •          | •               |            |
| Full glass inner door                         |                    | •           | •             | •         | •              | •          | •               | •          |
| Safety switch off                             | 1 x 25W            | 1 x 25W     | 1 x 25W       | 1 x 25W   | 1 x 25W        | 1 x 25W    | 1 x 25W         | 1 x 25W    |
| Internal lighting                             | halogen            | halogen     | halogen       | halogen   | halogen        | halogen    | halogen         | halogen    |
| Number of shelf positions                     | 4                  | 3           | 4             | 3         | 4              | 3          | 4               | 3          |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Doubl           |                    | Quadruple   | Quadruple     | Quadruple | Triple         | Triple     | Double          | Triple     |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                             | Main               | 2nd         | Main          | 2nd       | Main           | 2nd        | Main            | 2nd        |
| CircoTherm®                                   | 3D                 |             | 3D            |           | 3D             |            | 3D              |            |
| CircoTherm <sup>®</sup> Gentle                | •                  |             | •             |           | •              |            | •               |            |
| Top/bottom heat                               | •                  | •           | •             | •         | •              | •          | •               | •          |
| CircoRoasting                                 | •                  |             | •             |           | •              |            | •               |            |
| Full surface grill                            | •                  | •           | •             | •         | •              | •          | •               | •          |
| Centre surface grill                          |                    | •           |               | •         |                | •          |                 | •          |
| Bread baking                                  | •                  |             | •             |           |                |            |                 |            |
| Bottom heat                                   | •                  | •           | •             | •         | •              | •          |                 | •          |
| Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive          |                    |             | •             |           | •              |            | •               |            |
| Rapid heat                                    | •                  |             | •             |           | •              |            | •               |            |
| OVEN CLEANING                                 | Main               | 2nd         | Main          | 2nd       | Main           | 2nd        | Main            | 2nd        |
| Pyrolytic Cleaning                            | •                  | •           | •             | •         |                |            |                 |            |
| Easy Clean®                                   | •                  |             | •             |           | roof/back/     | roof/back/ | •<br>roof/back/ | roof/back/ |
| EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)             |                    |             |               |           | sides          | sides      | sides           | sides      |
| Base clean                                    |                    |             |               |           | •              |            |                 |            |
| Cleaning setting                              | •                  | •           | •             | •         | •              |            |                 |            |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                          | Main               | 2nd         | Main          | 2nd       | Main           | 2nd        | Main            | 2nd        |
| Wire shelves                                  |                    | 3           | :             | 3         | :              | 3          |                 | 3          |
| Universal pan                                 |                    | 1           |               | 1         |                | 1          |                 | 1          |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY <sup>1</sup>                | Main               | 2nd         | Main          | 2nd       | Main           | 2nd        | Main            | 2nd        |
| Energy efficiency index                       | 95.3               | 120.3       | 95.3          | 120.3     | 95.3           | 120.3      | 95.3            | 120.3      |
| Energy efficiency class                       | A                  | В           | A             | В         | A              | В          | A               | В          |
| Energy consumption per cycle<br>CircoTherm (k | Wh) 0.75           |             | 0.75          |           | 0.78           |            | 0.78            | -          |
| Energy consumption per cycle                  | 1.00               | 0.83        | 1.00          | 0.83      | 0.93           | 0.83       | 0.93            | 0.83       |
| Conventional (k<br>Oven capacity              | Wh) 1.00<br>(L) 71 | 34          | 71            | 34        | 71             | 34         | 71              | 34         |
| , ,                                           | nins) 44           | 44          | 44            | 44        | 44             | 44         | 44              | 44         |
|                                               |                    | 290         |               | 290       |                | 90         |                 | 290        |
| , generally incorolled (                      | ,                  | -           | 12            |           | 12             |            | 12              |            |





| <u>N</u>           | 50                 | N                  | N 50 N 50          |                    | 150                | <u>N</u>           | N 50               |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
|                    |                    |                    | 2HN0B              |                    | E4HN0B             |                    | 2HN0B              |  |
| U1ACE              | 2HG0B              |                    |                    | , -                |                    | ,                  |                    |  |
| UTREE.             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  | ٠                  | •                  |  |
| White LC           | D display          | White LC           | D display          | White L            | CD display         | White LC           | D display          |  |
| Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                |  |
|                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| •                  |                    | •                  |                    | •                  |                    | •                  |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                |  |
| Drop Down          |  |
| Door               |  |
|                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| 1 x Clip Rail      |                    | 1 x Clip Rail      |                    | 1 x Clip Rail      |                    | 1 x Clip Rail      |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |                    | enp i tun          |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                |  |
| •                  |                    | •                  |                    | •                  |                    | •                  |                    |  |
| •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  |  |
| 2.0514             | 1 2514             | 1 2514             | 1 2514             | 2 25147            | 1. 2514            | 1 2514             | 1 05114            |  |
| 1 x 25W<br>halogen |  |
| 4                  | 3                  | 4                  | 3                  | 3                  | 3                  | 3                  | 3                  |  |
| Double             | Double             | Double             | Double             | Double             | Triple             | Double             | Triple             |  |
| Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                |  |
| 3D                 |                    | 3D                 |                    | 3D                 |                    | 3D                 |                    |  |
| •                  |                    | •                  | •                  | •                  |                    | •                  | •                  |  |
| •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  |                    | •                  | •                  | •                  |  |
| •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  |                    | •                  | •                  |  |
| •                  | •                  | -                  | •                  |                    | •                  | -                  | •                  |  |
|                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    | •                  |                    | •                  | •                  | •                  |                    | •                  |  |
|                    |                    |                    |                    | •                  |                    | ٠                  |                    |  |
| •                  |                    | •                  |                    | •                  |                    | •                  |                    |  |
| Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                |  |
|                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| •                  |                    | •                  |                    | •                  |                    | •                  |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |                    | back               | roof/back/sides    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd<br>3           | Main               | 2nd<br>2           | Main               | 2nd                |  |
| 1                  |                    |                    | 3                  |                    | 1                  | 1                  |                    |  |
| Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                | Main               | 2nd                |  |
| 95.3               | 120.3              | 95.3               | 120.3              | 94.7               | 120.3              | 94.7               | 120.3              |  |
| A                  | В                  | A                  | В                  | A                  | В                  | A                  | В                  |  |
| 0.75               |                    | 0.75               |                    | 0.64               |                    | 0.64               |                    |  |
| 1.00               | 0.83               | 1.00               | 0.83               | 0.84               | 0.83               | 0.84               | 0.83               |  |
| 71                 | 34                 | 71                 | 34                 | 47                 | 34                 | 47                 | 34                 |  |
| 44                 | 44                 | 44                 | 44                 | 47                 | 45                 | 47                 | 45                 |  |
|                    | 90                 |                    | 90                 |                    | 290                | 12                 |                    |  |

### **Built-Under Double Ovens**



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

VENTILATION

HOBS

REFRIGERATION

### **NEFF Core Range Single Ovens With Steam**

### **NEFF Core Range Single Ovens**

Installing two appliances on top of each other

(A)

min. 550

35

560+8

measurements in mm

585+10

535

577

548

B64CS71G0B, B54CR71G0B, B54CR71N0B, B64CS51G0B,

A: Air inlet ≥ 200 cm<sup>2</sup>

max.

45

596

B54CR31G0B, B54CR31N0B

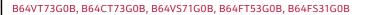
Space for appliance

connection 320 x 115

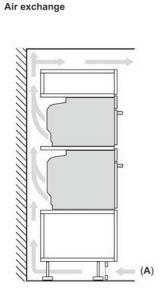
21 40

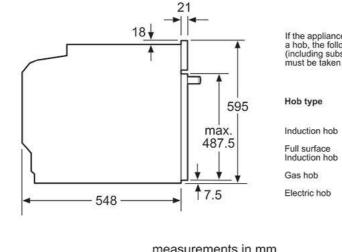
595

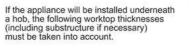
Air exchange



Installing two appliances on top of each other



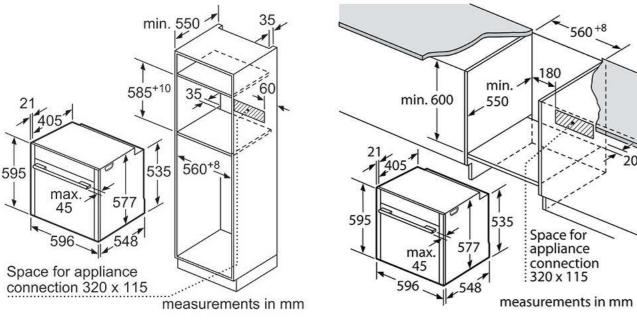




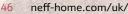
| Hob type                      | min. worktop thickness |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
|                               | fitted                 | flush |  |  |  |
| Induction hob                 | 37 mm                  | 38 mm |  |  |  |
| Full surface<br>Induction hob | 47 mm                  | 48 mm |  |  |  |
| Gas hob                       | 30 mm                  | 38 mm |  |  |  |
| Electric hob                  | 27 mm                  | 30 mm |  |  |  |

measurements in mm

A: Air inlet ≥ 200 cm<sup>2</sup>



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.



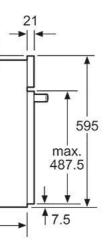


18

548

35

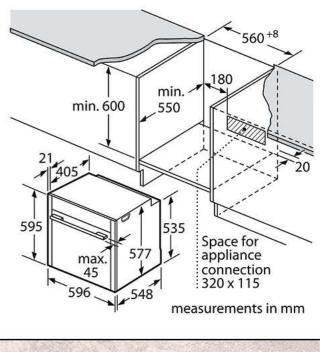
#### B64CS71G0B, B54CR71G0B, B54CR71N0B, B64CS51G0B, B54CR31G0B, B54CR31N0B, B24CR31G0B, B24CR71G0B

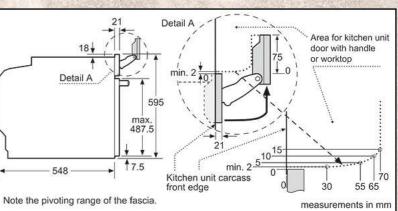


If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

| min. worktop thickness |                                |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| fitted                 | flush                          |  |  |
| 37 mm                  | 38 mm                          |  |  |
| 47 mm                  | 48 mm                          |  |  |
| 30 mm                  | 38 mm                          |  |  |
| 27 mm                  | 30 mm                          |  |  |
|                        | fitted<br>37mm<br>47mm<br>30mm |  |  |

measurements in mm

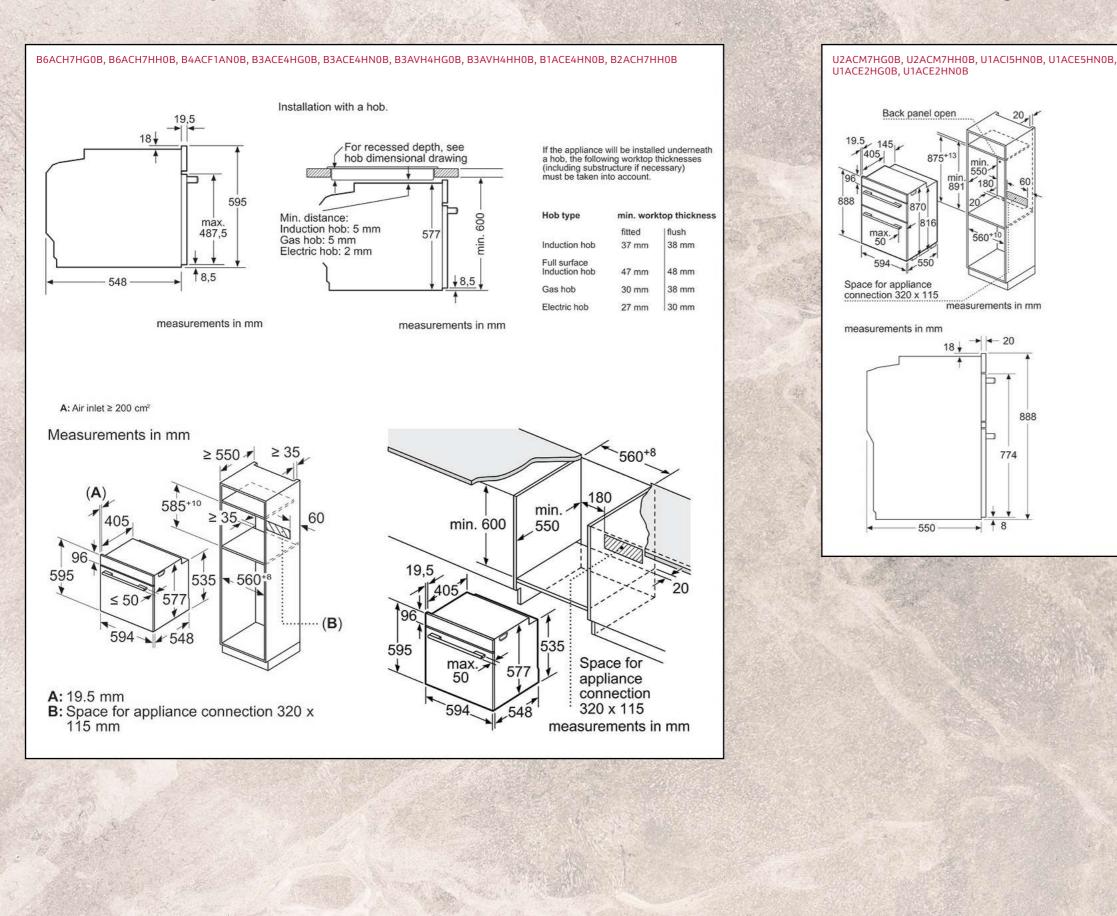




HOBS

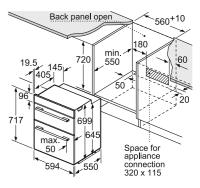
### **NEFF Core Range Single Ovens With Steam**

### **NEFF Core Range Double Ovens**



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

#### J1ACE4HN0B, J1ACE2HN0B



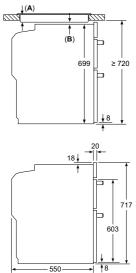
If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

#### Hob type

#### min. worktop thickness

|                               | fitted | flush |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Induction hob                 | 39 mm  | 40 mm |
| Full surface<br>induction hob | 49 mm  | 50 mm |
| Gas hob                       | 29 mm  | 40 mm |
| Electric hob                  | 29 mm  | 32 mm |

Measurements in mm Installation with a cooktop



- A: Recessed depth 29-50 mm B: Clearance min.: Induction cooktop: 5 mm
- Gas cooktop: 5 mm Electric cooktop: 2 mm

REFRIGERATION

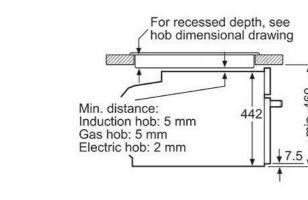
HOBS

DISHWASHING

### **NEFF Core Range Compact Ovens**

#### C24FT53G0B, C24FS31G0B

#### Installing two appliances on top of each other Air exchange



Installation with a hob.

| Hob type                      | min. work | top thickr |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|
|                               | fitted    | flush      |
| Induction hob                 | 42 mm     | 43 mm      |
| Full surface<br>Induction hob | 52 mm     | 53 mm      |
| Gas hob                       | 32 mm     | 43 mm      |
| Electric hob                  | 32 mm     | 35 mm      |

If the compact appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account

measurements in m

460

min.

70

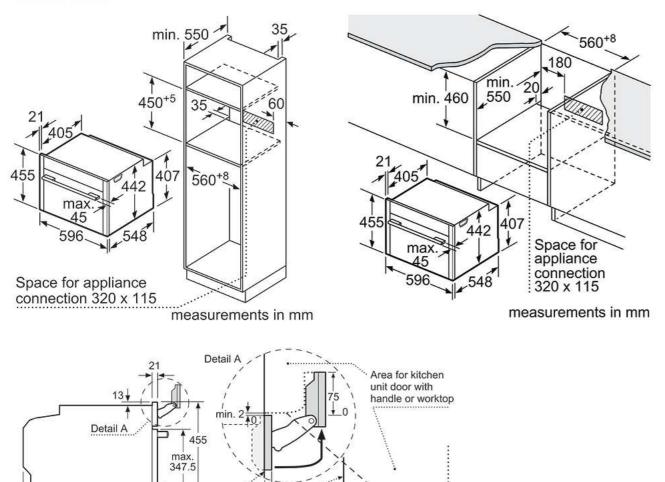
55 65

30

measurements in mm

#### A: Air inlet ≥ 200 cm<sup>2</sup>

(A)

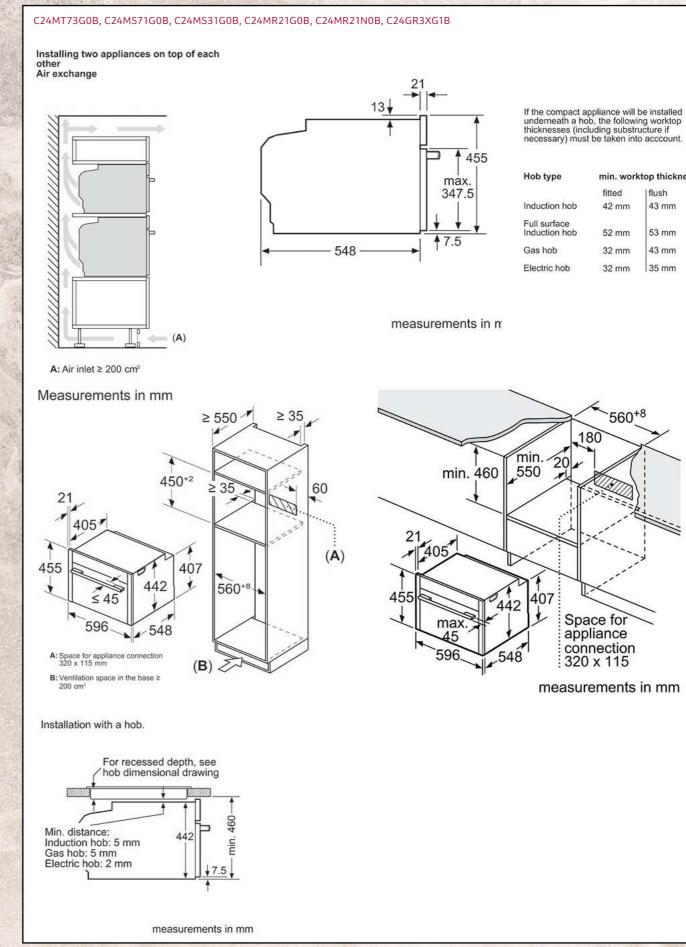


min.  $2 \frac{510^{15}}{10}$ 

Kitchen unit carcass

front edge

### **NEFF Core Range Single Ovens**



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

548

Note the pivoting range of the fascia.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.



| Hob type                      | min. worktop thickness |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
|                               | fitted                 | flush |  |  |  |
| Induction hob                 | 42 mm                  | 43 mm |  |  |  |
| Full surface<br>Induction hob | 52 mm                  | 53 mm |  |  |  |
| Gas hob                       | 32 mm                  | 43 mm |  |  |  |
| Electric hob                  | 32 mm                  | 35 mm |  |  |  |

HOBS

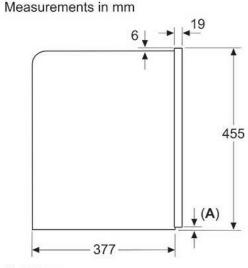
LAUNDRY

51

REFRIGERATION

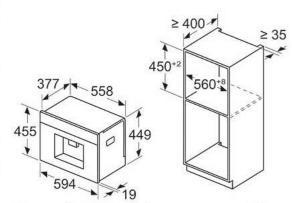
### **NEFF Core Range Coffee Machine**

#### CL4TT11G0



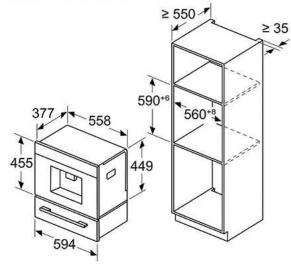
A: 7.5 mm

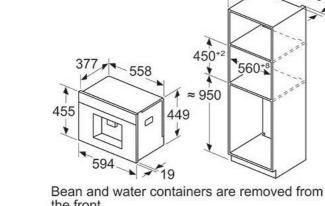
Measurements in mm



Bean and water containers are removed from the front Recommended installation height 950-1450 mm

#### Measurements in mm





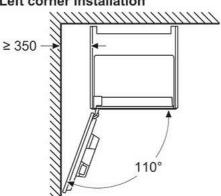
Measurements in mm

the front Recommended installation height 950-1450 mm

≥ 400 -

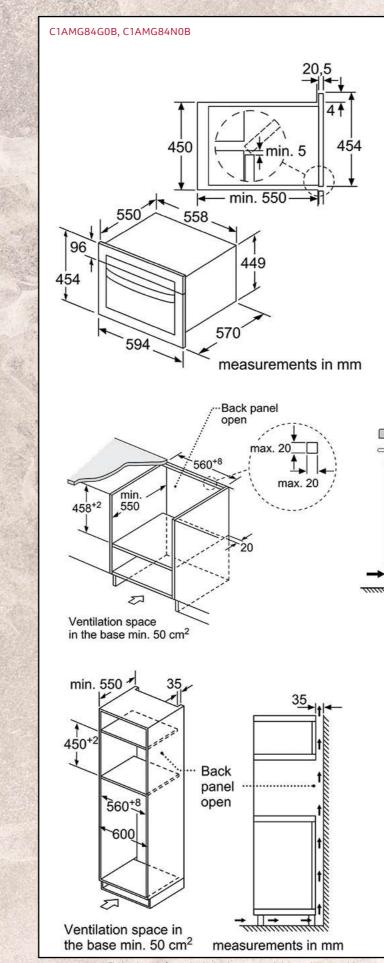
≥ 35

#### Measurements in mm Left corner installation



If using the 92° hinge limiter, the min. distance to the wall is only 100 mm

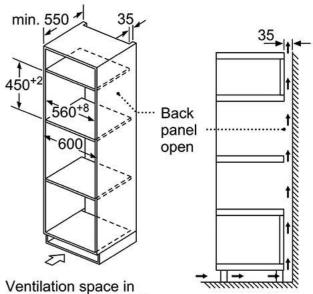
### **NEFF Core Range Compact Ovens**



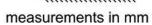
ments in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the do with the appliance

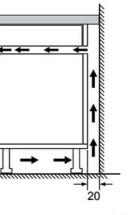
52 neff-home.com/uk/





the base min. 50 cm<sup>2</sup>





measurements in mm

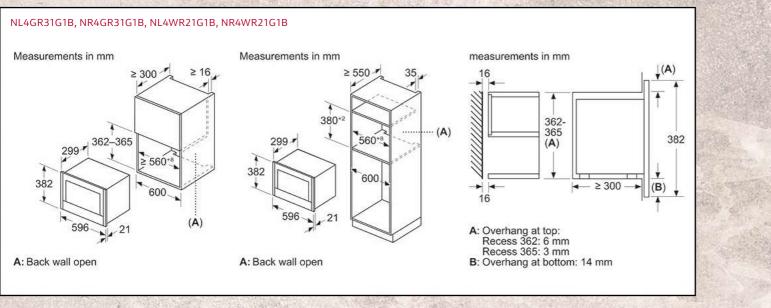
HOBS

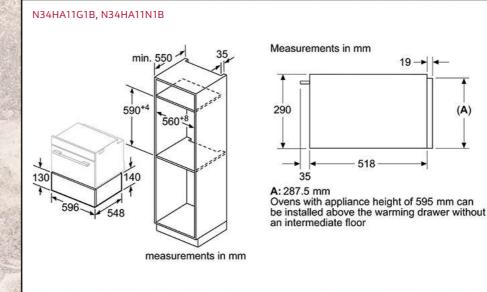
REFRIGERATION



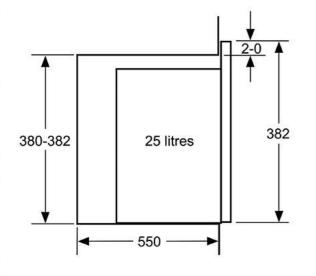
### **NEFF Core Range Microwaves**

### **NEFF Core Range Compact Ovens**

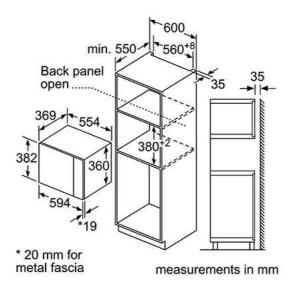


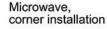


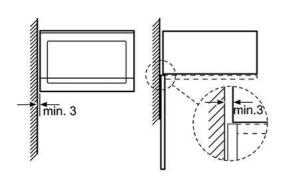
#### HLAGD53N0B, HLAWD53N0B, HLAWD23G0B, HLAWD23G0B



measurements in mm

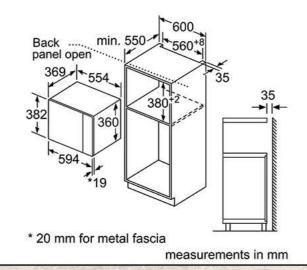


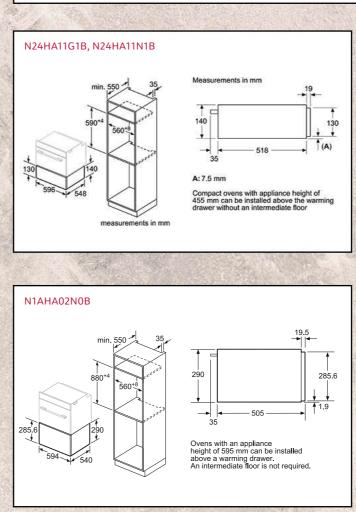




Measurements in mm

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.



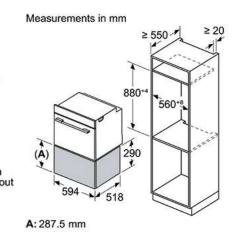


Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

54 neff-home.com/uk/

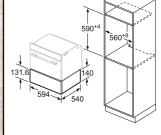


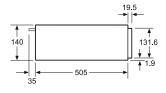
19-



N24ZA11G1 nts in mn 140 130 A:75 mm Compact ovens with appliance height of 455 mm can be installed above the warming drawer without an inter

N1AHA01N0B, N1AHA01G0B

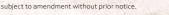




Compact ovens with an appliance height of 455 mm can be installed above a warming drawer. An intermediate floor is not required.

HOBS

REFRIGERATION

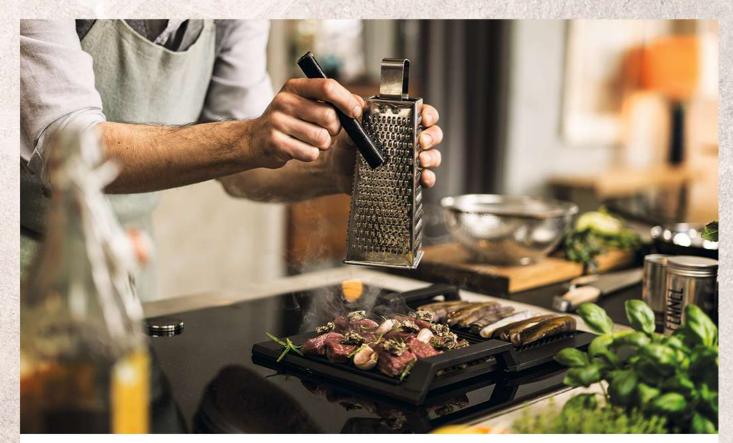


55

## **Your Guide To Hobs**

#### Rethink cooking in NEFF's infinite kitchen

A great meal is all about the ingredients and cooking process. And it's the same when it comes to choosing the right hob. If you want flexibility, an electric FlexInduction hob might be what you're after. Or pick one of our innovative gas or fast induction hobs. Can't decide which one? Then the Domino range might be the best hob for you, as it mixes all of the above. There's a NEFF hob for anyone to get creative with.



### **Venting Hobs**

The 2-in-1 Hob and Hood is here. With freedom from a conventional wall or island hood, our integrated cooktop ventilation allows you to reclaim your space in the kitchen. The NEFF Venting Hob is set to create the stylish and sociable kitchen you've always dreamt of.

Our Venting Hobs offer maximum flexibility in installation options - Unducted, Partly Ducted, Fully Ducted & Ducted out.



Featured model: T58TL6EN2 N90 80cm Venting Hob

### **Flex Induction Hobs**

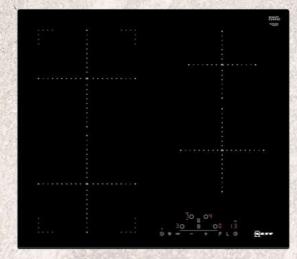
For sociable cooks who often find themselves juggling multiple pans, a FlexInduction hob provides any size pan, anywhere cooking within the zones. When the zones are activated, pans will receive instant, even and rapid heat transference wherever they are placed. Our range of Flex Induction hobs are available with a number of controls either with a TFT touch screen or using a NEFF Twist Pad<sup>®</sup>.



Featured model: T69FUV4L0 N90 90cm Flex induction hob with new Twist Pad®

### **Induction Hobs**

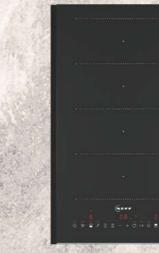
If sleek, stylish and clean lines are more in keeping with your kitchen design, our Induction hobs provide a minimalistic and premium look whilst providing a quick and responsive cooking surface. Cooking with an Induction Hob saves energy and is incredibly safe – there is little residual heat once the saucepan is removed from the hob.

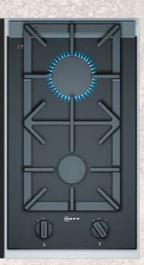


Featured model: T46PD53X2 N70 60cm Induction Hob

### **Domino Hobs**

Our domino hobs can be mixed and matched to create a cooking station that's all your own. With gas (30cm), Quick-Light ceramic (30cm), FlexInduction (30cm) and Teppan Yaki (40cm) hobs within the range, our Domino hobs can be linked to provide the ultimate versatile cooking experience.





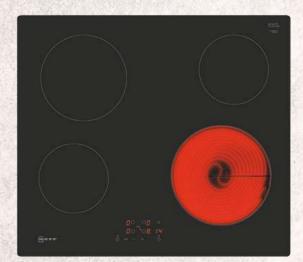
Featured model: T63TDX1L0 N70 30cm Flex Induction Domino Hob N23TS29N0 N90 30cm Gas Domino Hob

### HOBS

DISHWASHING

### **Ceramic Hobs**

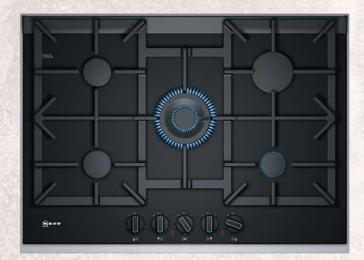
With their frameless design, our Ceramic hobs stand out in any kitchen, and a whole range of options with up to 17 power settings makes preparing the next feast as easy as pie. Better still, our enhanced touch control panel provides full flexibility over your cooking.



Featured model: T16NBE1L N50 60cm Ceramic Hob

### **Gas Hobs**

For traditionalists who prefer to see exactly how much heat is delivered to their pans, gas cooking provides a robust and reliable way to prepare your favourite dishes. You can control your hob by numbers and not by eye with our precise and responsive FlameSelect<sup>®</sup> heat control feature, available across selected gas hobs.



Featured model: T27CS59S0 N70 75cm Gas Hob

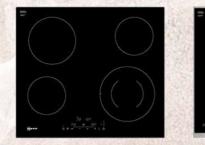
## **Your Guide To Sizes & Finishes**

#### A hob to suit every chef

We strive to maintain a range of hobs with sizes and finishes to suit all requirements. Choose from a number of options including colour trimmed models to match other NEFF appliances, or variations that blend in naturally with the worktop.

### **Ceramic Sizes**





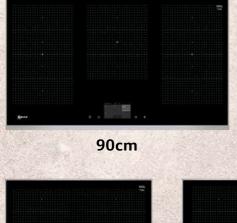


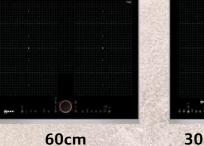
80cm

60cm

30cm

### **Induction Sizes**







### **Gas Sizes**



90cm



75cm



70cm



60cm

30cm

### **Ceramic & Induction Hobs Finishes**



Premium glass on stainless steel trim



Frameless with front bevel



Frameless

### **Gas Hobs Finishes**



Ceramic glass on stainless steel trim



Stainless steel finish with panel insert



Black finish

58 neff-home.com/uk/



Bevelled design trim



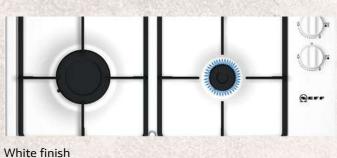
Flushline



Black tempered glass



Steel



### **NEW** Induction Cookware Accessories Range

## Excellent accessories that perform as well as your hob does.

This new range of Induction Cookware Accessories are designed to perfectly fit Flex Induction and Induction hobs. The rectangular shapes **perfectly fit into the flex zones**.

All accessories are **oven-proof up to 220°C** with a **non-stick coating** that cooks your food perfectly while also being **easy to clean**.

The pans are designed to be **easily stacked** to maximise your storage space.



#### Double Flex Pans Set (4 Pans)

Includes:

- Flex Pan Large
- Flex Pan Medium
- 2x Flex Pan small with lid.

Z9404FF0



Single Flex Pans Set (3 Pans)

- Includes:
- Flex Pan Medium2x Flex Pan small with lid.
- Z9403FF0



Large Pan Very large frying surface for cooking big portions like for meat fish and more.

Z9401FF0

### 90cm Wide Hobs



\_.\_.



| FLEX     | FLEX INDUCTION HOBS                                           |                               |                                      |                 |                                         |                 |                                |  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Series   | Description                                                   | Control Type                  | Style                                | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                  | Model<br>Number | Status                         |  |
| N 90     | Flex Induction Hob/ 3 Flex Zones /<br>Domino Compatible       | TFT Touch<br>Control          | Premium<br>Glass on Steel            | 1               | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim       | T59TF6RN0       |                                |  |
| N 90     | Flex Induction Hob/2 Flex Zones & 32cm Triple Zone            | Anthracite Grey<br>Twist Pad® | Front Bevel                          |                 | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim       | T69FUV4L0       |                                |  |
| GAS HOBS |                                                               |                               |                                      |                 |                                         |                 |                                |  |
| Series   | Description                                                   | Control Type                  | Style                                | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                  | Model<br>Number | Status                         |  |
| N90      | Ceramic Black Glass / 5 Burner                                | Flame Select                  | Black Glass<br>on Stainless<br>Steel |                 | Ceramic Black<br>Glass                  | T29TS79N0       |                                |  |
| N 70     | Stainless Steel Gas Hob / Black<br>Glass Trim / Residual Heat | FlameSelect®                  | Frameless                            |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports | T29DA69N0       | Discontinuing<br>November 2023 |  |
| N 70     | Stainless Steel Gas Hob                                       | FlameSelect®                  | Frameless                            |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports | T29DS69N0       |                                |  |

### 80cm Wide Hobs

|  | DY 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  | - C 2 - C 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|  | 10 Jan 10 Col                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|  | 15 CO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|  | Concerning and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|  | and the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|  | 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|  | 1 Sec. 9 Sec. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|  | 1 million (1997)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|  | and the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|  | N. Accessor 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
|  | The second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|  | the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|  | C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|  | 11/2/2010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|  | and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
|  | 2412-122                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|  | a second and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|  | 10 million (1997)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|  | 10 ( Star 197                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|  | C 821-26 (24)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|  | and the second sec |  |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|  | and the second se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |

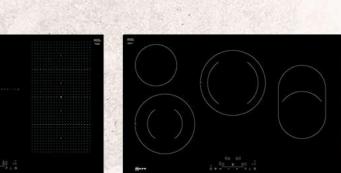
| Series | Description                                              | Control Type                  | Style                     | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model<br>Number | Status                          |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| N 90   | Flex Induction Venting Hob                               | TwistpadFire®                 | Premium<br>Glass on Steel | 1               | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | T58TL6EN2       |                                 |
| N 70   | Combi Zone Induction Venting Hob                         | Touch Control                 | Premium<br>Glass on Steel |                 | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | T48TD7BN2       |                                 |
| N50    | Flex Induction Venting Hob                               | Touch Control                 | Frameless                 |                 | Black Glass                       | T48CB1AX2       | Discontinuing<br>November 2023  |
| N50    | Combi Zone Induction Hob                                 | Touch Control                 | Frameless                 |                 | Black Glass                       | V58NBS1L0       |                                 |
| FLEX   | INDUCTION HOBS                                           |                               |                           |                 |                                   |                 |                                 |
| Series | Description                                              | Control Type                  | Style                     | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model<br>Number | Status                          |
| N 90   | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex Zones /<br>Domino Compatible | TFT                           | Premium<br>Glass on Steel | 1               | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | T68TF6RN0       |                                 |
| N 90   | Flex Induction hob / 1 Flex Zone/<br>3 Zones             | Anthracite Grey<br>Twist Pad® | Front Bevel               | ~               | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | T68FUV4L0       |                                 |
| N 70   | Flex Induction Hob / 1 Flex Zone                         | Touch Control                 | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                       | T58FD20X0       |                                 |
| COME   | BIZONE INDUCTION HOBS                                    |                               |                           |                 |                                   |                 |                                 |
| N 70   | Induction Hob, Combizone                                 | Touch Control                 | Flushline                 |                 | Flush Black Glass                 | T48PD23X2       |                                 |
| N 70   | Induction Hob, Combizone                                 | Touch Control                 | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                       | T48FD23X2       |                                 |
| CERA   | MIC HOB                                                  |                               |                           |                 |                                   |                 |                                 |
| Series | Description                                              | Control Type                  | Style                     | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model<br>Number | Status                          |
| N 70   | Electric Hob / 4 Zones                                   | Touch Control                 | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                       | TL18HD9F1       | Discontinuing<br>September 2023 |
| N 70   | Electric Hob / 4 Zones                                   | Touch Control                 | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                       | T18FDH9L        | New September<br>2023           |



Teppan Yaki

- Oven proof up to 220C.
- Excellent non-stick properties
- Even heat distribution
- Easy to clean

#### Z9401TY0



HOBS

### 75cm Wide Hobs



| Series | Description                               | Control Type                  | Style                      | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                          | Model<br>Number | Status                         |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| N 70   | Tempered Glass Gas Hob /<br>5 Burner /Wok | FlameSelect®                  | Black<br>Tempered<br>Glass |                 | Black Tempered<br>Glass / Cast Iron<br>Supports | T27CS59S0       |                                |
| N 70   | 5 Burner Gas Hob / Wok                    | FlameSelect® /<br>LED Display | Stainless Steel            |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>LED/ Cast Iron<br>Supports | T27DA69N0       |                                |
| N 70   | 5 Burner Gas Hob /<br>Wok Burner 5.0kW    | FlameSelect®                  | Stainless Steel            |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports         | T27DS79N0       | Discontinuing<br>November 2023 |
| N 70   | 5 Burner Gas Hob /<br>Wok Burner 4.0kW    | FlameSelect®                  | Stainless Steel            |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports         | T27DS59N0       |                                |
| N 70   | 5 Burner Gas Hob /<br>Wok Burner 4.0kW    | FlameSelect®                  | Frameless                  |                 | Black Glass / Cast<br>Iron Supports             | T27DS59S0       |                                |
| N 50   | 5 Burner Gas Hob /<br>Wok Burner 3.3kW    |                               | Stainless Steel            |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports         | T27BB59N0       |                                |

### 70cm Wide Hobs



| N.      | FLEX IN | NDUCTION HOBS                                       |                               |                           |                 |                                   |              |
|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
|         | Series  | Description                                         | Control Type                  | Style                     | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model Number |
| AND AND | N 70    | Combi Zone Induction Venting Hob<br>/ 2 Combi Zones | Touch Control                 | Premium Glass<br>on Steel |                 | Black/Stainless Steel<br>Top Trim | T47TD7BN2    |
|         |         |                                                     | The state of the state of the |                           | 400 M. Jan      |                                   |              |

### 60cm Wide Hobs



| Cories | Description                                        | Control Tura          | Ctude       | Home            | Coleve                            | Model           | Ctatus -                       |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Series | Description                                        | Control Type          | Style       | Connect         | Colour                            | Number          | Status                         |
| N50    | Induction Venting Hob /<br>4 Individual Zones      | Touch Control         | Frameless   |                 | Black Glass                       | T46CB4AX2       | Discontinuing<br>November 2023 |
| N50    | Induction Venting Hob /<br>4 Individual Zones      | Touch Control         | Frameless   |                 | Black Glass                       | V56NBS1L0       | New December<br>2023           |
| ELEX I | INDUCTION HOBS                                     |                       |             |                 |                                   |                 |                                |
| Series | Description                                        | Control Type          | Style       | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model<br>Number | Status                         |
| N 90   | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex Zones                  | Twist Pad®            | Front Bevel | ~               | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | T66FHX4L0       | Spring 2024                    |
| N 70   | Flex Induction Hob / 1 Zone                        | Touch Control         | Front Bevel |                 | Black Glass                       | T56FD50X0       |                                |
|        | BIZONE INDUCTION HOBS                              |                       |             |                 |                                   |                 |                                |
| N 70   | Combi Zone Induction Hob /<br>4 Zones              | Touch Control         | Flushline   |                 | Flush Black Glass                 | T46PD53X2       |                                |
| N 70   | Combi Zone Induction Hob /<br>4 Zones              | Touch Control         | Front Bevel |                 | Black Glass                       | T46FD53X2       |                                |
| N 70   | Combi Zone Induction Hob /<br>4 Zones              | Touch Control         | Front Bevel |                 | Black Glass                       | T46FD53X0       |                                |
| N 30   | Combi Zone Induction Hob /<br>4 Zones              | Touch Contro          | Front Bevel |                 | Black Glass                       | T36FBE1L0       |                                |
| PLUG   | & PLAY INDUCTION HOBS                              |                       |             |                 |                                   |                 |                                |
| N 50   | Induction Hob / Plug & Play / 4<br>Zones / GB Plug | Touch Control         | Front Bevel |                 | Black Glass                       | T36FBE1L0G      |                                |
| N30    | Induction Hob / Plug & Play /<br>9 Power Levels    | Touch Control         | Frameless   |                 | Black Glass                       | T36CA50X1U      |                                |
| CERAI  | MIC HOBS                                           |                       |             |                 |                                   |                 |                                |
| Series | Description                                        | Control Type          | Style       | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model<br>Number |                                |
| N 50   | Electric Hob / 17 Power Levels                     | Touch Control         | Frameless   |                 | Black Glass                       | TL16EB1N1       | Discontinuing<br>September 202 |
| N 50   | Electric Hob / 17 Power Levels                     | Touch Control         | Frameless   |                 | Black Glass                       | T16NBE1L        |                                |
| N 30   | Electric Hob / 9 Power Levels                      | Side Control<br>Dials | Frameless   |                 | Black Glass                       | TL16EK0N1       | Discontinuing<br>September 202 |
| N 30   | Electric Hob / 9 Power Levels                      | Side Control<br>Dials | Frameless   |                 | Black Glass                       | T16NKE0L        |                                |

### 60cm Gas Hob Range Details overleaf...



LAUNDRY

### 60cm Wide Hobs cont...

| GAS HO | BS                                 |                          |                         |                 |                                                              |                 |                                |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Series | Description                        | Control Type             | Style                   | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                                       | Model<br>Number | Status                         |
| N 90   | 4 Burner Hob                       | FlameSelect®             | Black Glass<br>on Steel |                 | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim /<br>Cast Iron Supports    | T26TA49N0       | Discontinuing<br>November 2023 |
| N 70   | 4 Burner Hob                       | FlameSelect <sup>®</sup> | Flushline               |                 | Black Tempered<br>Glass / Cast Iron<br>Supports              | T26CA42S0       | Discontinuing<br>November 2023 |
| N 70   | 4 Burner Hob                       | FlameSelect®             | Flushline               |                 | Black Tempered<br>Glass / Cast Iron<br>Supports              | T26CS49S0       |                                |
| N 70   | 4 Burner Hob /<br>3.5kW Wok Burner | FlameSelect®             | Frameless               |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>Black Inset LED /<br>Cast Iron Supports | T26DA59N0       | Discontinuing<br>November 2023 |
| N 70   | 4 Burner Hob /<br>3.5kW Wok Burner | FlameSelect®             | Frameless               |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports                      | T26DS59N0       |                                |
| N 70   | 4 Burner Hob                       | FlameSelect <sup>®</sup> | Frameless               |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports                      | T26DS49N0       |                                |
| N 70   | 4 Burner Hob                       | FlameSelect <sup>®</sup> | Frameless               |                 | Black / Cast Iron<br>Supports                                | T26DS49S0       |                                |
| N 50   | 4 Burner Hob /<br>3.3kW Wok Burner |                          | Frameless               |                 | Stainless steel                                              | T26BB59N0       |                                |
| N 50   | 4 Burner Hob                       |                          | Flushline               |                 | Black Tempered<br>Glass/ Cast Iron<br>Supports               | T26CB49S0       |                                |
| N 30   | 4 Burner Hob                       |                          | Flushline               |                 | Black Tempered<br>Glass/ Cast Iron<br>Supports               | T26BR46N0       |                                |
| N 30   | 4 Burner Hob                       |                          | Flushline               |                 | Black Tempered<br>Glass/ Cast Iron<br>Supports               | T26BR46S0       |                                |
| N 30   | 4 Burner Hob                       |                          | Flushline               |                 | Black Tempered<br>Glass/ Cast Iron<br>Supports               | T26BR46W0       |                                |

### 40cm / 30cm Wide Domino Hobs





| DOM    | NO HOB                                                                  |               |                                                |                 |                                   |                 |        |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Series | Description                                                             | Control Type  | Style                                          | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model<br>Number | Status |
| N 90   | Wok Domino hob, 6.0kW Wok burner<br>Dishwasher Proof Cast Iron supports | FlameSelect®  | Frameless                                      |                 | Stainless steel                   | N23TS19N0       |        |
| N 70   | Teppan Yaki Hob                                                         | Touch Control | Stainess Steel<br>/ Black TFT<br>Control Panel |                 | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | N74TD00N0       |        |
| N 70   | Flex Induction Hob                                                      | Touch Control | Premium<br>Glass on Steel                      |                 | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | T63TDX1L0       |        |
| N 70   | Quick Light Ceramic Hob                                                 | Touch Control | Premium<br>Glass on Steel                      |                 | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | T13TDF9L8       |        |
| N 70   | Gas Domino hob, 2 burner,<br>Dishwasher Proof Cast Iron supports        | FlameSelect®  | Frameless                                      |                 | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | N23TS29N0       |        |

## **Key Functions Guide**

### **Ceramic & Induction Features**



TOUCH CONTROL

Simply select a zone then swipe your finger across the control panel to select a heat mode.

#### TWISTPAD® FIRE

With the removable and illuminated TwistPad<sup>®</sup>Fire dial you can react to pans bubbling away quickly and easily. Simply point and twist towards your cooking zones to activate and adjust heat.

### TWIST PAD®

The Twist Pad allows you to precisely adjust the heating degree of pots, frying pans and grills with just one finger touch.



#### COMBIZONE

Individual yet flexible cooking areas can be used independently or linked together to create an expanded cooking zone that is optimised for flex induction.



(Qh

(Gh

#### COMBI INDUCTION

2 individual induction cooking zones can be combined to 1 large zone with even heat distribution.

### **Gas Features**

FameSelect<sup>®</sup> FLA Cook

#### **FLAMESELECT®**

Cook everything just right with 9-level FlameSelect<sup>®</sup>. With FlameSelect<sup>®</sup> the gas flame adapts to your cooking, offering precise control every time. For the first time ever, cooking with gas is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.

#### POWER LEVEL DISPLAY

Some gas hobs benefit from a host of features that are usually found on ceramic hobs, including an LED display. The residual heat indicator displays if there is any residual heat on the hob. In the event of a problem with the individual burner the indicator lights also act as warning lights.

#### HIGH SPEED BURNERS

Provide a surge of extra power; particularly useful for boiling a large pan of water quickly.

#### WOK BURNER

The secret of Chinese stir fry cooking is heat and speed. Our Domino wok (N23TS19N0) delivers 6.0kW.

HOBS

VENTILATION



#### **FRYING SENSOR**

The sensor automatically adjusts the heat to the pan to maintain an even temperature. This control allows you to cook all dishes to perfection as it maintains a consistent heat preventing overcooking or burning.



#### POWER MOVE

The combi zone offers two heating zones: boiling in front and warming in the rear.



#### INDUCTION

The heat is generated directly in the cookware for precise cooking that stops when power is off.



#### HOME CONNECT

Control your oven directly from a Smart Device App or Voice Command.



#### POWERBOOST

Optimised power level function for more flexible and even faster heating.

#### FLAME CONTROL

The flame failure safety device shuts down the supply of gas to the hob if the flame goes out for any reason. The automatic reignition uses a heat sensor to detect if the flame goes out and, if so, will automatically attempt to reignite.

#### CAST IRON PAN SUPPORTS

Firmly hold the pan above the flame, leaving space between the base and the burner. They're used on the majority of our models because of their robust and sturdy nature and tolerance to prolonged contact with heat.

#### EASY GRIP CONTROLS

Ergonomically designed to be gripped and turned easily, even with wet or greasy hands.

#### SIMMER SETTING

Excellent for slow simmering, almost all of our gas hobs have a very low burner with a maximum of just 1.0kWh.

## **Flex Induction Accessories**

#### **Flex Induction Accessories**

Spanning the length of your FlexInduction zone, our accessories are designed to inspire you in the kitchen. From everyday cooking to theatrical displays, there's an accessory to bring out the best in your favourite dishes.

## Saucepans

#### Saucepans

Ferrous metal saucepans are required for use on an induction hob. To check if a saucepan can be used with an induction hob use our quick magnetic test shown below. NEFF saucepans have been tried and tested to ensure that they offer optimum performance with NEFF hobs.

|                                  |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A BUSER Dave       |         | A CALLER AND                              |                                    |                                                    |                    |          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
|                                  | Product                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Material           | Code    | Part<br>Number                            | Product                            | Description                                        | Material           | Code     |
|                                  | Griddle Plate                              | Surface Area 41.5 x 26.5cm<br>Ideal for cooking steaks, fish,<br>flatbreads and sliced vegetables,<br>an induction griddle plate offers<br>considerably more flexibility than<br>a standard square griddle pan. All<br>accessories within our induction<br>range are easy to clean and<br>dishwasher safe. | Cast Iron          | Z9416X2 | 17000339                                  | 3 Piece Pan<br>Set                 | 2 x pots, 1 x Pan                                  | Stainless<br>steel | Z943SE0  |
| and a second second second       | Teppan Yaki                                | Surface Area 41.5 x 26.5cm<br>Inspired by Japanese cooking,<br>our Teppan Yaki plates are a<br>stylish way to cook meat, fish<br>and vegetables. Ideal for sociable<br>cooking, Teppan Yaki plates<br>provide even heat transference<br>for delicious, impressive dishes.                                  | Stainless<br>steel | Z9417X2 | 17000337<br>Discontinuing<br>October 2023 | 4 Piece Pan<br>Set                 | 1 x Saute pan, 2 x Pots<br>with lids, 1 x milk pan | Stainless<br>steel | Z9404SE0 |
| a standing and share and a stand | Oval Roaster                               | With our roaster and steam<br>accessory, it's possible to steam<br>on a NEFF induction hob too.<br>Ideal for preparing delicate fish                                                                                                                                                                       | Stainless<br>steel | Z9410X1 | 00573879                                  | 6 Piece Pan<br>Set                 | 2 x Saute pan, 3 x Pots<br>with lids, 1 x milk pan | Stainless<br>steel | Z9406SE0 |
|                                  | Steam Rack<br>for use with<br>Oval Roaster | and vegetables, steam cooking is<br>a great way to prepare healthy,<br>nutritious dishes. Oven and<br>dishwasher safe.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Stainless<br>steel | Z9415X1 | 00576118                                  | 18.5 cm Non<br>Stick Frying<br>Pan |                                                    | Cast Iron          | Z9428FE0 |



### **Venting Hob Installation Options**

For the full range of installation accessories see page 80 of the Appliance Line Drawings

| UNDUCTED      | PARTLY DUCTED |  |
|---------------|---------------|--|
| RECIRCULATION | RECIRCULATION |  |

#### Why use Unducted Recirculation

- Easy and quick to fit
- Less parts
- Cost effective

Requires no reduction in depth to the bottom two drawers and allows for more design flexibility, for example, floating islands.

Automatic run on of the extractor fan at min power level dries the filters and continues air flow through the service void, removing any potential moisture for extra safety.

### Why use Partly Ducted Recirculation

Required when the distance from the back of the appliance to back of the base unit void is greater than 80mm.

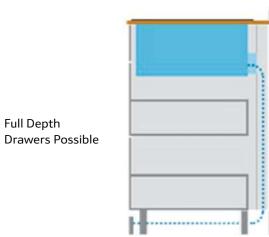
Suitable for installations with non insulated walls or where damp has been an issue.

#### FULLY DUCTED RECIRCULATION

#### Why use Fully Ducted Recirculation

Required when the distance from the back of the appliance to back of the base unit void is greater than 80mm.

Gives total peace of mind for non insulated walls or where damp has been an issue.



#### Installation considerations

#### What do I need?

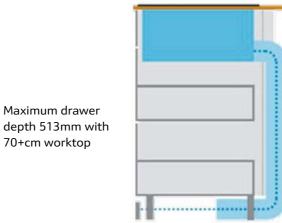
- 4 x cleanAir filters and telescopic slider.
- These are supplied as standard with all inductionAir Plus appliances.

#### Good to know

- Telescopic slider ventilates air from the appliance into the service void. Max expansion of slider 80mm.
- Min requirement of service void 25mm, recommended 50mm min.

#### Important to note

- This option is NOT suitable for installations with non insulated walls.
- This is the ONLY installation type that uses the telescopic slider.



#### Installation considerations

#### What do I need?

Maximum drawer

70+cm worktop

- 4 x cleanAir re-circulating filters. Supplied with appliance.
- Starter Kit 1 **Z861KR0** or 2 **Z861KR1** depending on the work surface depth.

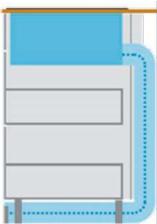
#### Good to know

- Partly Ducted Recirculation takes the air down into the plinth and ventilates in through the plinth cavity.
- This requires greater depth work surface or reduced depth drawers.
- The 94mm ducting height cannot be changed to a slimmer version (reduces effectiveness) using an adaptor, as the 94mm space is still needed for the 90 degree turn from the horizontal to the vertical.

#### Important to note

- Starter Kits 1 and 2 provide all the required ducting and connectors for this mode of installation.
- The appliance may be fitted with another manufacturers ducting that has a rounded radius (please check compatibility before purchase). You will still need to purchase a (Z821PD1) diffusor.

Maximum Drawer Depth 513mm with 70+cm worktop



#### Installation considerations

#### What do I need?

- 4 x cleanAir re-circulating filters. Supplied with appliance.
- Starter Kit 1 Z861KR0 or 2 Z861KR1 depending on the work surface depth
- To fully duct to the plinth an additional straight channel and a connector are required. A 500mm ducting section should be sufficient in most cases depending on worktop depth.

#### Good to know

- Full Recirculation kit takes air down through the plinth and out into the room via a plinth vent.
- This requires greater depth or reduced depth drawers.
- The 94mm ducting height cannot be changed to a slimmer version (reduces effectiveness) using an adaptor, as the 94mm space is still needed for the 90 degree turn from the horizontal to the vertical.

#### Important to note

• The appliance maybe fitted with another manufacturers ducting that has a rounded radius (please check compatibility before purchase). You will still need to purchase a (Z821PD1) diffusor.

DISHWASHING

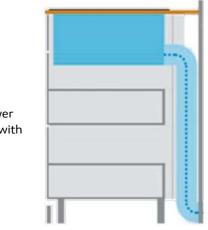
### DUCTED OUT EXTRACTION

#### Why use Ducted Out

Allows the removal of heat and moisture created by cooking, as well as grease and odour.

An improvement of extraction rate over recirculation modes\* 615m<sup>3</sup>h recirculation 622m<sup>3</sup>h ducted out

\*As per test parameters for the energy label declaration.



Maximum Drawer Depth 513mm with 70+ worktop

#### Installation considerations

#### What do I need?

- Starter Kit 3 **Z861KE1** (Includes 4 acoustic filters, radius bend, connector and 50cm straight channel).
- To complete your installation we can provide additional ducting lengths, connectors and adaptors.

#### Good to know

- It is also possible to use a fully ducted system, out of the kitchen.
- The acoustic filter kit is still required and is accessed the same way as the recirculation options.
- The Venting hob has been tested with a ducting run of 8 metres with 3 x 90 degree turns and maintaining efficient performance.
- We don't currently offer an external grid to go on the outside wall - this needs to be sourced independently.

#### Important to note

• The appliance maybe fitted with another manufacturers ducting that has a rounded radius (please check compatibility before purchase) You will still need to purchase (Z811DU0) x4 acoustic filters.

### Venting Hobs





#### Home Connect

| N 90     N 70       N 90     N 90       N 90       N 90 </th <th>HOB TYPE</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>VENTING</th> <th>HOBS</th> <th></th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HOB TYPE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |           | VENTING      | HOBS        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEN         TSATE GAV         TSATE GAV         TSATE GAV           VEXAN           Secons            VEXAN          Secons         Took Corrol         Took Corrol            Style         Permism Gass on Steel         Permism Gass on Steel             Style         Permism Gass on Steel         Aurona to state                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | COLLECTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Ν         |              |             | 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| WebB28emB28emB28emCoreal pation NateFreetune Cana DateFreetune Cana DateFreetune Cana DateFire ADDARCFreetune Cana DateFreetune Cana DateFreetune Cana DateFire ADDARCFire ADDARCAdda Cana DateInterpatie data Cana DateFire ADDARCAdda Cana DateAddarda Cana DateFire ADDARCAdda Cana DateFire ADDARCFire ADDARCAdda Cana DateFire ADDARCFire ADDARCFire ADDARCFire ADDARCStatting Statting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MODEL NO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | T581      | L6EN2        | T48TD       | )7BN2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Canad patholyge         Tarelly Note         Decentral case on Sand         Decentral case on Sand           KPF 2000000000000000000000000000000000000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DESIGN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| sys         m         Pertain Glass on Sale!         Pertain Glass on Sale!           Ver FATALIAES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Width                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | mm    | 82        | бтт          | 826         | mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Syle     Perturn Gaus on Sale     Perturn Gaus on Sale       Hore Concert                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Control position/type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | Twist     | Pad®Fire     | Touch C     | Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Line Connet             Inter Connet         ●         ●           Inter Connet         ●         ●           Nume Connet         ●         ●           Prove Norke         3 stages         2 stages           Prove Transfer automatic exiting ransfer         ●         ●           Prove Leads         0         ●         ●           Ref Induction cores         0         ●         ●           Ref Induction cores         0         ●         ●           Prove Leads         0         ●         ●         ●           Prove Leads         0         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              | Premium Gla | ass on Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| jmmjmmimmimmimmAdomady LatropFally semiclasedAuto-OnAdomady LatropSatelly - Satelly - Sate                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | richianic |              | Trembin die |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| integrate strature         Imply rearror bard         Autor and strature         Autor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1     |           | •            |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| AutooloFMy sensor bandAuto-OnNower Mover3 alonges:Auto-OnNower Kover3 alonges:Auto-OnNower KoverSantinges:Auto-UnitNower KoverSantinges:Auto-UnitNower KoverSantinges:Auto-UnitNower KoverSantinges:Auto-UnitNower KoverSantinges:Auto-UnitNower KoverSantinges:Ziral KarlowerNower KoverSantinges:Ziral KarlowerHOB FEX.Nower KoverZiral KarlowerHOB FEX.Santinges:Ziral KarlowerHOB FEX.Santinges:Ziral KarlowerHOB FEX.Santinges:Ziral KarlowerHOB FEX.Santinges:Ziral KarlowerHOB FEX.Santinges:Ziral KarlowerHOB FEX.Santinges:Santinges:HOB FEX.Santinges:Santinges:HOB FEX.Santinges:Santinges:HOB FEX.Santinges:Santinges:HOB FEX.Santinges:Santinges:Honges:Santinges:Santinges:Honges:Santinges:Santinges:Honges:Santinges:Santinges:Honges:Santinges:Santinges:Honges:Santinges:Santinges:Honges:Santinges:Santinges:Honges:Santinges:Santinges:Honges:Santinges:Santinges:Honges:Santinges:Santinges:Honges:Santinges:Santinges:Honge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           | •            | •           | i i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ReverImage: statusImage: statusReverSattusAutorReverConstructAutorReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructHOBE FCHURESAAHOBE FCHURESAAReverConstructConstructHOBE FCHURESAAReverConstructConstructHOBE FCHURESAAReverConstructConstructConstructConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstructReverConstructConstruct <td< td=""><th>-</th><td></td><td>Fully ser</td><td>nsor based</td><td>Auto</td><td>-On</td></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | Fully ser | nsor based   | Auto        | -On                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| prips Search         Settlops         4 settlops           Pew Hoors             Rev Induction             Pew Hoors         2         2. Left & Right           Comb Joans Induction sons         2         2. Left & Right           MOB FXURES          4           Mome of and adductances         4         4           Rever fuels         17         17           Digital diphy          4         4           Rever fuels         17         17         17           Digital diphy          4         4           Rever fuels         4         4         4         4           Rever fuels         4 </td <th>Power Move</th> <td></td> <td>3 s</td> <td>tages</td> <td>2 sta</td> <td>iges</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Power Move                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | 3 s       | tages        | 2 sta       | iges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Prove factorImage: files induction acrosImage: fil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Power Transfer automatic setting transfer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |           | •            |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Field and Leads and | Frying Sensor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 5 se      | ettings      | 4 set       | tings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Number of Files induction nome2Citel's PireCombi Zone induction some                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Power Boost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |           | •            | •           | l de la companya de la |
| Construction         2:Lett & Right           HOME FOR INFORM         2           MOME of infoldual zones         4         4           Power Loads         17         17           Dipid Japhy         17         17           Construption Display         0         0           All no volf structure         0         0           Bene Structure         0         0         0           Bene Structure         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Flex Induction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |           | •            |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| HORE TURES       4       4         Number of individual zones       4       4         Number of individual zones       17       17         Digital display       0       0       0         Court up Timer       0       0       0         Main ord/f switch / QuickSart / Restart Function       0       0       0         Pan Recognition       0       0       0       0         Pan Recognition       0       0       0       0       0         Residual Hast Indicator / Meg Protection Function       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Number of Flex Induction zones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |           | 2            |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Number ofindividual grongs         4         4           Poster Lexis         17         17           Dipital display         0         0         0           Gaurt Lup Timer         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0 <th0< th="">         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0</th0<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Combi Zone Induction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |           |              | 2: Left &   | & Right                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| pional display         17         17           Digital display         ●         ●           Main or Off switch / QuidStart / Restart Function         ● / ● / ●         ● / ● / ●           Pan Recognition         ●         ●         ●           Pan Recognition         ●         ●         ●           Restquit Heat Indicator / Wipe Protection Function         ● / ● / ●         ●         ●           Restquit Heat Indicator / Wipe Protection Function         ● / ● / ●         ●         ●           Theme with automatic switch off for each zone         ● / ●         ● / ●         ●           Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off         ● / ● / ●         ● / ●         ●           HOOD FAITURES         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | a Microsoft Constant Constan |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Digbal display:     ●       Court up Timer     ●       Bain or off a which / duickStart / Restart Function     ● / ● / ●       Energy Consumption Display     ●       Pan Recogniton     ●       Demo Mode     ●       Keep Warn Function     ●       SAFETY FEATURES     ● / ●       Control Table Lock / Safety Time Switch off     ● / ●       Timer with automatic switch off neach zone     ● / ●       Control Resolution Sensor     ● / ●       Control Sensor     ●       Dishwasher safe grases filter Casetts with<br>grassa fast intensise revert setting     17 / 1 Intensive       Automatic Sensor Revert Setting     ●       Control Represe Table Grassa filter / Genalut filter     30 minutes       Dishwasher safe grases filter Casetts with<br>grassa filter / Genalut filter     ●       Dishwasher safe splage overflow collector     700ml capacity       Dishwasher safe splage overflow collector     10       Rear offilter Kinduction zone     W//m       2.20     2002/40     2.20       PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - HOS     10       Rear offilter Kinduction zone     W//m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Control TimerImage:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           | 17           | 13          | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Main out/of switch / QuickStart / Restart Function     ● / ● / ● / ●       Energy Consumption Display     ●       Pan Recognition     ●       Damo Mode     ●       Keep Warm Function     ●       SAFETY FEATURES     ●       Control Penel Loador / Wap Protection Function     ● / ●       Control Penel Loador / Wap Protection Function     ● / ●       Control Penel Loador / Wap Protection Function     ● / ●       Control Penel Loador / Wap Protection Function     ● / ●       Control Penel Loador / Wap Protection Function     ● / ●       Control Penel Loador / Wap Protection Function     ● / ●       Control Penel Loador / Wap Protection Function     ● / ●       Control Penel Loador / Wap Protection Function     ● / ●       Control Penel Loador / Wap Protection Function     ● / ●       Automatic Sitter Function     ● / ●       Control Penel Loador / Wap Protection Function     ● / ●       Automatic Sitter running     17 + 2 Intersive     17 + 1 Intersive       Dishwasher safe grasse filter acasetie with     ● / ●     ● / ●       Dishwasher safe grasse filter acasetie with     ● / ●     ● / ●       Dishwasher safe grasse filter acasetie with     ● / ●     ● / ●       Beer forter Main Mary Down output     V / W     2200 2400 7,400     2200 2400 7,400       Electronic grasset filte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |           | •            | •           | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Energy Consumption Display     Image: Consumption Display     Image: Consumption Display       Pan Recognition     Image: Consumption Display     Image: Consumption Display       Residual Heat Indicator // Wige Protection Function     Image: Consumption Display     Image: Consumption Display       Residual Heat Indicator // Wige Protection Function     Image: Consumption Display     Image: Consumption Display       Residual Heat Indicator // Wige Protection Function     Image: Consumption Display     Image: Consumption Display       Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off     Image: Consumption Display     Image: Consumption Display       Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off     Image: Consumption Display     Image: Consumption Display       Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off     Image: Consumption Display     Image: Consumption Display       Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off     Image: Consumption Display     Image: Consumption Display       Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off     Image: Consumption Display     Image: Consumption Display       Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off     Image: Consumption Display     Image: Consumption Display       Dishwasher safe pallage coefflow collector     700ml capacity     Image: Consumption Display       Dishwasher safe pallage coefflow collector     700ml capacity     Image: Consumption Display       Safety TECHNICAL INFORMATION - HOB     Image: Consumption Display     Image: Cons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             | (1415)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| pan Recopition         Image: Control Recopition         Image: Cont                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | •/        | •/•          | •/•         | /•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jenn Anda         Image: Control of the section function         Image: Control of the section function           RestRIM FactINRS         Image: Control of the section function         Image: Control of the section function         Image: Control of the section function           RestRIM FactINRS         Image: Control of the section function         Image: Control of the section function         Image: Control of the section function           Control Panel Lock / Setter Time Switch off         Image: Control of the section function         Image: Control of the section function           Control Panel Lock / Setter Time Switch off         Image: Control of the section function         Image: Control of the section           Control Panel Lock / Setter Time Switch off         Image: Control of the section         Image: Control of the section           Control Panel Lock / Setter Time Switch off         Image: Control of the section         Image: Control of the section           Control Panel Lock / Setter Math         Image: Control of the section         Image: Control of the section           Split Setter Field Set Time Switch off Control Control Setter Math         Image: Control Control Control Control Setter Math           Split Setter Field Set Time Setter Math         Image: Control Control Control Setter Math         Image: Control Setter Math           Split Setter Field Set Time Setter Math         Image: Control Control Setter Math         Image: Control Setter Math           Split Setter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           | •            |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Icen View Function       Image: Note of the set one of                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| SAFETY FEATURES       Image: Vital All Heat Indicator / Wipe Protection Function       Image: Vital All All All Indicator / Wipe Protection Function       Image: Vital All All All Indicator / Wipe Protection Function         Residual Heat Indicator / Wipe Protection Function       Image: Vital All All All All All Indicator / Image: Vital All All All All All All All All All A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Residual Heat Indicator / Wipe Protection Function         ● / ●         ● / ●           Timer with automatic switch off for each zone         ●         ●         ●           Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off         ●         ●         ●           HOOD FEATURES         ●         ●         ●         ●           Climate Control sensor         ●         0         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           | •            |             | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Three with automatic switch off for each zone       ●         Control Panel Lock / Seley Time Switch off       ● / ●         POOD FEATURES       ●         Clinet Control sensor       17 + 2 Intensive       17 + 1 intensive         Power levels       17 + 2 Intensive       17 + 1 intensive         Automatic Intensive revert setting       6 minutes       6 minutes         Automatic Intensive revert setting       12 / 30 minutes       30 minutes         Splitage collection       12 / 30 minutes       30 minutes         Splitage collection       7 % s - 200ml capacity       Yes - 200ml capacity         Dishwasher safe grasse filter / cleanAir filter       0 / 0       0 / 0         Electronic grasse filter / CleanAir filter       0 / 0       0 / 0         Saturation Indicators       0       0       0         PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - HOB       0       0       0         Rear left filter Induction zone       KW/rm       2.20       200x240       2.20       190x210         Fornet Infer Kichalction zone       KW/rm       2.20       200x240       2.20       190x210         Fornet Infer Kichalction zone kith       KW/rm       3.30       400x240       3.60       380x210         Fornet Infer Kichalction zone kith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WATCHING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |           |              | •           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off       ● / ●         HOOD FEATURES          Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off       ●         Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off       ●         Power loeds       17 + 2 Intensive       17 + 1 Intensive         Automatic Intensive revert setting       6 minutes       6 minutes         Automatic Trensive revert setting       12 / 30 minutes       30 minutes         Dishwasher safe grease filter cassette with spillage collector       700ml capacity       Yes - 200ml capacity         Dishwasher safe spillage outerflow collector       700ml capacity       700ml capacity         Dishwasher safe spillage outerflow collector       700ml capacity       0         Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter            Subtraviol Capacity       V/w       200       200×240       7,400         Electrical cable length       110       10       10       10         Rear infort filter, induction zone       KW/rm       2.20       200×240       2.20       190×210         Front left filter Induction zone       KW/rm       3.30       400×240       3.60       380×210         Front left filter Induction zone fight       KW/rm       3.30       3.70 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>•</th> <th></th> <th></th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           | •            |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| HOOD FEATURES         Image: Control sensor         Im                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              | •           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Climate Control sensor     ●       Power levels     17 + 2 Intensive     17 + 1 Intensive       Automatic intensive revert setting     6 minutes     6 minutes       Automatic intensive revert setting     12 / 30 minutes     30 minutes       Dishwasher safe grease filter cassette with spilage collector     700ml capacity     Yes - 200ml capacity       Dishwasher safe spilage collector     700ml capacity     700ml capacity       Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter     • • • •     • • / •       Subaration indicators     • • • •     • • • •       PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION = HOB     • • • •     • • • •       Nominal voltage / Maximum power output     V/W     220-240 / 7,400     220-240 / 7,400       Electrical cable length     m     110     110       Rear left filter, Induction zone     KW/mm     2.20     200x240     2.20       Front left filter, Induction zone     KW/mm     2.20     200x240     2.20     190x210       Front left filter, Induction zone     KW/mm     2.20     200x240     2.20     190x210       Front left filter, Induction zone     KW/mm     3.30     400x240     3.60     380x210       Rear left filter, Induction zone left     KW/mm     3.70 3.70     3.70 3.70       Front left filter, Induction zone filter     KW/mm </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>.,</th> <th>-,</th> <th></th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           | .,           | -,          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Power levels         17 + 2 Intensive         17 + 1 Intensive           Automatic intensive revert setting         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G         G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           | •            |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Automatic after runningImage <th></th> <th></th> <th>17 + 2</th> <th>Intensive</th> <th>17 + 1 lr</th> <th>ntensive</th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | 17 + 2    | Intensive    | 17 + 1 lr   | ntensive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Dishwasher safe grease filter cassette with<br>spillage collection     Yes - 200ml capacity     Yes - 200ml capacity       Dishwasher safe spillage coverflow collector     700ml capacity     700ml capacity       Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter<br>saturation indicators     -/-     -/-       PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - HOB     -/-     220-240 / 7,400       Nominal voltage / Maximum power output     V/W     220-240 / 7,400     220-240 / 7,400       Electricia cable length     cm     110     110       Rear left flex Induction zone     KW/mm     2.20     200x240     2.20     190x210       Front left flex Induction zone     KW/mm     2.20     200x240     2.20     190x210       Front left flex Induction zone     KW/mm     2.20     200x240     2.20     190x210       Front left flex Induction zone     KW/mm     3.30     400x240     3.60     380x210       flex Induction zone right     KW/mm     3.30     400x240     3.60     380x210       Rear left / right zone - with Power Boost     max. kW     3.70 / 3.70     3.70 / 3.70       Front left / right zone - with Power Boost     max. kW     3.70 / 3.70     3.70 / 3.70       FreeToretion rating     Ifier / 154 / 150     151 / 154       Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive     622 / 615     622 / 615 <th>Automatic intensive revert setting</th> <th></th> <th>6 n</th> <th>ninutes</th> <th>6 mir</th> <th>nutes</th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Automatic intensive revert setting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | 6 n       | ninutes      | 6 mir       | nutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| spillage collectionItes - 20011 capacityThes - 20011 capacityDishwasher safe spillage overflow collector $700 ml capacity$ $700 ml capacity$ Dishwasher safe spillage overflow collector $700 ml capacity$ $100 ml capacity$ Saturation indicators $1 ml $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Automatic after running                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | 12/3      | 0 minutes    | 30 mi       | nutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Electronic grease filter / clean Air filter       ●/●       ●/●         Saturation indicators       ●/●       ●/●         PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – HOB        220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400         Electrical cable length       cm       110       110       110         Rear left filex Induction zone       kW/rm       2.20       200x240       2.20       190x210         Front left filex Induction zone       kW/rm       2.20       200x240       2.20       190x210         Front left filex Induction zone       kW/rm       2.20       200x240       2.20       190x210         Front left filex Induction zone       kW/rm       2.20       200x240       2.20       190x210         Front left filex Induction zone left       kW/rm       3.30       400x240       3.60       380x210         filex Induction zone left       kW/rm       3.30       400x240       3.60       380x210         front left right zone – with Power Boost       max. kW       3.70 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70         Front left right zone – with Power Boost       max. kW       3.70 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70         Front left right zone – with Power Boost       max. kW       3.70 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | Yes - 200 | Oml capacity | Yes - 200n  | nl capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| saturation indicators         Image: Control of Control                 | Dishwasher safe spillage overflow collector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | 700m      | l capacity   | 700ml c     | apacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Nominal voltage / Maximum power outputV / W $220 - 240 / 7,400$ $220 - 240 / 7,400$ Electrical cable lengthcm111Rear left fiks induction zonekW/mm2.20200x2402.20190x210Rear right fiks induction zonekW/mm2.20200x2402.20190x210Front right fiks induction zonekW/mm2.20200x2402.20190x210Front right fiks induction zonekW/mm2.20200x2402.20190x210fiks induction zonekW/mm3.30400x2403.60380x210fiks induction zone leftkW/mm3.30400x2403.60380x210fiks induction zone rightkW/mm3.30 $3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           | •/•          | •,          | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Electrical cable lengthcm110100Rear left flex induction zonekW/mm2.20200x2402.20190x210Rear right flex induction zonekW/mm2.20200x2402.20190x210Front right flex induction zonekW/mm2.20200x2402.20190x210Front right flex induction zonekW/mm2.20200x2402.20190x210flex induction zonekW/mm3.30400x2403.60380x210flex induction zone leftkW/mm3.30400x2403.60380x210flex induction zone rightkW/mm3.30400x2403.60380x210flex induction zone rightkW/mm3.70 / 3.703.70 / 3.703.70 / 3.70Front right zone – with Power Boostmax. kW $3.70 / 3.70$ $3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70$ Front left / right zone – with Power Boostmax. kW $3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70$ $3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - HOB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Rear left flex Induction zone         KW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         190x210           Rear right flex Induction zone         KW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         190x210           Front left flex Induction zone         KW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         190x210           Front left flex Induction zone         KW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         190x210           Front left flex Induction zone         KW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         190x210           flex Induction zone ight         KW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.60         380x210           flex Induction zone right         KW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.60         380x210           Rear left / right zone - with Power Boost         max.kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Front left / right zone - with Power Boost         max.kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Extractor energy efficiency rating         E         E         E         E           Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum         662 / 615         622 / 5         620 / 500           Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum         662 / 615                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Nominal voltage / Maximum power output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | V/W   | 220-24    | 40 / 7,400   | 220-240     | / 7,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Rear right flex Induction zone         kW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         190x210           Front left flex Induction zone         kW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         190x210           Front right flex Induction zone         kW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         190x210           flex Induction zone left         kW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.60         380x210           flex Induction zone right         kW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.60         380x210           Rear left / right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70         3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Front left / right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Front left / right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Front left / right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Front left / right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Extractor energy efficiency rating         Extractor energy efficiency rating         Extractor energy efficiency rating         161 / 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Electrical cable length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | cm    |           | 110          | 11          | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Front left flex Induction zone         kW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         190x210           Front right flex Induction zone         kW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         190x210           flex Induction zone left         kW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.60         380x210           flex Induction zone right         kW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.60         380x210           Rear left / right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Front left/right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Front left/right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Front left/right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Front left/right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Extractor energy efficiency rating         Extractor energy efficiency rating         Extraction Rate in m³/h13         Extraction Rate in m³/h13         161 / 154           Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum         600 / 500         602 / 615                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Rear left flex Induction zone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kW/mm | 2.20      | 200x240      | 2.20        | 190x210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Front right flex Induction zone         kW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         190x210           flex Induction zone left         kW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.60         380x210           flex Induction zone right         kW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.60         380x210           Rear left / right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Front left / right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - EXTRACTOR          3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Extractor energy efficiency rating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Rear right flex Induction zone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| flex Induction zone leftkW/mm3.30400x2403.60380x210flex Induction zone rightkW/mm3.30400x2403.60380x210Rear left / right zone - with Power Boostmax. kW $3.70 / 3.70$ $3.70 / 3.70$ Front left / right zone - with Power Boostmax. kW $3.70 / 3.70$ $3.70 / 3.70$ PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - EXTRACTOR $3.00 / 3.70 / 3.70$ Extractor energy efficiency ratingImage: Comparison of the state in m³/h³Image: Comparison of the state in m³/h³Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum $50 / 50$ $500 / 500 / 500$ Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum $50 / 50$ $500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 500 / 50$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| flex Induction zone right       kW/mm       3.30       400x240       3.60       380x210         Rear left / right zone - with Power Boost       max. kW       3.70 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70         Front left / right zone - with Power Boost       max. kW       3.70 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70         PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - EXTRACTOR        3.70 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70         Extractor energy efficiency rating              Extractor Rate in m³/h³                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Rear left / right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           Front left / right zone - with Power Boost         max. kW         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70           PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - EXTRACTOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Front left / right zone - with Power Boostmax. kW3.70 / 3.703.70 / 3.70PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - EXTRACTORExtractor energy efficiency ratingImage: Boot of the second                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – EXTRACTOR         Extractor energy efficiency rating       Image: Boot Control of C                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Extractor energy efficiency ratingImage: Big Straction Rate in m³/h¹²Extraction Rate in m³/h¹²Image: Comparison of the straction Rate in m³/h¹²Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum154 / 150Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum500 / 500Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum500 / 500Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum622 / 615Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive622 / 615Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum42 / 41Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum42 / 41Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum69 / 68Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum69 / 68Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum69 / 68Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive74 / 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | conversions and an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | 3.70      | 0/3.70       | 3.707       | 3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h³2Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum154 / 150Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum500 / 500Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive622 / 615Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW¹3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | 1         | в            | 1           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum         154 / 150         161 / 154           Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum         500 / 500         500 / 500           Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive         622 / 615         622 / 615           Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>1,3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | U.        |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum500 / 500500 / 500Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive622 / 615622 / 615Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW!-3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | 15        | 4 / 150      | 161         | / 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive     622 / 615       Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW!-3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>1,3</sup> 42 / 41           Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum         42 / 41         42 / 41           Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum         69 / 68         69 / 68           Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive         74 / 72         74 / 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum     42 / 41     42 / 41       Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum     69 / 68     69 / 68       Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive     74 / 72     74 / 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | 02.       |              | 0227        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum     69 / 68       Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive     74 / 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | 4         | 2/41         | 42 /        | / 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive 74/72 74/72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| M.M. I/M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Motor power                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |           | 170          |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



|                                                       |                                              |                               |                                       |                                          | 1                                |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                       |                                              |                               |                                       |                                          |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       | -                                            |                               |                                       |                                          |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       |                                              |                               |                                       |                                          |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       |                                              |                               | -                                     |                                          |                                  |  |  |
| 200 2                                                 |                                              |                               |                                       | 201                                      |                                  |  |  |
| 8                                                     | - 119                                        | 8                             | 0.05 M                                | 8**** 0 %                                | 12                               |  |  |
|                                                       |                                              | Discontinuing<br>New Mode     | December 2023 -<br>I <b>V58NBS1L0</b> | Discontinuing De<br>New Model <b>V</b> ! | cember 2023 -<br><b>56NBS1L0</b> |  |  |
|                                                       |                                              | VENTING                       |                                       |                                          |                                  |  |  |
| N                                                     | 170                                          |                               | 150                                   | N5(                                      | 0                                |  |  |
| T47T                                                  | D7BN2                                        | T48C                          | B1AX2                                 | T46CB4                                   | 4AX2                             |  |  |
| 708                                                   | Bmm                                          | 80                            | 2mm                                   | 592m                                     | m                                |  |  |
| Touch                                                 | Control                                      | Touch                         | Control                               | Touch Co                                 | ontrol                           |  |  |
| Premium G                                             | lass on Steel                                | Fran                          | neless                                | Frameless                                |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       |                                              |                               |                                       |                                          |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       | •                                            |                               | •                                     | •                                        |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       | to-On<br>tages                               | Aut                           | o-On                                  | Auto-On                                  |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       |                                              |                               |                                       |                                          |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       | ttings                                       |                               | •                                     | •                                        |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       |                                              |                               |                                       |                                          |                                  |  |  |
| 2: Left                                               | & Right                                      |                               |                                       |                                          |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       | 4                                            |                               | 4                                     | 4                                        |                                  |  |  |
| 17                                                    |                                              |                               | 17                                    | 17                                       |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       |                                              |                               | •                                     | •                                        |                                  |  |  |
| •/                                                    | •/•                                          | •/                            | •/•                                   | •/•/                                     | •                                |  |  |
|                                                       | •                                            | (12.4                         | 50° 00'                               |                                          |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       | •                                            |                               | •                                     | •                                        |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       | ● A                                          |                               |                                       |                                          |                                  |  |  |
| •                                                     |                                              |                               | /•                                    | •/•                                      |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       | •                                            |                               | • /•                                  | •/•                                      |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       |                                              | -                             |                                       | •7                                       | •                                |  |  |
| 0.12                                                  | Intensive                                    | 2.1                           | ntensive                              | 3 + 1 Inte                               |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       | inutes                                       |                               | inutes                                | 5 + 1 Inte<br>6 minu                     |                                  |  |  |
|                                                       | 0 minutes                                    |                               | ) minutes                             | 12 / 30 m                                |                                  |  |  |
| Yes - 200                                             | )ml capacity                                 | Yes - 200                     | Iml capacity                          | Yes - 200ml                              | capacity                         |  |  |
| 700ml                                                 | capacity                                     | 700m                          | capacity                              | 700ml ca                                 | pacity                           |  |  |
|                                                       | •/•                                          |                               | /•                                    | •/•                                      | •                                |  |  |
| 220-24                                                | 40 / 7,400                                   | 220-24                        | 0 / 7,400                             | 220-240 /                                | 7,400                            |  |  |
| 1                                                     | 110                                          |                               | 110                                   | 110                                      | )                                |  |  |
| 2.20                                                  | 190x210                                      | 1.80                          | 180                                   | 1.40                                     | 150                              |  |  |
| 2.20                                                  | 190x210                                      | 1.80                          | 180                                   | 1.40                                     | 150                              |  |  |
| 2.20                                                  | 190x210                                      | 2.20<br>2.20                  | 210<br>210                            | 2.20<br>2.20                             | 210<br>210                       |  |  |
| 2.20 190x210                                          |                                              | 2.20                          | 210                                   | 2.20                                     | 210                              |  |  |
| 3.60                                                  | 380x210<br>380x210                           |                               |                                       |                                          |                                  |  |  |
| 3.60<br>3.60                                          | 3.70/3.70                                    |                               | / 3.10                                | 2.20/2                                   |                                  |  |  |
| 3.60<br>3.70                                          |                                              | 3.70                          | / 3.70                                | 3.70/3                                   | 3.70                             |  |  |
| 3.60<br>3.70                                          | )/3.70<br>)/3.70                             |                               |                                       |                                          |                                  |  |  |
| 3.60<br>3.70<br>3.70                                  |                                              | A<br>T<br>G                   | B                                     | B                                        |                                  |  |  |
| 3.60<br>3.70<br>3.70                                  | B                                            |                               |                                       |                                          |                                  |  |  |
| 3.60<br>3.70<br>3.70                                  | B<br>/ 150                                   | 332                           | / 327                                 | 332/3                                    | 327                              |  |  |
| 3.60<br>3.70<br>3.70<br><u>4</u><br>154<br>500        | B                                            | 332<br>500                    |                                       |                                          | 327<br>500                       |  |  |
| 3.60<br>3.70<br>3.70<br>154<br>500<br>622             | B<br>4 / 150<br>0 / 500<br>2 / 615           | 332<br>500<br>575             | / 327<br>)/ 500<br>6 / 565            | 332 / 3<br>500 /<br>575 /                | 327<br>500<br>565                |  |  |
| 3.60<br>3.70<br>3.70<br>154<br>500<br>622<br>42       | B<br>4 / 150<br>0 / 500<br>2 / 615<br>2 / 41 | 332<br>500<br>575             | / 327<br>) / 500<br>6 / 565<br>)/ 58  | 332 / 3<br>500 /<br>575 /<br>60 /        | 327<br>500<br>565<br>58          |  |  |
| 3.60<br>3.70<br>3.70<br>154<br>500<br>622<br>42<br>69 | B<br>4 / 150<br>0 / 500<br>2 / 615           | 332<br>500<br>575<br>60<br>60 | / 327<br>)/ 500<br>6 / 565            | 332 / 3<br>500 /<br>575 /                | 327<br>500<br>565<br>58<br>68    |  |  |

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

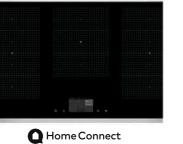
HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

### **Flex Induction** Hobs





#### Home Connect

| HOD TYPE         FLOXUUETON         N 90         N 90         N 90           MODE, NO.         TSTERRAD         TSTERRAD           Celob.         TSTERRAD         Stateman           Valt         mm         Stateman         Stateman           Constructure         TSTERRAD         TSTERRAD         Stateman           Constructure         TSTERRAD         TSTERRAD         Stateman                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |           |         |                | Q          |              |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------|--------------|--|
| IMUSEL IND         TSOTERINO         TGOTERINO           VICEN         mm         918mm         ESOIN           VICEN         mm         918mm         Foot         Foot           Career dysein         TTC Cortrol         TTC Cortrol         TTC Cortrol         TTC Cortrol           Style         TTC Cortrol         TTC Cortrol         TTC Cortrol         TTC Cortrol           Career dysein         •         •         •         •           Career dysein         •         •         •         •           Career dysein         •         •         •         •         •           Career dysein         •         •         •         •         •         •           Career dysein         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | HOBTYPE                                         |           |         |                | 1          |              |  |
| Produ         me         jerm         Bitm         Bitm         Bitm         Bitm           Casted space         Front         Front         Front           Style         Pront         Front         Front           Style         Pront         Pront         Pront           Style         Pront         Pront         Pront           Style         Pront         Pront         Pront           Style         Pront         Pront         Pront           Style         Pront Stoce         Pront         Pront           Style         Pront Stoce         Pront Stoce         Pront Stoce           Pront Stoce         Pront Stoce         Pront Stoce         Pront Stoce <tr< td=""><td colspan="2"></td><td>١</td><td>1 90</td><td colspan="3">N 90</td></tr<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |           | ١       | 1 90           | N 90       |              |  |
| WeinM<br>PartPartBBBControl typeTT* ControlTT* ControlStyleTT* ControlTT* ControlTT* ControlStyleTT* ControlTT* ControlTT* ControlCarlet typeTT* ControlTT* ControlTT* ControlFinal typeTT* ControlTT* Cont                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MODEL NO.                                       |           | T591    | TF6RN0         | T68TF      | F6RN0        |  |
| Control Light         Front         Pront         Pront           Sive         Premum glass on steel         Premum Glass on Steel         Premum Glass on Steel           Sive Control Light on Contro                                                                                                 | DESIGN                                          |           |         |                |            |              |  |
| Control pipe:THT controlTHT controlEXY EXY INS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Width                                           | mm        | 9'      | 18mm           | 826        | mm           |  |
| SylePerminu giass matelePerminu giass matelePerminu giass mateleSPLFEDURGS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Control position                                |           | F       | Front          | Fro        | ont          |  |
| PEYFAUNCE         ●         ●           Hold Look Carled         ●         ●           Hold Look Carled         ●         ●           File Tack Look Carled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Control type                                    |           | TFT     | Control        | TFT C      | iontrol      |  |
| Interact color dially with Dia Categories         ●           9° Fuil doct color dially with Dia Categories         ●           9° Fuil doct color dially with Dia Categories         ●           Autoratics esting trainefer         ●           Autoratics esting trainefer         ●           Form Boot         ●           Form Boot         ●           Form Boot         ●           Form Form Form Form Form Form Form Form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Style                                           |           | Premium | glass on steel | Premium Gl | ass on Steel |  |
| IdeAtor data••Field loca doing data with Defangement3-stags3-stagsField loca doing data with Defangement3-stags3-stagsField loca doing data with DevelopedField loca doing data with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | KEY FEATURES                                    |           |         |                |            |              |  |
| i       i       i         Wore More       3-tapp.       3-tapp.       3-tapp.         Autoratic setting parafer       5-tetting.       3-tetting.         Prive Sector       5-tetting.       5-tetting.         Prive Sector       0       0         Prive Sector       0       0         Prive Sector       0       0         Rome Index       5       0       2         Number of Conki Indiction zones       0       0       0         Extended Reix Autorian Zones       0       0       0         Rome Index       5       4       0       0         Rome Index       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Home Connect                                    |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| jewer kowing<br>kurrente vertice in proof or<br>Prying Serear in wer de Name of Sections<br>Prying Serear in Vertice of Sections<br>Prover Boast<br>Ban Boast<br>Name of Carl Machain arcses<br>Estended Pize induction arcse<br>Estended Pize induction arcse<br>Estended Pize induction arcse<br>Estended Pize induction arcses<br>Estended Piz                                            | HobHood Control                                 |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Avernedic setting parafer         Image: setting parafer         Setting set         | 5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Categori | es        |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Type grants         5 settings         5 settings           Pain Book         ●         ●           Constrip Paine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Power Move                                      |           | 3.      | steps          | 3-si       | teps         |  |
| Two et locat:         Image: and the induction area         Image: and the induction area           Number of Fax induction area         3         2           Number of Conki Induction area         3         2           Number of Conki Induction area         3         2           Number of Conki Induction area         5         4           Prover level         0         0           Number of Induction area         5         4           Prover level         0         0           Count of Time Vind area         0         0           Count of Time Vind area         0         0           Restart Function         0         0         0           Start Yime Svitch off         0         0         0           Restart Function         0         0         0         0           Start Yime Svitch off         0         0         0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Automatic setting transfer                      |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Pan Boat         ●         ●           Warder of Fack Indiction zones         2           Eternder Afzek Indiction zones         2           Eternder Afzek Indiction zones         2           EFR/INSS         4           Universor of Indickal zones         4           EFR/INSS         4           Number of Indickal zones         5         4           EFR/INSS         4         5           Indickal zones         4         5           Event Park Indickal zones         5         4           Owar Indickal zones         4         5           Event Park Indickal Zones         4         5           Event                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Frying Sensor                                   |           | 5 s     | ettings        | 5 set      | tings        |  |
| Induction fract induction zones32Number of Comb Induction zones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Power Boost                                     |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Demod fies induction zones         2           FRAILINGS         2           Number of rokivibual zones         5         4           Power locks         17         17           Digital display         0         0         0           Count up Timer         0         0         0           Cault LSS and         0         0         0           Restart Function         0         0         0           Bana co/f stavibub         0         0         0         0           Cault LSS and         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |           |         | •              | 0.         | •            |  |
| Number of Contb Induction zonesPerturnes54Prover loads at cones1717Prover loads at cones1717Optical displayCourt op TimerCourt op TimerPert op Timer Switch offCourt op TimerCourt op Timer Dimer <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |           |         | 3              |            |              |  |
| FEADURS     5     4       Power heads     5     4       Operation of the set of                                                                | Extended Flex Induction Zone                    |           |         |                |            | 2            |  |
| Marker of individual zones         5         6           Power loads         17         17           Digual display         ●         ●           Court op Timer         ●         ●           OucleStart         ●         ●           Restart Function         ●         ●           Tenrery Consumption Display         ●         ●           Man ox/off witch         ●         ●           OutleC off Function         ●         ●           Pane Recognition         ●         ●           SEET FEATURES         ●         ●           Timer with automatic witch off for each zone         ●         ●           Cornord Parel Load         ●         ●           Safety FEATURES         ●         ●           Peter for Automatic witch off         ●         ●           Vipe Protection Function         ●         ●           Peter for Automatic Sunch off         ●         ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |           |         |                |            |              |  |
| Power levels         17         17           Dipid display         ●         ●           Court op Timer         ●         ●           OuckStart         ●         ●           Restart Function         ●         ●           Energy Consumption Display         ●         ●           Mem ov/fir switch         ●         ●           Cuck Coff Function         ●         ●           Denn Mode         ●         ●           Keep Vern Function         ●         ●           SMETY FEATURES         ●         ●           SMETY FEATURES         ●         ●           Environ Municotation function         ●         ●           SMETY FEATURES         ●         ●           Period Market         ●         ●           Mainum power output         W         ●         ●           Mainum power output         W         11/10         7,400           Elercitical cable length         cm         110         10           GB alog         ●         ●         ●         ●           Front Effectionation zone - power         NV/rm         2,20         200/240         2,20         200/240         2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FEATURES                                        |           |         |                |            |              |  |
| Dipple disability●●Count up Timer●●Restart Function●●Restart Function●●Restart Function●●Main ox/off skitch●●Quick-Off Function●●Demo Mode●●Keep Warn Function●●SARE/TYPEATURES●●Sare Type Tartanes●●Sare Type Tartanes●●PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONTA/OTA/OPERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONTA/OTA/ORear If Tartane powerW//mn2.20200x2402.20Rear If Tartane powerW//mn2.20200x2402.20Rear If Tartane powerW//mn2.20200x2402.20Rear If Tartane powerW//mn2.20200x2402.20Rear If Tartane powerW//mn2.20200x2402.20Front If Technidaction zone - powerW//mn3.30400x240Rear If Tartane powerW//mn3.30400x240Front If Technidaction zone - powerW//mn3.30400x240Rear If The Tartane With                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Number of individual zones                      |           |         | 5              |            | 4            |  |
| Controy Timer       ●         CalckSizet       ●         Restart Function       ●         Energy Consumption Display       ●         Ann and/of struction       ●         CalckSizet       ●         Ann and/of struction       ●         Fan Recognition       ●         Demo Mode       ●         Keep Varm Function       ●         SARE TYFEATURES       ●         Predical Vact Indicator       ●         Timer with automatic switch off for each zone       ●         Control Panel Lock       ●         Satety Time Switch off       ●         Maximum power function       ●         PRERORMANCEY TECHNICAL INFORMATION       ●         Maximum power funct       W         Maximum power funct       W         Rear left Reindfuction zone - power       KW/m         Rear left Reindfuction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Power levels                                    |           |         | 17             | 1          | 7            |  |
| QuickStart       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display         Renard Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display         Pane Recognition       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display         Pane Recognition       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display         Pane Recognition       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display         SetEN FFRANCES       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display         SetEN FFRANCES       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display         SetEN FFRANCES       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display         Persence Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display         Rear Info Consum Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display         Rear Info Consum Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display       Image: Consumption Display         Rear Info Consum Display       Image: Consum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Digital display                                 |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Restar function       ●         Energy Consumption Display       ●         Nam out/of such       ●         Carde-Off Function       ●         Pan Recognition       ●         Demo Mode       ●         Keep Vam Function       ●         SAFETY FEATURES       ●         Starter Vire Vire Vire Vire Vire Vire Vire Vi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Count up Timer                                  |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Energy Consumption Display         ●         ●           Man an/off switch         ●         ●           Man an/off switch         ●         ●           Pan Recognition         ●         ●           Demo Mode         ●         ●           SAPETY FEATURES         ●         ●           SAPETY FEATURES         ●         ●           Same State Stat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | QuickStart                                      |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Man anold function         Image: Constraint of the section of | Restart Function                                |           |         | •              | 52         |              |  |
| Outck-Off Function         Image: Control Read Recognition         Image: Control Control Recognition         Image: C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Energy Consumption Display                      |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Pan Recognition         ●         ●           Demo Mode         ●         ●           Keep Warm Function         ●         ●           SAFETY FEATURES         ●         ●           Reakual Heat Indicator         ●         ●           Timer with automatic switch off for each zone         ●         ●           Control Panel Lack         ●         ●           Safety Time Switch off         ●         ●           Wipe Protection Function         ●         ●           PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION         Nominal Voitage         V         220-240         220-240           Maximum power output         W         11,100         7,400         7,400           Electrical cable length         om         110         110         6           Rear left Flickinduction zone - power         KW/rm         2,20         200x240         2,20         200x230           Rear left Flickinduction zone - power         KW/rm         2,20         200x240         2,20         200x230           Rear left fiels induction zone - power         KW/rm         2,20         200x240         2,20         200x230           Front left fiels induction zone - power         KW/rm         2,20         2,20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Main on/off switch                              |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Demo Mode       Image: Subscript Facture Subscript Subs        | Quick-Off Function                              |           |         |                |            |              |  |
| Keep Warm Function         Image: Same and thicks are in this south off for each zone         Image: Same and this south off for each zone           Control Panel Lock         Image: Same and this south off for each zone         Image: Same and this south off for each zone         Image: Same and this south off for each zone           Control Panel Lock         Image: Same and this south off         Image: Same and this south off         Image: Same and this south off           Safety Time Switch off         Image: Same and this south off         Image: Same and this south off         Image: Same and this south off           Wipe Protection Function         Image: Same and this south off         Image: Same and this south off         Image: Same and this south off           Nominal voltage         V         220-240         ZoD: ZoD         ZOD: ZOD           Nominal voltage         V         ZOD: ZOD         ZOD: ZOD         ZOD: ZOD           Rear left Same duction zone - power         KW/rm         Z.ZO         ZOD: ZOD         ZOD: ZOD           Rear left Same power         KW/rm         Z.ZO         ZOD: ZOD         ZOD: ZOD         ZOD: ZOD           Rear left Zone power         KW/rm         Z.ZO         ZOD: ZOD         ZOD: ZOD         ZOD: ZOD           Rear left Zone power         KW/rm         Z.ZO         ZOD: ZOD         ZOD: ZOD         ZOD: ZOD </td <td>Pan Recognition</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pan Recognition                                 |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| SAFETY FEATURES       ●       ●         Residual Heat Indicator       ●       ●         Timer with automatics witch off for each zone       ●       ●         Control Panel Lock       ●       ●         Safety Time Switch off       ●       ●         Wipe Protection Function       ●       ●         PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION       ●       ●         Maximum power output       W       11,100       7,400         GB plug       0       110       110       110         Rear right Flexinduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear right Flexinduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear right Flexinduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front left Exinduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front left Exinduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front left Exinduction zone - power       kW/mm       3.30       400x240       3.30       400x230         Flexinduction zone - power       kW/mm <td>Demo Mode</td> <td></td> <td colspan="2">•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Demo Mode                                       |           | •       |                |            | •            |  |
| Pesidual Heat Indicator       ●       ●         Timer with automatic switch off for each zone       ●       ●         Safety Time Switch off       ●       ●         Safety Time Switch off       ●       ●         Wipe Protection Function       ●       ●         PERPORMANCEZ / TECHNICZLI INFORMATION       ●       ●         Maining power output       W       11,10       7,400         Electrical cable length       cm       10       10         GB plug       ●       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear fift Flexinduction zone - power       KW/rm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear fight Exinduction zone - power       KW/rm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear fight zone power       KW/rm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front Left zone power       KW/rm       2.20       200x230       0       0       0         Front Left zone power       KW/rm       2.20       200x230       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Keep Warm Function                              |           |         | •              | 1          | •            |  |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone       ●         Control Panel Lock       ●         Safety Time Switch off       ●         Wipe Protection Function       ●         PERERORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION       ●         Nominal voltage       V       220-240       220-240         Maximum power output       W       11,100       7,400         Electrical cable length       cm       110       110         Rear left FlexInduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear left Sine power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear left FlexInduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.60       300x240       2.20       200x230         Rear cleft FlexInduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.60       300x240       2.20       200x230         Front left FlexInduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front left FlexInduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front left FlexInduction zone - power       kW/mm       3.30       400x240       3.30       400x230         FlexInduction Zone left power <td>SAFETY FEATURES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SAFETY FEATURES                                 |           |         |                |            |              |  |
| Control Panel Lock       ●         Safety Time Switch off       ●         Wipe Protection Function       ●         PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION       220-240       220-240         Maximum powe output       W       11,100       7,400         Electrical cable length       cm       110       110         GB plug       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear left FlexInduction zone - power       KW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear left FlexInduction zone - power       KW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear left re zone power       KW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear left re zone power       KW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front left FlexInduction zone - power       KW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front left flexInduction zone - power       KW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front left flexInduction zone - power       KW/mm       3.30       400x240       3.30       400x230         Front left flexInduction zone - power       KW/mm       3.30       400x2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Residual Heat Indicator                         |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Safety Time Switch off       ●       ●         Wipe Protection Function       ●       ●         Nominal voltage       V       220-240       220-240         Nominal voltage       V       220-240       220-240         Maximum power output       W       11,100       7,400         Electrical calcelength       cm       10       10         G8 plug       0       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear left Flexinduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear right Zone power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Rear centre zone power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front left Flexinduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front left Flexinduction zone - power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front right Zone power       kW/mm       2.20       200x240       2.20       200x230         Front left Plexinduction zone - power       kW/mm       3.30       400x240       3.30       400x230         Front left Power       kW/mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Timer with automatic switch off for each zone   | 2         |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Wipe Protection Function       ●         PFERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION       220-240       220-240         Maximu power output       W       11,100       7,400         Betricial cable length       cm       110       110         GB plug       maximu power output       W       220-240       200x240       2,200         Rear left EakInduction zone - power       kW/mm       2,20       200x240       2,20       200x230         Rear right Texinduction zone - power       kW/mm       2,20       200x240       2,20       200x230         Rear right Zone power       kW/mm       2,20       200x240       2,20       200x230         Rear Centre zone power       kW/mm       2,20       200x240       2,20       200x230         Front Left EakInduction zone - power       kW/mm       2,20       200x240       2,20       200x230         Front Left EakInduction zone - power       kW/mm       2,20       200x240       2,20       200x230         Front Left EakInduction zone - power       kW/mm       2,20       200x240       2,20       200x230         Front Left zone power       kW/mm       3,30       400x240       3,30       400x230         Front Left zone power       kW/mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Control Panel Lock                              |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION           Nominal voltage         V         220-240         220-240           Maximum power output         W         11,100         7,400           Electrical cable length         cm         110         110         110           GB plug         200x240         2.00         200x230         200x230           Rear left riskinduction zone - power         KW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         200x230           Rear right Zone power         KW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         200x230           Rear right Zone power         KW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         200x230           Front left Zone power         KW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         200x230           Front left Zone power         KW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         200x230           Front left PlexInduction zone - power         KW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         200x230           Front left PlexInduction zone - power         KW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.30         400x230           Front left sone power         KW/mm         3.30         3000x300         3.30         300x300 </td <td>Safety Time Switch off</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Safety Time Switch off                          |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Nominal voltageV220-240220-240Maximum power outputW11,107,40Electrical cable lengthcm107,40Ede trical cable lengthcm1010Rear left Flexkinduction zone - powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Rear right Flexkinduction zone - powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Rear right Flexkinduction zone - powerkW/mm2.60300x2402.20200x230Rear right zone powerkW/mm2.60200x2402.20200x230Front Ceftre zone powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Front Left zone powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Front right Flexkinduction zone - powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Front right Leixnduction zone - powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Front right Flexkinduction zone - powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30400x230Front right Leixnduction zone - powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30400x230Front right powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30300x300Extended Flexinduction rear right - powerkW/mm3.30300x300CombiZone right powerkW/mm3.703.70-CombiZone right powerkW/mm3.703.70-Rear right power Roost(max.kW)3.703.70-Rear right powerBoo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Wipe Protection Function                        |           |         | •              |            | •            |  |
| Maximum power output         W         11,100         7,400           Electrical cable length         cm         110         110           GB plug                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIC              | N         |         |                |            |              |  |
| Electrical cable length         cm         110         110           GB plug                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Nominal voltage                                 | V         | 22      | 0-240          | 220        | -240         |  |
| GB plug         Control         <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Maximum power output                            | W         | 1       | 1,100          | 7,4        | 100          |  |
| Rear left Flexinduction zone - power         kW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         200x230           Rear left zone power         kW/mm         2.00         200x240         2.00         200x230           Rear right Flexinduction zone - power         kW/mm         2.00         200x240         2.20         200x230           Rear Centre zone power         kW/mm         2.60         300x240         2.00         200x230           Front Centre zone power         kW/mm         2.60         300x240         2.20         200x230           Front left zone power         kW/mm         2.00         200x240         2.20         200x230           Front left zone power         kW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         200x230           Front right Flexinduction zone - power         kW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         200x230           Front right Zone power         kW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.30         400x230           Flexinduction Zone left power         kW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.30         300x300           Extended Flexinduction rear left power         kW/mm         3.30         300x300         3.00         3.00x300           CombiZone left power<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Electrical cable length                         | cm        |         | 110            | 1          | 10           |  |
| Rear left zone powerkW/mmRear right FlexInduction zone - powerkW/mmRear right Zone powerkW/mmRear Centre zone powerkW/mmRear Centre zone powerkW/mmFront Centre zone powerkW/mmPront Left FlexInduction zone - powerkW/mmRear right Zone powerkW/mmRear Centre zone powerkW/mmPront left Zone powerkW/mmRear right FlexInduction zone - powerkW/mmRear right FlexInduction Zone i powerkW/mmRear right Zone powerkW/mmRear right power with powerBoost(max.kW)Rear right power with powerBoost(max.kW)Rear right power wit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | GB plug                                         |           |         |                |            |              |  |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone - power         kW/mm         2.20         200x240         2.20         200x230           Rear right zone power         kW/mm         2.60         300x240                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Rear left FlexInduction zone - power            | kW/mm     | 2.20    | 200×240        | 2.20       | 200x230      |  |
| Rear right zone powerkW/mmRear Centre zone powerkW/mmFront Centre zone powerkW/mmFront left FlexInduction zone - powerkW/mmPront left FlexInduction zone - powerkW/mmFront left FlexInduction zone - powerkW/mmFront right FlexInduction zone right powerkW/mmBiekInduction zone right powerkW/mmCombiZone right powerkW/mmRear right zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Rear right zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Front Left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Fro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Rear left zone power                            | kW/mm     |         |                |            |              |  |
| Rear Centre zone power         kW/mm         2.60         300x240         Constraint of the second secon                          | Rear right FlexInduction zone - power           | kW/mm     | 2.20    | 200x240        | 2.20       | 200×230      |  |
| Front Centre zone powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Front left FlexInduction zone - powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Front right FlexInduction zone - powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Front right zone powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30400x230FlexInduction Zone left powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30400x230FlexInduction zone right powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30400x230Extended FlexInduction rear left - powerkW/mm3.30300x300300x300Extended FlexInduction rear right - powerkW/mm3.30300x300300x300CombiZone left powerkW/mm3.703.703.70Rear right zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.703.70Rear centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Front left zone with powerBoost(                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Rear right zone power                           | kW/mm     |         |                |            |              |  |
| Front left FlexInduction zone - powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Front right Zone powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Front right Zone powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230FlexInduction Zone left powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30400x230FlexInduction Zone right powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30400x230Extended FlexInduction rear left - powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30300x300Extended FlexInduction rear right - powerkW/mm3.603.30300x300300x300CombiZone left powerkW/mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Rear Centre zone power                          | kW/mm     | 2.60    | 300×240        |            |              |  |
| Front left zone powerkW/mmkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Front right zone powerkW/mm2.20200x2403.30200x230FlexInduction Zone left powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30400x230FlexInduction Zone right powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30400x230Extended FlexInduction rear left - powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30300x300Extended FlexInduction rear right - powerkW/mm3.30300x300300x300CombiZone left powerkW/mm3.703.703.70Rear left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.703.70Rear centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.703.70Front Left zone with powerBoost(max. kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Front Centre zone power                         | kW/mm     |         |                |            |              |  |
| Front right FlexInduction zone - powerkW/mm2.20200x2402.20200x230Front right zone powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30400x230FlexInduction Zone right powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30400x230FlexInduction rear left - powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30300x300Extended FlexInduction rear right - powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30300x300CombiZone left powerkW/mm3.03.003.003.00CombiZone right powerkW/mmRear left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.703.70Rear centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70-Front Left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Front left FlexInduction zone - power           | kW/mm     | 2.20    | 200×240        | 2.20       | 200x230      |  |
| Front right zone powerkW/mmFlexInduction Zone left powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30FlexInduction Zone right powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30Extended FlexInduction rear left - powerkW/mmExtended FlexInduction rear right - powerkW/mmCombiZone left powerkW/mmCombiZone right powerkW/mmRear left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Rear right zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Front Centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Front Left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Stroll Stroll Strol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Front left zone power                           | kW/mm     |         |                |            |              |  |
| FlexInduction Zone left power         kW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.30         400x230           FlexInduction Zone right power         kW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.30         400x230           Extended FlexInduction rear left - power         kW/mm         3.30         400x240         3.30         300x300           Extended FlexInduction rear right - power         kW/mm         3.30         300x300         300x300           CombiZone left power         kW/mm         3.70         3.30         300x300           Rear left zone with powerBoost         (max. kW)         3.70         3.70         3.70           Rear centre zone with powerBoost         (max. kW)         3.70         3.70         3.70           Front Centre zone with powerBoost         (max. kW)         3.70         3.70         3.70           Front left zone with powerBoost         (max. kW)         3.70         3.70         3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Front right FlexInduction zone - power          | kW/mm     | 2.20    | 200×240        | 2.20       | 200x230      |  |
| FlexInduction Zone right powerkW/mm3.30400x2403.30400x230Extended FlexInduction rear left - powerkW/mm3.30300x300300x300Extended FlexInduction rear right - powerkW/mm3.30300x300CombiZone left powerkW/mm3.30300x300CombiZone right powerkW/mm3.703.70Rear left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Rear centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Front Centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Front Left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Front left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Front right zone power                          | kW/mm     |         |                |            |              |  |
| Extended FlexInduction rear left - powerkW/mm3.30300x300Extended FlexInduction rear right - powerkW/mm3.30300x300CombiZone left powerkW/mm3.30300x300CombiZone right powerkW/mm3.703.70Rear left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Rear right zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Rear centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Front Centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Front left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | FlexInduction Zone left power                   | kW/mm     | 3.30    | 400x240        | 3.30       | 400x230      |  |
| Extended FlexInduction rear right - power       kW/mm       3.30       300x300         CombiZone left power       kW/mm       1000000000000000000000000000000000000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FlexInduction Zone right power                  | kW/mm     | 3.30    | 400×240        | 3.30       | 400x230      |  |
| CombiZone left powerkW/mmCombiZone right powerkW/mmRear left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Rear right zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Rear centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Rear Centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Front Centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Front Left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Stront Left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Extended FlexInduction rear left - power        | kW/mm     |         |                | 3.30       | 300x300      |  |
| CombiZone right powerkW/mmRear left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Rear right zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Rear Centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Front Centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Front Left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)Front left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)S.703.70S.703.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Extended FlexInduction rear right - power       | kW/mm     |         |                | 3.30       | 300x300      |  |
| Rear left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Rear right zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Rear Centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.707Front Centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.707Front left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CombiZone left power                            | kW/mm     |         |                |            |              |  |
| Rear right zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Rear Centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Front Centre zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70Front left zone with powerBoost(max. kW)3.703.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CombiZone right power                           | kW/mm     |         |                |            |              |  |
| Rear Centre zone with powerBoost     (max. kW)     3.70       Front Centre zone with powerBoost     (max. kW)       Front left zone with powerBoost     (max. kW)       3.70     3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Rear left zone with powerBoost                  | (max. kW) |         | 3.70           | 3.         | 70           |  |
| Front Centre zone with powerBoost     (max. kW)       Front left zone with powerBoost     (max. kW)       3.70     3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Rear right zone with powerBoost                 | (max. kW) |         | 3.70           |            |              |  |
| Front left zone with powerBoost (max. kW) 3.70 3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Rear Centre zone with powerBoost                | (max. kW) |         | 3.70           |            |              |  |
| Front left zone with powerBoost (max. kW) 3.70 3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |           |         |                |            |              |  |
| Front right zone with powerBoost (max. kW) 3.70 3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |           |         | 3.70           | 3.         | 70           |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Front right zone with powerBoost                | (max. kW) |         | 3.70           | 3.         | 70           |  |





| FLEXINDUCTION      |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| N 9                |                 | N 90              |              |  |  |  |  |
| T69FU              |                 | T68FUV4L0         |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 918m               | im              | 802               | mm           |  |  |  |  |
| Fron               |                 | Fro               | 000          |  |  |  |  |
| Twistpad           | l®Fire          | Twistpa           | d®Fire       |  |  |  |  |
| Premium Glas       | is on Steel     | Premium Gla       | ass on Steel |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| •                  |                 |                   | E.           |  |  |  |  |
| •                  |                 | •                 | 10<br>10     |  |  |  |  |
| 2 - 1-             |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3-ste              | ps              |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 11 sett            | inns            | 11 set            | tinas        |  |  |  |  |
| •                  |                 |                   | l            |  |  |  |  |
| •                  |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  |                 | 1                 |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 5                  |                 | .4                |              |  |  |  |  |
| 17                 |                 | 1                 |              |  |  |  |  |
| •                  |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| •                  |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| •                  |                 |                   | ř.           |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| ٠                  |                 |                   | Ň            |  |  |  |  |
| •                  |                 |                   | E.           |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 | <b>N</b> 11 11 11 |              |  |  |  |  |
| Residual heat indi | cator: separate | Residual heat ind |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 | •                 |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   | 1            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 220-2              | 40              | 220-              | 240          |  |  |  |  |
| 11,10              | 00              | 7,4               | 00           |  |  |  |  |
| 110                |                 | 11                | 0            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 2.20               | 200×230         | 2.20              | 200×240      |  |  |  |  |
| 2.20               | 200-220         | 2.20              | 200-240      |  |  |  |  |
| 2.20               | 200×230         | 2.20              | 200x240      |  |  |  |  |
| 2.20               | 260x320         | 3.30              | 300x240      |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 200/020         | 0.00              |              |  |  |  |  |
| 2.20               | 200×230         | 2.20              | 200x240      |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 2.20               | 200×230         | 2.20              | 200x240      |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3.30               | 400×240         | 3.30              | 400×240      |  |  |  |  |
| 3.30 400x240       |                 | 3.30 400x240      |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3.70               | 1               | 3.7               | 70           |  |  |  |  |
| 3.70               |                 | 3.7               |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3.70               |                 | 3.7               |              |  |  |  |  |
| 5.70               |                 | 5.7               |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3.70               | )               | 3.7               | 70           |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                 |                   |              |  |  |  |  |

3.70



LAUNDRY

73

3.70

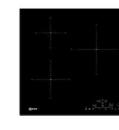
### **Flex Induction** Hobs





| HOB TYPE                                                                 |           | FLEXINDUCTION |          |           |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|
| COLLECTION                                                               |           | Ν             | 170      | N 70      |                    |
| MODEL NO.                                                                |           | T69F          | UV4L0    | T68FUV4L0 |                    |
| DESIGN                                                                   |           |               |          |           |                    |
| Width                                                                    | mm        | 91            | 8mm      | 80        | 2mm                |
| Control position                                                         |           |               | ront     |           | ront               |
| Control type                                                             |           | Twi           | stpad®   |           | stpad <sup>®</sup> |
| Style                                                                    |           |               | nt Bevel |           | it Bevel           |
| KEY FEATURES                                                             |           |               |          |           |                    |
| Home Connect                                                             |           |               |          |           |                    |
| Hob-Hood Control                                                         |           |               |          |           |                    |
| 5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Categori                          | PS .      |               |          |           |                    |
| Power Move                                                               |           | 3-            | steps    | 3-1       | steps              |
| Automatic setting transfer                                               |           |               |          |           | steps              |
| Frying Sensor                                                            |           |               |          |           |                    |
| Power Boost                                                              |           |               |          |           | •                  |
| Pan Boost                                                                |           |               | •        |           | •                  |
| Number of Flex Induction zones                                           |           |               | 2        |           | 1                  |
| Extended Flex Induction Zone                                             |           |               | 2        |           |                    |
| Number of Combi Induction zones                                          |           |               |          |           |                    |
| FEATURES                                                                 |           |               |          |           |                    |
|                                                                          |           |               | e        |           | r.                 |
| Number of individual zones                                               |           |               | 5        |           | 5                  |
| Power levels                                                             |           |               | 17       |           | 17                 |
| Digital display                                                          |           |               | •        |           | •                  |
| Count up Timer                                                           |           |               | •        |           | •                  |
| QuickStart                                                               |           |               |          |           | •                  |
| Restart Function                                                         |           |               | •        |           |                    |
| Energy Consumption Display                                               |           |               | •        |           | •                  |
| Main on/off switch                                                       |           |               | •        |           | •                  |
| Quick-Off Function                                                       |           |               |          |           |                    |
| Pan Recognition                                                          |           |               | •        |           | •                  |
| Demo Mode                                                                |           |               | •        | •         |                    |
| Keep Warm Function                                                       |           |               | •        |           | •                  |
| SAFETY FEATURES                                                          |           |               |          |           |                    |
| Residual Heat Indicator                                                  |           |               |          |           |                    |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone                            | E .       |               |          |           |                    |
| Control Panel Lock                                                       |           |               |          |           |                    |
| Safety Time Switch off                                                   |           |               |          |           |                    |
| Wipe Protection Function                                                 |           |               |          |           |                    |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIC                                       | IN        |               |          |           |                    |
| Nominal voltage                                                          | v         | 22            | 0-240    | 22        | 0-240              |
| Maximum power output                                                     | w         |               | 1,100    |           | ,400               |
| Electrical cable length                                                  | cm        |               | 110      |           | 110                |
|                                                                          | CIT       |               |          |           |                    |
| GB plug                                                                  | k\0//~~~  | 2 20          | 200x230  |           |                    |
| Rear left FlexInduction zone - power                                     | kW/mm     | 2.20          | 200x230  | 1.(0      | 115                |
| Rear left zone - power                                                   | kW/mm     | 2.20          | 200, 220 | 1.40      | 145                |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone - power                                    | kW/mm     | 2.20          | 200x230  | 2.20      | 200×210            |
| Rear right zone - power                                                  | kW/mm     | 2.22          | 200 200  |           |                    |
| Rear Centre zone - power                                                 | kW/mm     | 3.30          | 200x230  | 2.20      | 240                |
| Front Centre zone - power                                                | kW/mm     |               |          |           |                    |
| Front left FlexInduction zone - power                                    | kW/mm     | 2.20          | 200×230  |           | 1                  |
| Front left zone - power                                                  | kW/mm     |               |          | 1.80      | 180                |
| Front right FlexInduction zone - power                                   | kW/mm     | 2.20          | 200x230  | 2.20      | 200x210            |
| Front right zone - power                                                 | kW/mm     |               |          |           |                    |
| FlexInduction Zone left - power                                          | kW/mm     | 3.30          | 400x230  |           |                    |
| FlexInduction Zone right - power                                         | kW/mm     | 3.30          | 400x230  | 3.30      | 400x210            |
| Extended FlexInduction rear left - power                                 | kW/mm     |               |          |           |                    |
| Extended FlexInduction rear right - power                                | kW/mm     |               |          |           |                    |
| CombiZone left - power                                                   | kW/mm     |               |          |           |                    |
| CombiZone right - power                                                  | kW/mm     |               |          |           |                    |
| Rear left zone - with powerBoost                                         | (max. kW) | 3             | 3.70     | 2         | 2.20               |
| Rear right zone - with powerBoost                                        | (max. kW) |               | 3.70     |           | 3.70               |
| Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost                                       | (max. kW) |               | 3.70     |           | 3.70               |
|                                                                          | (max. kW) |               |          |           |                    |
| Front Centre zone - with nowerBoost                                      |           |               |          |           |                    |
| Front Centre zone - with powerBoost<br>Front left zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) |               | 3.70     |           | 3.10               |





Discontinuing Spring 2024 -New Model **T66FHX4L0** 

| N                                                  | 1.70                                                                                    |                                                   | DUCTION                                                                               |                                      | 1.70                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    | 170                                                                                     |                                                   | 170                                                                                   |                                      | 170                                                                         |
| T56F                                               | T60X0                                                                                   | T58F                                              | D20X0                                                                                 | T56F                                 | D50X0                                                                       |
| 50                                                 | 2mm                                                                                     | 80                                                | l2mm                                                                                  | 59                                   | 2mm                                                                         |
|                                                    | ront                                                                                    |                                                   | ront                                                                                  |                                      | ront                                                                        |
|                                                    | stpad®                                                                                  |                                                   | n Control                                                                             |                                      | Control                                                                     |
|                                                    | it Bevel                                                                                |                                                   | it Bevel                                                                              |                                      | it Bevel                                                                    |
| 1101                                               |                                                                                         | 110                                               |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                             |
|                                                    |                                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                             |
| 3-                                                 | steps                                                                                   |                                                   |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                             |
|                                                    | •                                                                                       |                                                   | •                                                                                     |                                      | •                                                                           |
|                                                    | •<br>2                                                                                  |                                                   | 1                                                                                     |                                      | 1                                                                           |
|                                                    |                                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                             |
|                                                    | 4                                                                                       |                                                   | 5                                                                                     |                                      | 4                                                                           |
|                                                    | 17                                                                                      |                                                   | 17                                                                                    |                                      | 17                                                                          |
|                                                    | •                                                                                       |                                                   | •                                                                                     |                                      | •                                                                           |
|                                                    | •                                                                                       |                                                   | •                                                                                     |                                      | •                                                                           |
|                                                    | •                                                                                       |                                                   | •                                                                                     |                                      | •                                                                           |
|                                                    | •                                                                                       |                                                   | •                                                                                     |                                      | •                                                                           |
|                                                    |                                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                                       | •                                    |                                                                             |
| •                                                  |                                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                             |
|                                                    | •                                                                                       |                                                   | •                                                                                     |                                      | •                                                                           |
|                                                    | •                                                                                       |                                                   | •                                                                                     |                                      | •                                                                           |
| 22                                                 | •                                                                                       | 22                                                |                                                                                       | 22(                                  |                                                                             |
|                                                    | •<br>0-240<br>400                                                                       |                                                   | 0-240                                                                                 |                                      | 0-240                                                                       |
| 7,                                                 | •<br>0-240<br>400<br>110                                                                | 7                                                 |                                                                                       | 7,                                   |                                                                             |
| 7,                                                 | 400                                                                                     | 7                                                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110                                                                  | 7,                                   | 0-240<br>400                                                                |
| 2.20                                               | 400<br>110<br>190x240                                                                   | 7<br>1.40                                         | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145                                                           | 7,                                   | 0-240<br>,400<br>110                                                        |
| 2.20                                               | 400<br>110                                                                              | 7                                                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110                                                                  | 2.20                                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>200×240                                             |
| 2.20                                               | 400<br>110<br>190x240                                                                   | 7<br>1.40<br>2.20                                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145<br>200x210                                                | 7,                                   | 0-240<br>,400<br>110                                                        |
| 2.20                                               | 400<br>110<br>190x240                                                                   | 7<br>1.40                                         | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145                                                           | 2.20                                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>200×240                                             |
| 7,<br>2.20<br>2.20                                 | 400<br>110<br>190x240                                                                   | 7<br>1.40<br>2.20                                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145<br>200x210                                                | 2.20                                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>200×240                                             |
| 7,<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20                         | 400<br>110<br>190x240<br>190x240                                                        | 7<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>1.80                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145<br>200x210<br>240<br>180                                  | 2.20                                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>200×240<br>145                                      |
| 7,<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20                         | 400<br>110<br>190x240<br>190x240                                                        | 7<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20                         | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145<br>200x210<br>240                                         | 2.20<br>1.40<br>2.20                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>200x240<br>145<br>200x240                           |
| 7,<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20                 | 400<br>110<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240                       | 7<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>1.80                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145<br>200x210<br>240<br>180                                  | 2.20<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20         | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>200x240<br>145<br>200x240<br>210                    |
| 7,<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>3.30 | 400<br>110<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>380x240            | 7<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>1.80<br>2.20         | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145<br>200×210<br>240<br>180<br>200×210                       | 2.20<br>1.40<br>2.20                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>200x240<br>145<br>200x240                           |
| 7,<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>3.30 | 400<br>110<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240                       | 7<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>1.80                 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145<br>200x210<br>240<br>180                                  | 2.20<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20         | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>200x240<br>145<br>200x240<br>210                    |
| 7,<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>3.30<br>3.30 | 400<br>110<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>380x240<br>380x240            | 7<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>1.80<br>2.20<br>3.30 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145<br>200x210<br>240<br>180<br>200x210<br>400x210            | 2.20<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>3.30 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>200x240<br>145<br>200x240<br>210<br>400x240         |
| 7,<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>3.30<br>3.30         | 400<br>110<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>380x240<br>380x240<br>380x240 | 7<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>1.80<br>2.20<br>3.30 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145<br>200x210<br>240<br>180<br>200x210<br>400x210            | 2.20<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>3.30 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>200x240<br>145<br>200x240<br>210<br>400x240<br>3.70 |
| 7,<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>3.30<br>3.30         | 400<br>110<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>380x240<br>380x240            | 7<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>1.80<br>2.20<br>3.30 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145<br>200x210<br>240<br>180<br>200x210<br>400x210            | 2.20<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>3.30 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>200x240<br>145<br>200x240<br>210<br>400x240         |
| 7,<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>3.30<br>3.30 | 400<br>110<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>190x240<br>380x240<br>380x240<br>380x240 | 7<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>1.80<br>2.20<br>3.30 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>145<br>200x210<br>240<br>180<br>200x210<br>400x210<br>400x210 | 2.20<br>1.40<br>2.20<br>2.20<br>3.30 | 0-240<br>,400<br>110<br>200x240<br>145<br>200x240<br>210<br>400x240<br>3.70 |

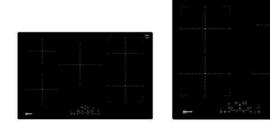
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. \*MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

REFRIGERATION 

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

### **Induction Hobs**









|      | N 70        |       | 30    | CTION N | 20      |           | 30       |
|------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           |          |
| 14   | 6FD53X2     | T36FI | BETLU | I 36FB  | E1LOG   | 136CA     | \$0X1U   |
|      | 592mm       | 592   | mm    | 592     | mm      | 592       | !mm      |
|      | Front       | Fro   |       | Fro     |         |           | ont      |
|      | uch Control | Touch |       | Touch   | Control | Touch Cor |          |
| Fr   | ront Bevel  | Front | bevel | Fram    | eless   | Fram      | ieless   |
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           |          |
|      | 2-steps     |       |       |         |         |           |          |
|      | •           |       | •     |         | •       | Rear le   | eft only |
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           |          |
|      | 1           |       |       |         |         |           |          |
|      | 4           | 1     |       | 1       |         |           | 4        |
|      | 17          | 1     |       | 1       |         |           | 9        |
|      | •           | •     | •     |         | •       |           | •        |
|      | •           | •     |       |         |         |           | •        |
|      | •           |       | •     | •       | •       |           |          |
|      | -           |       | •     |         | •       |           | •        |
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           | •        |
| •    |             |       | •     |         | •       |           | •        |
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           |          |
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           |          |
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           | •        |
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           |          |
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           | •        |
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           |          |
|      | 220-240     | 220-  | -240  | 220-    | -240    | 220       | -240     |
|      | 6,900       | 4,6   |       | 3,7     |         | 3,7       |          |
|      | 110         | 11    |       | 11      | 0       | 1         | 10       |
|      | 17          |       |       |         |         | •         | •        |
| 2.20 | 190×210     | 1.80  | 180   | 1.80    | 180     | 1.80      | 18       |
| 1.40 | 145         | 1.40  | 145   | 1.40    | 145     | 1.40      | 14       |
| 2.20 | 190x210     | 1.80  | 180   | 1.80    | 180     | 1.40      | 14       |
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           |          |
| 1.80 | 180         | 2.20  | 210   | 2.20    | 210     | 1.80      | 18       |
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           |          |
|      |             |       |       |         |         |           |          |
| 3.6  | 380×210     |       |       |         | 20      | 3.        | 10       |
| 3.6  | 3.70        | 3.    |       | 3.      |         |           | 10       |
| 3.6  |             | 3.    |       | 3.      |         |           | 10       |
| 3.6  | 3.70        |       |       |         |         |           |          |
| 3.6  | 3.70        |       | 10    |         | 20      |           |          |

| НОВ ТҮРЕ                                              |           |       |           |       | ICTION   |           |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| COLLECTION                                            |           | N 70  |           | N 70  |          | N 70      |           |
| MODEL NO.                                             |           | T48F  | PD23X2    | T46P  | D53X2    | T48FD23X2 |           |
| DESIGN                                                |           |       |           |       |          | J.        |           |
| Width                                                 | mm        | 79    | 2mm       | 57.   | 2mm      | 80        | )2mm      |
| Control position                                      |           | F     | ront      | Fr    | ront     | F         | ront      |
| Control type                                          |           | Touch | n Control | Touch | Control  | Touch     | n Control |
| Style                                                 |           | Flu   | shline    | Flus  | shline   | Fror      | nt Bevel  |
| KEY FEATURES                                          |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| HomeConnect                                           |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Hob-Hood Control                                      |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| 5" Full Touch colour display                          |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Power Move                                            |           | 2-    | steps     | 2-5   | steps    | 2-        | steps     |
| Automatic setting transfer                            |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Frying Sensor                                         |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Power Boost                                           |           |       | •         |       | •        |           | •         |
| Pan Boost                                             |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Number of flexInduction zones                         |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Extended flexInduction Zone                           |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Number of combiZones                                  |           |       | 1         |       | 1        |           | 1         |
| FEATURES                                              |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Number of individual zones                            |           |       | 5         |       | 4        |           | 5         |
| Power levels                                          |           |       | 17        |       | 17       |           | 17        |
| Digital display                                       |           |       | •         |       | •        |           | •         |
| Count up Timer                                        |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| QuickStart                                            |           |       | •         |       | •        |           | •         |
| Restart Function                                      |           |       | •         |       | •        |           | •         |
| Energy Consumption Display                            |           |       | •         |       | •        |           | •         |
| Main on/off switch                                    |           |       | •         |       | •        |           | •         |
| Quick-Off Function                                    |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Pan Recognition                                       |           |       | •         |       | •        |           | •         |
| Demo Mode                                             |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Keep Warm Function                                    |           |       | •         |       | •        |           | •         |
| SAFETY FEATURES                                       |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Residual Heat Indicator                               |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zo           | one       |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Control Panel Lock                                    |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Safety Time Switch off                                |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Wipe Protection Function                              |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO                    | N         |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Nominal voltage                                       | V         | 22    | 0-240     | 220   | 0-240    | 22        | 0-240     |
| Maximum power output                                  | W         | 7,400 |           | 6,900 |          | 7,400     |           |
| Electrical cable length                               | cm        |       | 110       |       | 110      | 110       |           |
| GB plug                                               | cm        |       | 110       |       | 110      |           | 110       |
| Rear left FlexInduction zone - power                  | kW/mm     |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Rear left zone - power<br>Rear left zone - power      | kW/mm     | 1.40  | 145       | 2.20  | 190×210  | 1.40      | 145       |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone - power                 | kW/mm     | 1.40  | 145       | 2.20  | 1502210  | 1.40      | 143       |
| Rear right zone - power                               | kW/mm     | 2.20  | 190x210   | 1.40  | 145      | 2.20      | 190x210   |
| Rear right zone - power<br>Rear Centre zone - power   | kW/mm     | 2.20  | 240       | 2.20  | 240      | 2.20      | 240       |
| Rear Centre zone - power<br>Front Centre zone - power | kW/mm     | 2.20  | 240       | 2.20  | 240      | 2.20      | 240       |
|                                                       |           |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Front left FlexInduction zone - power                 | kW/mm     | 1.00  | 180       | 2.20  | 100.210  | 1.00      | 100       |
| Front left zone - power                               | kW/mm     | 1.80  | 180       | 2.20  | 190×210  | 1.80      | 180       |
| Front right FlexInduction zone - power                | kW/mm     | 2.20  | 100-210   | 1.00  | 100      | 2.20      | 100.010   |
| Front right zone - power                              | kW/mm     | 2.20  | 190x210   | 1.80  | 180      | 2.20      | 190x210   |
| FlexInduction Zone left - power                       | kW/mm     |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| FlexInduction Zone right - power                      | kW/mm     |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Extended FlexInduction rear left - power              | kW/mm     |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Extended FlexInduction rear right - power             | kW/mm     |       |           | 24    | 200, 210 |           |           |
| CombiZone left - power                                | kW/mm     | 2.6   | 200 010   | 3.6   | 380×210  |           |           |
| CombiZone right - power                               | kW/mm     | 3.6   | 380x210   | 1     | 70       | 3.6       | 380x210   |
| Rear left zone - with powerBoost                      | (max. kW) |       | 2.20      | 3.70  |          |           | 2.20      |
| Rear right zone - with powerBoost                     | (max. kW) |       | 3.70      | 2     | .20      |           | 3.70      |
| Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost                    | (max. kW) | 1     | 3.70      |       |          |           | 3.70      |
| Front Centre zone - with powerBoost                   | (max. kW) |       |           |       |          |           |           |
| Front left zone - with powerBoost                     | (max. kW) |       | 3.10      |       | .70      |           | 3.10      |
| Front right zone - with powerBoost                    | (max. kW) |       | 3.70      | 3     | .10      | 3         | 3.70      |





DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

### **Ceramic Hobs**



| HOB TYPE                                    |         |                                       |            | QUICKLIGHT HOBS |         |        |          |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------|--|
| COLLECTION                                  |         | N                                     | N 70       |                 | 50      | N      | 30       |  |
| MODEL NO.                                   |         |                                       | DH9L       | T16N            |         | T16N   |          |  |
| COLOUR                                      |         |                                       |            |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Width                                       | mm      | 8                                     | 02         | 59              | 2       | 5      | 92       |  |
| Control position                            |         | Fr                                    | ont        | Fro             | nt      | Si     | de       |  |
| Control type                                |         | Touch                                 | Control    | Touch C         | Control | Contro | ol Dials |  |
| Style                                       |         | Front                                 | t Bevel    | Frame           | eless   | Fram   | eless    |  |
| FEATURES                                    |         |                                       |            |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Number of individual zones                  |         |                                       | 4          | 4               | l l     |        | 4        |  |
| No. of dual zones                           |         |                                       | 2          | 1               |         |        | 1        |  |
| No. of extendable zones                     |         |                                       | 1          |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Power Boost                                 |         | Centre; I                             | Front Left | Front           | Right   |        |          |  |
| Power levels                                |         | 1                                     | 17         | 17              | 7       |        | 9        |  |
| Digital display                             |         | 3                                     | •          |                 | •       |        | •        |  |
| Restart function                            |         | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | •          |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Energy consumption display                  |         | •                                     |            | •               |         |        |          |  |
| Main on/off switch                          |         | •                                     |            | •               |         |        |          |  |
| Keep warm function                          |         | 19                                    | •          | •               | •       |        |          |  |
| SAFETY FEATURES                             |         |                                       |            |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Residual heat indicator                     |         | 6                                     | •          | Y.              | •       |        | •        |  |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each ze | one     | •                                     |            | •               | •       |        |          |  |
| Control panel lock                          |         | •                                     |            |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Safety time switch off                      |         | •                                     |            | •               | •       |        |          |  |
| Wipe protection function                    |         | i.                                    | •          |                 |         |        |          |  |
| PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION           | N       |                                       |            |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Nominal voltage                             | V       | 220                                   | 1-240      | 220-            | 240     | 220    | -240     |  |
| Maximum power output                        | W       | 9,3                                   | 300        | 6,600           |         | 6,600  |          |  |
| Electrical cable length                     | cm      | 1                                     | 10         | 11              | 0       | 110    |          |  |
| GB plug                                     |         |                                       |            |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Rear left zone                              | kW/mm   | 1.2                                   | 145        | 2.0             | 180     | 2.2kW  | 210mm    |  |
| Rear right zone                             | kW/mm   |                                       |            | 1.2             | 145     | 1.2kW  | 145mm    |  |
| Rear centre zone                            | kW/mm   | 1.7-2.4                               | 180-230    |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Front centre zone                           | kW/mm   |                                       |            |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Front left zone                             | kW/mm   | 0.8-2.1                               | 120-210    | 1.2             | 145     | 1.2kW  | 145mm    |  |
| Front right zone                            | kW/mm   | 1.8-2.6                               | 170-265    | 0.8-2.1         | 210     | 2kW    | 180mm    |  |
| Rear left zone – with Power Boost           | max. kW |                                       |            |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Rear right zone – with Power Boost          | max. kW |                                       |            |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Rear centre zone – with Power Boost         | max. kW | 3                                     | 1.4        |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Front centre zone – with Power Boost        | max. kW |                                       |            |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Front left zone – with Power Boost          | max. kW |                                       |            |                 |         |        |          |  |
| Front right zone – with Power Boost         | max. kW | 2                                     | .6         | 2.              | b       |        |          |  |

### **Domino Hobs**



| HOB TYPE                                                 | TEPPAN YAKI                        | FLEXINDUCTION | RADIANT CERAMIC QUICKLIG | HT GAS D      | OMINO         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| COLLECTION                                               | N 70                               | N 70          | N 70                     | N 90          | N 90          |
| MODEL NO.                                                | N74TD00N0                          | T63TDX1L0     | T13TDF9L8                | N23TS29N0     | N23TS19N0     |
| DESIGN                                                   |                                    |               |                          |               |               |
| Width mm                                                 | 396                                | 306           | 306                      | 306           | 306           |
| Control position                                         | Front                              | Front         | Front                    | Front         | Front         |
|                                                          | Touch control                      | Touch control | Touch control            | Mechanical    | Mechanical    |
| Control type                                             |                                    |               |                          |               |               |
| Style                                                    | Ceramic glass /<br>Stainless steel | Ceramic glass | Bevelled front edge      | Ceramic glass | Ceramic glass |
| FEATURES                                                 |                                    |               |                          |               |               |
| FlameSelect <sup>®</sup>                                 |                                    | 1             |                          | •             |               |
| FlexInduction zones                                      |                                    | 1             |                          |               |               |
| Number of individual zones                               | 2                                  | 2             | 2                        | 2             | 1             |
| No. of dual zones/dual circuit wok style burner          |                                    |               | 1                        |               |               |
|                                                          |                                    |               | •                        |               |               |
| No. of extendable zones                                  | 1                                  | 1             |                          |               |               |
| Power Boost                                              |                                    | •             | •                        |               |               |
| Pan Boost                                                | 22                                 | •             | •                        |               |               |
| Power levels                                             | 17                                 | 17            | 17                       | 9             | 9             |
| Digital display                                          | •                                  | •             |                          |               | •             |
| Timer with automatic switch off for<br>each zone         | •                                  | •             |                          |               |               |
| Keep warm function                                       | •                                  | •             |                          |               |               |
| Wipe protection function                                 |                                    | •             |                          |               |               |
| Pre-set for natural gas                                  |                                    |               |                          | •             | •             |
| Safety cut-out facility                                  |                                    |               |                          | •             | ٠             |
| Low profile single piece burners                         |                                    |               |                          | •             | •             |
| Cast iron pan supports                                   |                                    |               |                          | •             | 1             |
| SAFETY FEATURES                                          |                                    |               |                          |               |               |
| Main on/off switch                                       | •                                  | •             | •                        |               | •             |
| Two stage residual heat indicators                       | ٠                                  | •             | ٠                        |               | •             |
| Safety lock                                              | •                                  | •             | •                        |               |               |
| Timed safety switch off                                  | •                                  | •             | ٠                        |               | •             |
| PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION                        |                                    |               |                          |               |               |
| Nominal voltage V                                        | 220-240                            | 220-240       | 220-240                  | 220-240       | 220-240       |
| Maximum power output W                                   | 1,900                              | 3,700         | 3,500                    | 6,000         | 4,700         |
| Electrical cable length cm                               | 100                                | 110           | 100                      | 100           | 100           |
| GB plug                                                  |                                    |               |                          |               |               |
| Rear zone kW/mm                                          | 0.95                               | 2.2           | 1.2 145                  |               | 2.80          |
| Front zone kW/mm                                         |                                    | 2.2           | 1.0 2.0 120/18           | 0             | 1.90          |
| Centre/centre front burner power kW                      |                                    |               |                          | 6.0           | 6.1           |
| Extended flexInduction kW/mm                             |                                    | 3.3           |                          | 0.0           | 9.1           |
| Rear zone – with power Boost max. kW                     |                                    | 3.5           |                          |               |               |
| Front zone – with power Boost max. kW                    |                                    | 3.7           | 2.3                      |               |               |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                     |                                    | 5.7           |                          |               |               |
| Removable ceramic glass cover                            | •                                  |               |                          |               |               |
| Teppan Yaki spatula                                      | •                                  |               |                          |               |               |
| Wok stand                                                |                                    |               |                          |               |               |
| LPG jets                                                 |                                    |               |                          |               |               |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES                                     |                                    |               |                          |               |               |
| Connecting links for installation                        |                                    |               |                          |               |               |
| with domino hob                                          | Z9914X0                            | Z9914X0       | Z9914X0                  |               |               |
| Set of 4 pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)                  |                                    | Z9442X0       |                          |               |               |
| Rectagular roasting pan with lid<br>(approx. 320x200mm)  |                                    | Z9410X1       |                          |               |               |
| Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011<br>roasting pan |                                    | Z9415X1       |                          |               |               |
| Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)                          |                                    | Z9417X2       |                          |               |               |
| Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)                          |                                    | Z9418X0       |                          |               |               |
| Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)                        |                                    | Z9416X2       |                          |               |               |

N.







DISHWASHING

10

LAUNDRY



| COLLECTION                               |           | N 90          | N 70           |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS ST           | FEEL TRIM | T29TS79N0     |                |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK                    |           |               | T27CS59S0      |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE                    |           |               |                |
| DESIGN                                   |           |               |                |
| Width                                    | mm        | 918           | 752            |
| Control position                         |           | Front         | Front          |
| Hob surface type                         |           | Ceramic glass | Tempered glass |
| KEY FEATURES                             |           | <i>y</i>      |                |
| FlameSelect                              |           | •             | 752            |
| Digital power level display              |           | •             | Front          |
| Black control panel insert               |           | •             | Tempered glass |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners |           | 1             | 752            |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner           |           | •             | Front          |
| Dual control wok burner                  |           | •             | Tempered glass |
| FEATURES                                 |           |               |                |
| Number of cooking zones                  |           | 5             | 5              |
| Individual power levels                  |           | 9             | 9              |
| Variable power levels                    |           |               |                |
| Ignition via control dials               |           | •             | •              |
| Flame failure safety device              |           | •             | •              |
| Cast iron pan supports (number)          |           | 3             | 5              |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number)   |           |               |                |
| Enamelled steel pan supports             |           | •             |                |
| Combine with other Top Trim models       |           |               |                |
| using Connecting link                    |           |               |                |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMA          | TION      |               |                |
| Nominal voltage                          | V         | 220-240       | 220-240        |
| Maximum gas power output load            | W         | 13,800        | 11,500         |
| Total connected electrical load          | max. W    | 2.0           | 1.1            |
| Cable length                             | cm        | 150           | 100            |
| GB plug                                  |           |               |                |
| Left burner power                        | kW        | 6.00          |                |
| Front left burner power                  | kW        |               | 1.00           |
| Back left burner power                   | kW        |               | 1.75           |
| Centre/Centre front burner power         | kW        | 1.10          | 4.00           |
| Centre back burner power                 | kW        | 1.90          |                |
| Front right burner power                 | kW        | 1.90          | 1.75           |
| Back right burner power                  | kW        | 2.80          | 3.00           |
| Right burner power                       | kW        |               |                |
| Pre-set for natural gas                  |           | •             | •              |
| CE Marked                                |           | •             | •              |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY                       |           |               |                |
| Wok stand                                |           | •             |                |
| LPG jets                                 |           | 28-30/37mbar  | 28-30/37mbar   |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORY                       |           |               |                |
| Connecting link to combine with other    |           | Z9914X0       |                |





|                | Discontinuing Nov |
|----------------|-------------------|
| N 70           | N 70              |
|                | T26DA59           |
| T26CS49S0      |                   |
|                |                   |
|                |                   |
| 590            | 582               |
| Front          | Front             |
| Tempered glass | Metal             |
|                |                   |
| •              | :                 |
|                |                   |
|                | •                 |
|                |                   |
|                | •                 |
| 4              | 4                 |
| 9              | 9                 |
|                | -                 |
| ٠              | •                 |
| •              | •                 |
| 4              | 2                 |
|                |                   |
|                |                   |
|                |                   |
|                |                   |
| 220-240        | 220-240           |
| 7,500          | 8,000             |
| 2.0            | 2.0               |
| 100            | 100               |
|                |                   |
| 175            | 1.75              |
| 1.75           | 1.75              |
| 1./5           | 1./5              |
|                |                   |
| 1.00           | 1.00              |
| 3.00           | 3.50              |
| ٠              | •                 |
| •              | •                 |
|                |                   |
| 28-30/37mbar   | 28-30/37m         |
|                |                   |

| ember 2023 |  |
|------------|--|
| NO         |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
| bar        |  |

81





| COLLECTION                                              |            | N 70         | N 70         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS S                           | STEEL TRIM | T29DS69N0    | T27DS79N0    |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK                                   |            |              |              |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE                                   |            |              |              |
| DESIGN                                                  |            |              |              |
| Width                                                   | mm         | 915          | 750          |
| Control position                                        |            | Front        | Front        |
| Hob surface type                                        |            | Metal        | Metal        |
| KEY FEATURES                                            |            |              | , inclusion  |
| FlameSelect                                             |            | •            | •            |
| Digital power level display                             |            |              |              |
| Black control panel insert                              |            |              |              |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners                |            | 1            | 1            |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner                          |            | •            | •            |
| Dual control wok burner                                 |            | •            | •            |
| FEATURES                                                |            |              |              |
| Number of cooking zones                                 |            | 5            | 5            |
| Individual power levels                                 |            | 9            | 9            |
| Variable power levels                                   |            |              |              |
| Ignition via control dials                              |            | •            | •            |
| Flame failure safety device                             |            | •            | •            |
| Cast iron pan supports (number)                         |            | 3            | 3            |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number)                  |            |              |              |
| Enamelled steel pan supports (number)                   |            |              |              |
| Combine with other Top Trim models u<br>Connecting link | sing       |              |              |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM                          | ATION      |              |              |
| Nominal voltage                                         | V          | 220-240      | 220-240      |
| Maximum gas power output load                           | w          | 12,500       | 11,500       |
| Total connected electrical load                         | max. W     | 1.1          | 1,1          |
| Cable length                                            | cm         | 150          | 100          |
| GB plug                                                 |            |              |              |
| Left burner power                                       | kW         |              | 5.00         |
| Front left burner power                                 | kW         | 1.00         |              |
| Back left burner power                                  | kW         | 1.75         |              |
| Centre/Centre front burner power                        | kW         | 5.00         | 1.00         |
| Centre back burner power                                | kW         |              | 1.75         |
| Front right burner power                                | kW         | 1.75         | 1.75         |
| Back right burner power                                 | kW         | 3.00         | 3.00         |
| Right burner power                                      | kW         |              |              |
| Pre-set for natural gas                                 |            |              | •            |
| CE Marked                                               |            | •            | •            |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY                                      |            |              |              |
| Wok stand                                               |            |              |              |
| LPG jets                                                |            | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORY                                      |            |              |              |







| . ŠŪŠŪŪ      | - 0000       | - 0000       |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|              |              |              |
| N 70         | N 70         | N 70         |
| T27DS59N0    | T26DS59N0    | T26DS49N0    |
| T27DS59S0    |              | T26DS49S0    |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
| 750          | 582          | 582          |
| Front        | Front        | Front        |
| Metal        | Metal        | Metal        |
|              |              |              |
| •            | •            | •            |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
| <u>1</u>     | 1            |              |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
| 5            | 4            | 4            |
| 9            | 9            | 9            |
|              |              |              |
| •            | •            | •            |
| •            | •            | •            |
| 3            | 2            | 2            |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
| 220-240      | 220-240      | 220-240      |
| 11,500       | 8,000        | 7,500        |
| 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.1          |
| 100          | 100          | 100          |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
| 1.00         | 1.75         | 1.75         |
| 1.75         | 1.75         | 1.75         |
| 4.00         |              |              |
| 1.75         | 1.00         | 1.00         |
| 3.00         | 3.50         | 3.00         |
| 5.00         |              | 5.00         |
| •            | •            | •            |
| •            | •            | •            |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
| 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |



10 10 10



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

83





| COLLECTION                               |                 | N50            | N50          |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STI          | EEL TRIM        | T27BB59N0      | T26BB59N0    |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK                    |                 |                |              |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE                    |                 |                |              |
| DESIGN                                   |                 |                |              |
| Width                                    | mm              | 750            | 582          |
| Control position                         |                 | Front          | Front        |
|                                          |                 |                |              |
| Hob surface type<br>KEY FEATURES         |                 | Metal          | Metal        |
|                                          |                 |                |              |
| FlameSelect                              |                 |                |              |
| Digital power level display              |                 |                |              |
| Black control panel insert               |                 |                | _            |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners |                 | 1              | 1            |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner           |                 |                |              |
| Dual control wok burner                  |                 | •              | •            |
| FEATURES                                 |                 |                |              |
| Number of cooking zones                  |                 | 5              | 4            |
| Individual power levels                  |                 |                |              |
| Variable power levels                    |                 | •              | •            |
| Ignition via control dials               |                 | •              | •            |
| Flame failure safety device              |                 | •              | •            |
| Cast iron pan supports (number)          |                 | 3              | 2            |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number)   |                 |                |              |
| Pan Supports Dishwasher safe             |                 |                |              |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using | Connecting link |                |              |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMAT         | ION             |                |              |
| Nominal voltage                          | V               | 220-240        | 220-240      |
| Maximum gas power output load            | W               | 10,800         | 7,800        |
| Total connected electrical load          | max. W          | 1.1            | 1.1          |
| Cable length                             | cm              | 150            | 100          |
| GB plug                                  |                 |                |              |
| Left burner power                        | kW              |                |              |
| Front left burner power                  | kW              | 1.00           | 1.75         |
| Back left burner power                   | kW              | 1.75           | 1.75         |
| Centre/Centre front burner power         | kW              | 3.3            |              |
| Centre back burner power                 | kW              |                |              |
| Front right burner power                 | kW              | 1.75           | 1.00         |
| Back right burner power                  | kW              | 3.00           | 3.30         |
| Right burner power                       | kW              |                |              |
| Pre-set for natural gas                  |                 | •              | •            |
| CE Marked                                |                 | •              | •            |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY                       |                 | -              | -            |
| LPG jets                                 |                 | 28-30/37mbar   | 28-30/37mbar |
| Li O jeto                                |                 | 20 30/ 3711001 | 20 50/5/1104 |



| COLLECTION                                 |                 | N 50           |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STE            | ELTRIM          |                |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK                      |                 | T26CB49S0      |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE                      |                 |                |
| DESIGN                                     |                 |                |
| Width                                      | mm              | 590            |
| Control position                           |                 | Front          |
| Hob surface type                           |                 | Tempered glass |
| KEY FEATURES                               |                 | Tempered globs |
| FlameSelect                                |                 |                |
| Digital power level display                |                 |                |
| Black control panel insert                 |                 |                |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners   |                 |                |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner             |                 |                |
| Dual control wok burner                    |                 |                |
| FEATURES                                   |                 |                |
| Number of cooking zones                    |                 | 4              |
| Individual power levels                    |                 |                |
| Variable power levels                      |                 | •              |
| Ignition via control dials                 |                 | •              |
| Flame failure safety device                |                 | •              |
| Cast iron pan supports (number)            |                 | 2              |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number)     |                 |                |
| Pan Supports Dishwasher safe               |                 |                |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using C | Connecting link |                |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATI          | ON              |                |
| Nominal voltage                            | V               | 220-240        |
| Maximum gas power output load              | W               | 7,500          |
| Total connected electrical load            | max. W          | 1.1            |
| Cable length                               | cm              | 100            |
| GB plug                                    |                 |                |
| Left burner power                          | kW              |                |
| Front left burner power                    | kW              | 1.75           |
| Back left burner power                     | kW              | 1.75           |
| Centre/Centre front burner power           | kW              |                |
| Centre back burner power                   | kW              |                |
| Front right burner power                   | kW              | 1.00           |
| Back right burner power                    | kW              | 3.00           |
| Right burner power                         | kW              |                |
| Pre-set for natural gas                    |                 | •              |
| CE Marked                                  |                 | •              |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY                         |                 |                |
| LPG jets                                   |                 | 28-30/37mbar   |
|                                            |                 |                |



| N 30<br>T26BR46N0<br>T26BR46W0<br>580<br>Right Side<br>Metal<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>6<br>3<br>0<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>100<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>4<br>3.00<br>1.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| T26BR46S0         580         Right Side         Metal         4         -         -         -         -         -         2         220-240         7,400         0         100         3.00         1.70         -         1.00         1.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |  |
| 580         Right Side         Metal         4         -         -         -         -         2         220-240         7,400         0.8         100         1.00         1.70         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - | T26BR46N0    |  |
| 580<br>Right Side<br>Metal<br>4<br>4<br>6<br>3<br>2<br>220-240<br>7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>0.8<br>100<br>1,70<br>1.00<br>1,70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | T26BR46S0    |  |
| 580<br>Right Side<br>Metal<br>4<br>4<br>6<br>3<br>2<br>220-240<br>7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>0.8<br>100<br>1,70<br>1.00<br>1,70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | T26BR46W0    |  |
| Right Side         Metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |  |
| Metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 580          |  |
| Metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Right Side   |  |
| •<br>•<br>•<br>2<br>220-240<br>7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |  |
| •<br>2<br>2<br>220-240<br>7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>•<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4            |  |
| •<br>2<br>2<br>220-240<br>7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>•<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |  |
| •<br>2<br>220-240<br>7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |  |
| 2<br>220-240<br>7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>0.8<br>1.00<br>1.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |  |
| 220-240<br>7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>0.00<br>1.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •            |  |
| 220-240<br>7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>0.00<br>1.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2            |  |
| 7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>0<br>0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2            |  |
| 7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>0<br>0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |  |
| 7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>0<br>0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |  |
| 7,400<br>0.8<br>100<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>0<br>0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 220-240      |  |
| 0.8<br>100<br>3.00<br>1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |  |
| 3.00<br>1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |  |
| 1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 100          |  |
| 1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |  |
| 1.70<br>1.00<br>1.70<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |  |
| 1.00<br>1.70<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.00         |  |
| 1.70<br>•<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.70         |  |
| 1.70<br>•<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |  |
| 1.70<br>•<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |  |
| :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |  |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.70         |  |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •            |  |
| 28-30/37mbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •            |  |
| 28-30/37mbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-30/37mbar |  |

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

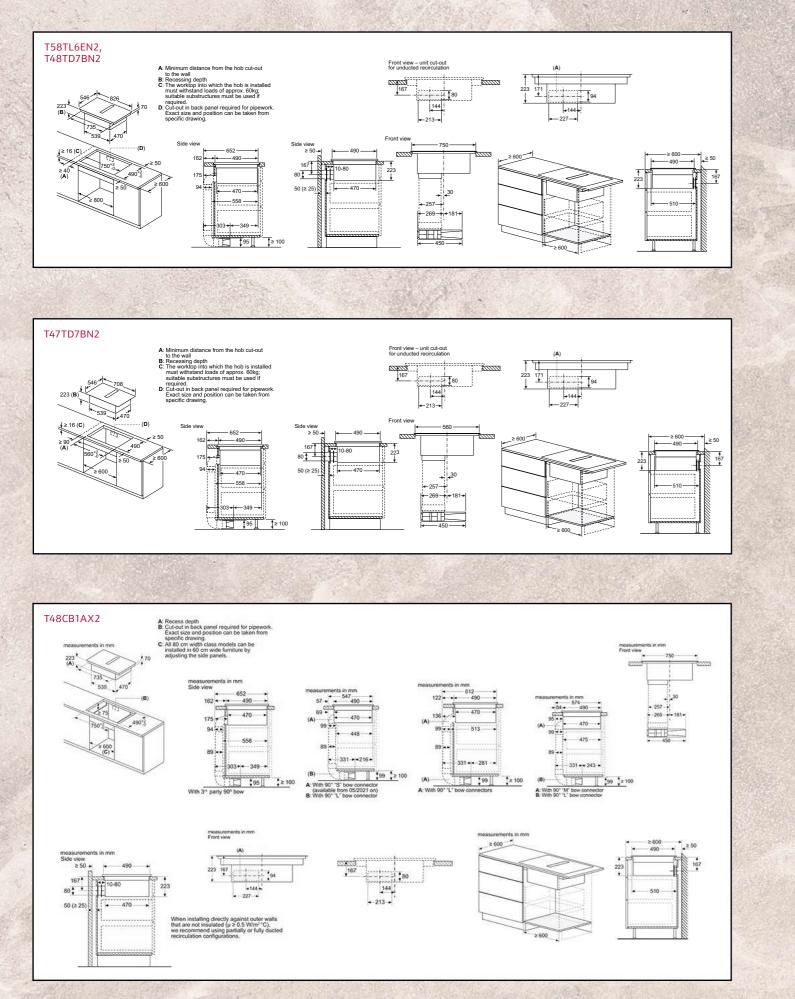
VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION .

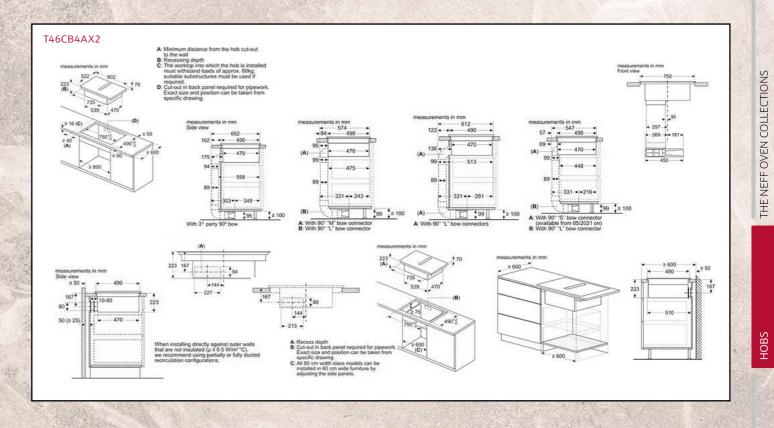
DISHWASHING

85

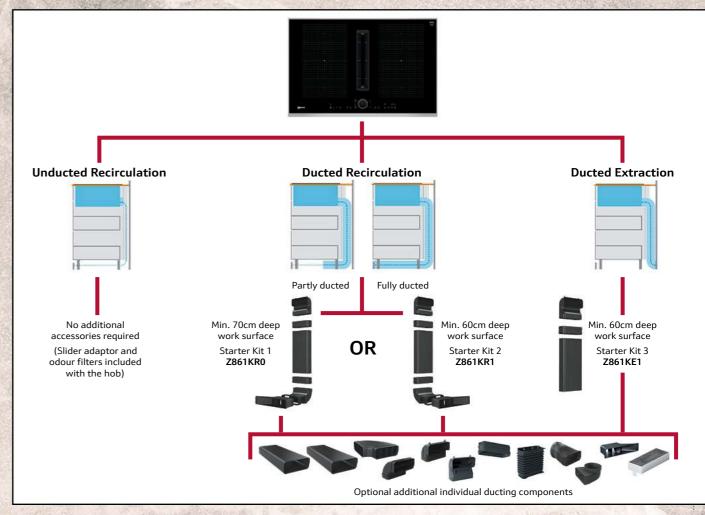
### **Venting Hobs**



### **Venting Hobs**



### Venting Hobs Installation Options and Accessories



DISHWASHING

VENTILATION

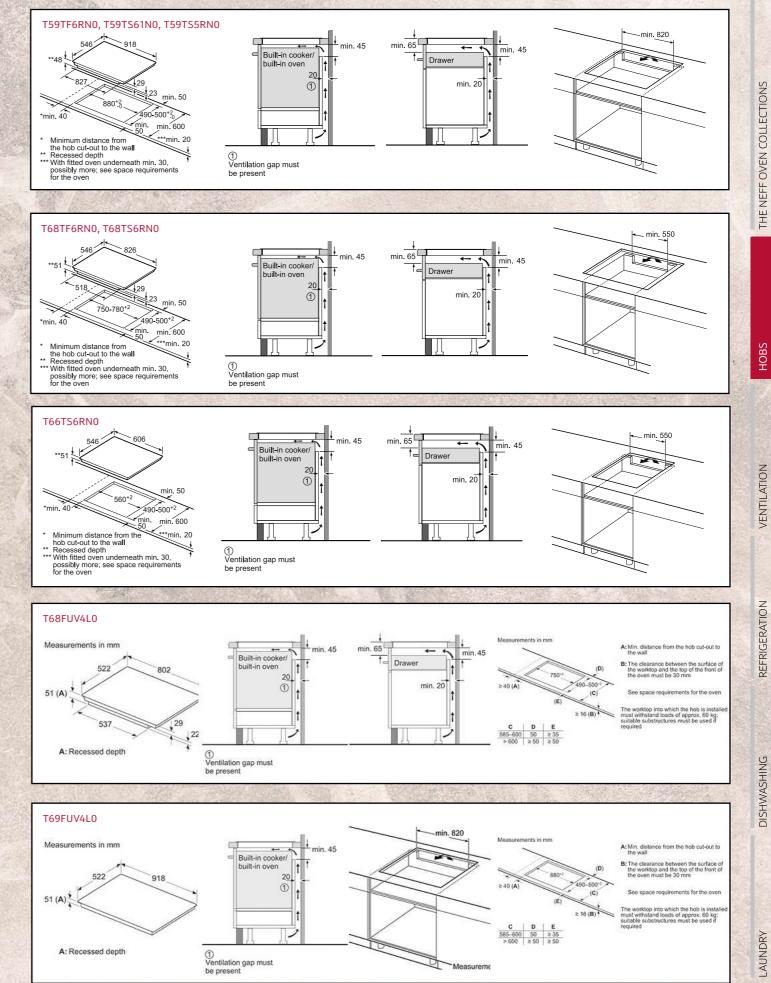
REFRIGERATION

87

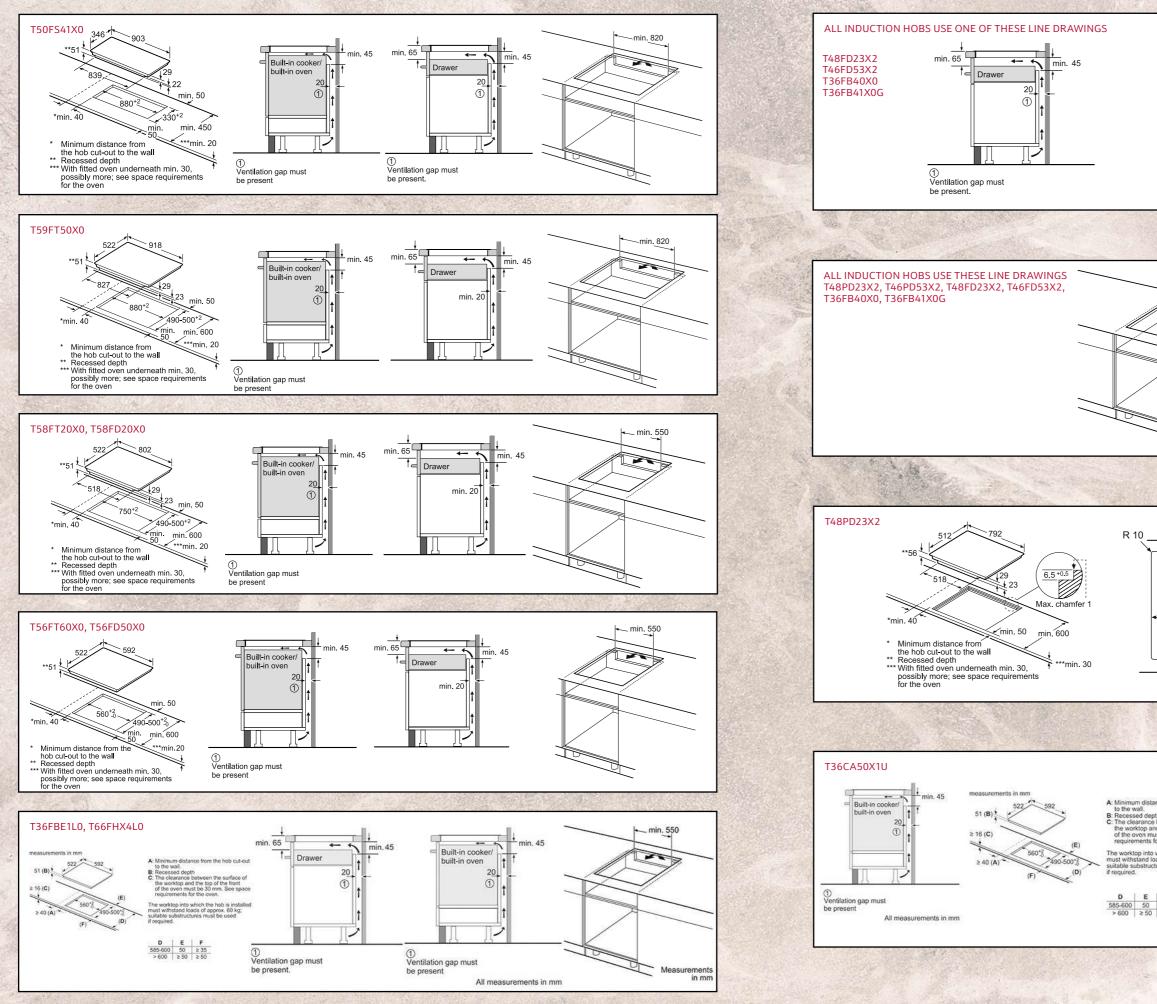
### **Venting Hobs Ducting Components**

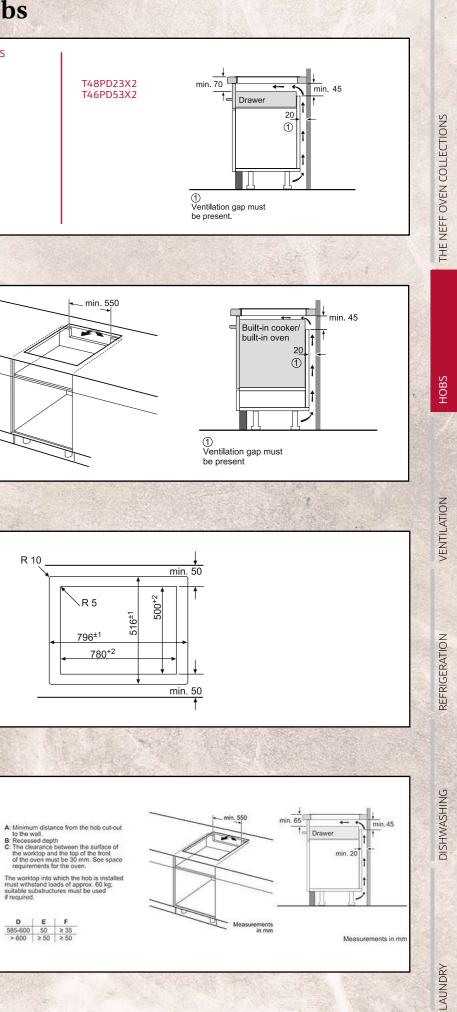
|                       | DESCRIPTION<br>Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 100cm long<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm       | CODE<br>ZB61SM2 | MEASUREMENTS (mm) | COMPONENT |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| and the second        | Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 50cm long<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm                       | Z8615M1         | 500 J222          |           |
| ×                     | Flat channel 90° horizontal bend<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm                                                 | Z8615B1         |                   |           |
|                       | Flat channel 90° vertical bend (large Radius), suitable for 70cm worktop depths<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm  | Z8615B2         |                   |           |
|                       | Flat channel 90° vertical bend (medium Radius), suitable for 65cm worktop depths<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm | Z8615B3         |                   | <i>•</i>  |
| Carlos - Carlos       | Flat channel 90° vertical bend (short Radius), suitable for 60cm worktop depths<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm  | Z8615B4         |                   |           |
|                       | Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends Ducting component size: 223mm $\times$ 90mm                       | Z861551         |                   |           |
|                       | Flexible Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends Ducting component size: 223mm $\times$ 90mm              | Z861552         |                   |           |
|                       | Straight Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm)<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm                             | Z861SI0         |                   |           |
|                       | 90° Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm)<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222 mm x 89mm                                 | Z861511         |                   |           |
|                       | Diffusor for ducted recirculation - outlet size: 222mm x 89mm                                                                   | Z821PD1         |                   |           |
| and the second second | 1 x set of CleanAir recirculation filters, Z811DU0 1 X set of Acoustic filters                                                  | Z821VR1         |                   |           |

### **Flex Induction Hobs**



### **Flex Induction Hobs**

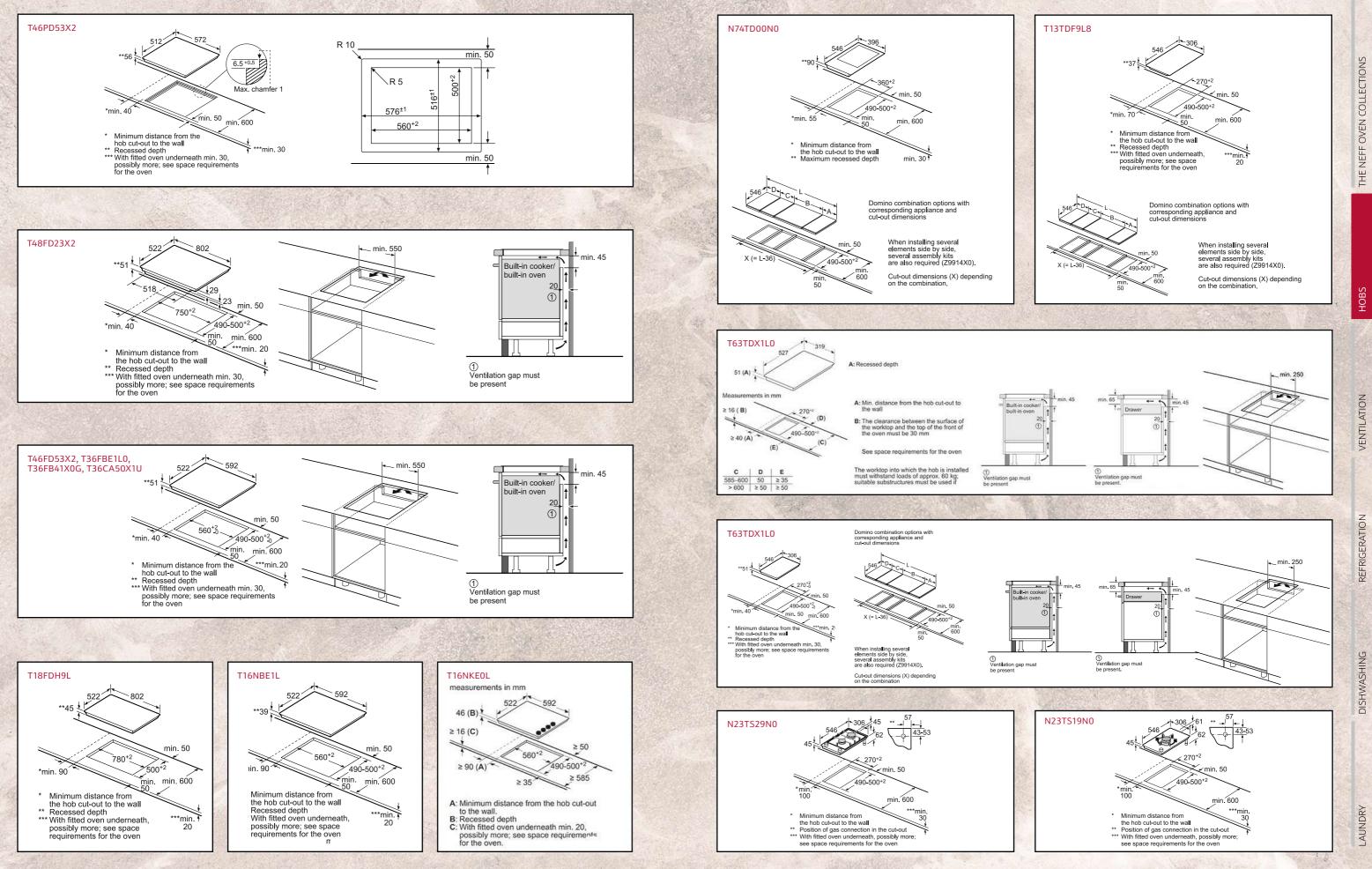




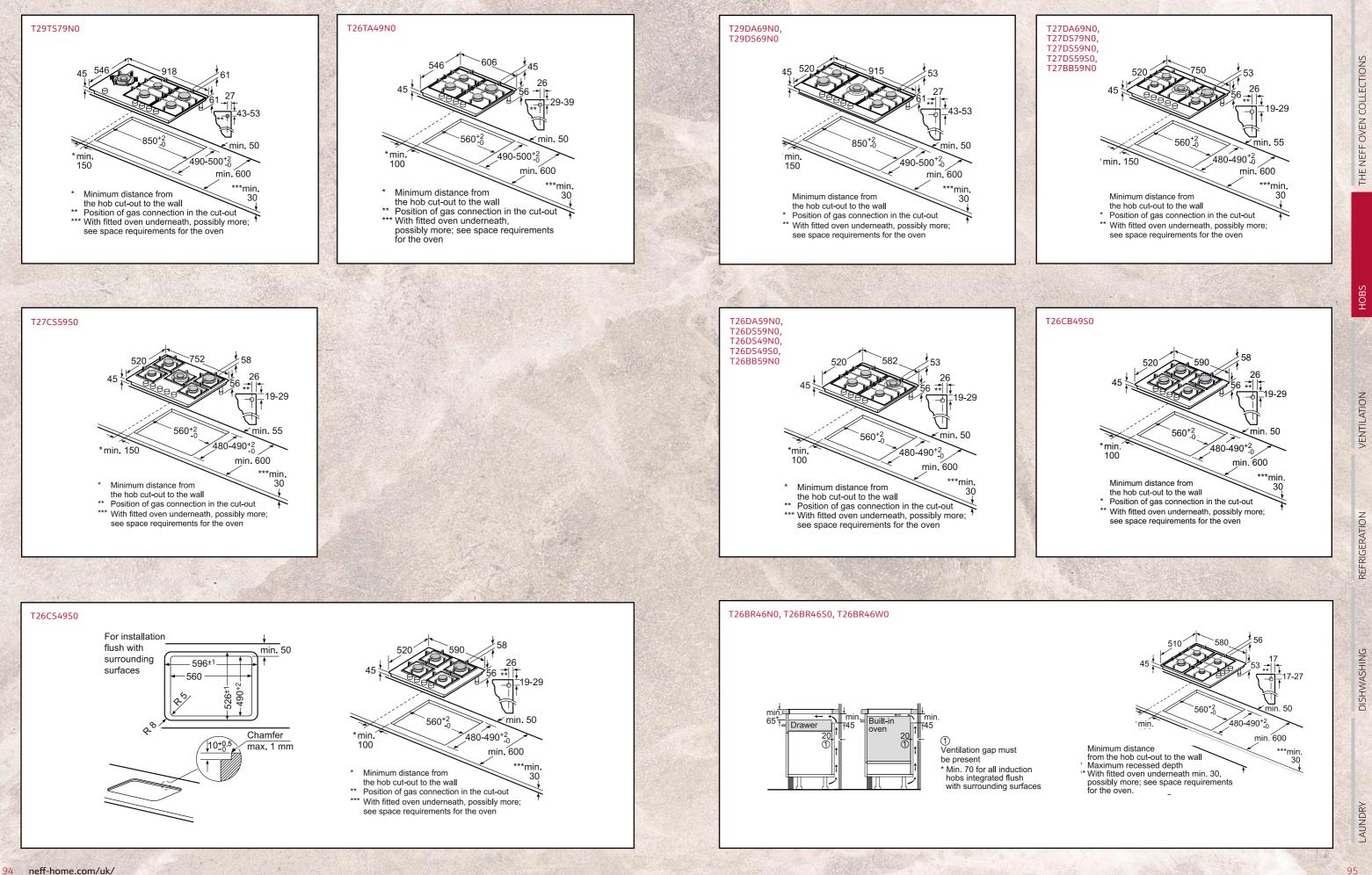
**Induction & Ceramic Hobs** 

### **Induction & Ceramic Hobs**

### **Domino Hobs**



### **Gas Hobs**



# Your Guide to Island Solutions

#### Simply eye-catching

If you like a contemporary-styled kitchen with an island cooking area, our island cooker hoods can add an inspiring focal point. A kitchen island, being in the centre of the kitchen, provides a hub for cooking, entertaining and socialising in one of the most used rooms in the home.



### **Ceiling Hood And Hob**

- Can be installed to a minimum height of 1500mm.
- Some models available as plug & play & reversible motors.



### Worktop Installation

- Guided Air.
- Options for ducting.
- Featuring Hob Hood Control & Home Connect.
- Whisper quiet and powerful.
- Ambient Light.



### **Venting Hob**

- Designed with flexibility in mind.
- Many options and sizes to install.
- Incredibly quiet and unobtrusive on an island.



### **Island Chimney Hood**

- Sleek, stylish and convenient to use.
- No worktop or unit space is used.
- Reduced noise for better cooking environment.

### **Island Hood Sizes**



### **Island Hood Ranges**

| Series | Width | Description                                                                                   | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour             | Model<br>Number | Status                         |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| N 70   | 120cm | 120 x 50cm, Climate Control Sensor, LED<br>lights.                                            | •/•                                 | ~               | White Glass        | I25CBS8W0B      | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 |
| N 90   | 90cm  | 90 x 50cm, Climate Control Sensor,<br>LED lights with adjustable white colour<br>temperature. | •/•                                 | ~               | White Glass        | I97CPS8W5B      | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 |
| N 70   | 90cm  | 90 x 50cm, Climate Control Sensor, LED<br>lights.                                             | •/•                                 | ~               | White Glass        | I95CBS8W0B      |                                |
| N 50   | 90cm  | Flat Motor for 200mm built-in height, 90 x<br>50cm, LED lights.                               | •/•                                 | ~               | Stainless<br>steel | I94CAQ6N0B      | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 |
| N 50   | 90cm  | 90 x 50cm, LED lights.                                                                        | •/•                                 | ~               | Stainless<br>steel | 195CAQ6N0B      |                                |
| N 50   | 90cm  | 90 x 50cm, LED lights.                                                                        | •/•                                 | ✓               | White              | 195CAQ6W0B      |                                |
| N 50   | 90cm  | Compact Motor for installation between<br>joists, 90 x 50cm, LED lights.                      | /•                                  | ✓               | Stainless<br>steel | I95CAP6N1B      |                                |

| WOR             |                |                                                                                                                   |                                     |                 |                              |                 |                                          |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| Series          | Width          | Description                                                                                                       | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                       | Model<br>Number | Status                                   |
| N 90            | 90cm           | New Guided Air, Climate Control Sensor,<br>touch control, remote mountable motor up<br>to 3m.                     | •/                                  | ✓               | Black with clear glass       | 198WMM1S1B      | Discontinuing<br>November 2023           |
| N 90            | 90cm           | New Guided Air, Climate Control Sensor,<br>touch control, remote mountable motor up<br>to 3m, with Ambient Light. | •/                                  | ~               | Black with clear glass       | I98WMM1S7B      |                                          |
| N 90            | 80cm           | New Guided Air, Climate Control Sensor,<br>touch control, remote mountable motor up<br>to 3m, with Ambient Light. | •/                                  | ~               | Black with clear glass       | I88WMM1S7B      |                                          |
|                 |                |                                                                                                                   |                                     |                 |                              |                 |                                          |
| BOX I           | SLAND          | HOODS                                                                                                             |                                     |                 |                              |                 |                                          |
| BOX I<br>Series | SLAND<br>Width | D HOODS<br>Description                                                                                            | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                       | Model<br>Number | Status                                   |
|                 |                |                                                                                                                   |                                     |                 | Colour<br>Stainless<br>steel |                 | Status<br>Discontinuing<br>December 2023 |
| Series          | Width          | Description<br>90 x 60cm, Climate Control Sensor, Touch<br>Control, LED lights with adjustable white              | /Remote Control                     |                 | Stainless                    | Number          | Discontinuing                            |

E NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

LAUNDRY

# Your Guide to Wall Mounted Solutions

#### For a fantastic atmosphere

Hoods installed on the wall can be used to create a design feature in themselves, adding a focal point to your kitchen while offering powerful extraction for all types of cooking. Choose from a range of styles to suit your kitchen design, including the trendy Creative Slim hoods or Angled Glass hoods with features such as Ambient Light that let you express yourself with colour, as well as your cooking. And if choosing to install in recirculation, the hood can be fitted without a chimney piece for a sleeker finish to your hood installation.



### **Angled Glass**

- Inclined front with dimmable LED mood lighting.
- Fully automatic air sensor.
- Whisper quiet ventilation.
- Chimless or Chimney options.



### Flat Slimline

- Creative Slim.
- Unique to NEFF.
- Magnetic Surface Ideal for creative notes.
- Flat against the wall for more space.
- Quiet operation.

**Pyramid** 

Chimney

• Traditional styled.

specifications.

• Quiet operation.

• Broad variety of sizes &



### Glass Chimney

- Popular & Minimalistic. Variety of specifications
- and sizes.LED low energy lighting.



### Slim Pyramid Chimney

- Flatter profile.
- Broad variety of sizes & specifications.
- Quiet operation.

### Wall Mounted Hood Sizes



90cm

80cm

### Wall Mounted Hood Ranges

| ANGL                                                                            | ED GL                                                         | ASS CHIMNEY HOODS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Series                                                                          | Width                                                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                                                                                                          | Model<br>Number                                                                                                | Status                                                                                |
| N 90                                                                            | 90cm                                                          | Touch Control with illuminated sensors,<br>Ambient light, Climate Control Sensor,<br>LED Lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | •/•                                 | ~               | Black Glass &<br>Stainless steel<br>chimney                                                                                     | D96IKW1S0B                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| N 50                                                                            | 90cm                                                          | Touch Control, LED Lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •/•                                 | ~               | Black Glass &<br>Black Chimney                                                                                                  | D95IHM1S2B                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| N 50                                                                            | 90cm                                                          | Touch Control, LED Lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •/•                                 | ~               | Black Glass &<br>Stainless steel<br>chimney                                                                                     | D95IHM1S0B                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| N 30                                                                            | 80cm                                                          | Angled Chimney Hood, Touch Control,<br>LED Lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | • / •                               | ~               | Black Glass &<br>Stainless steel<br>control                                                                                     | D83IDK1S0B                                                                                                     | New<br>September 2023                                                                 |
| N 30                                                                            | 80cm                                                          | Single Pane Angled Glass Chimney<br>Hood, SoftTouch Control, LED Lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | • / •                               | ~               | Black Glass &<br>Stainless steel<br>control                                                                                     | D85IEE1S0B                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| N 50                                                                            | 60cm                                                          | Touch Control, LED Lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •/•                                 | ~               | Black Glass &<br>Black Chimney                                                                                                  | D65IHM1S2B                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| N 50                                                                            | 60cm                                                          | Touch Control, LED Lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •/•                                 | ~               | Black Glass &<br>Stainless steel<br>chimney                                                                                     | D65IHM1S0B                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| N 30                                                                            | 60cm                                                          | Single Pane Angled Glass Chimney<br>Hood, SoftTouch Control, LED Lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | • / •                               | √               | Black Glass &<br>Stainless steel<br>control                                                                                     | D65IEE1S0B                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| N 30                                                                            | 60cm                                                          | 60cm, Angled Chimney Hood, Touch<br>Control, LED Lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | • / •                               | $\checkmark$    | Black Glass &<br>Stainless steel<br>control                                                                                     | D63IDK1S0B                                                                                                     | New<br>September 2023                                                                 |
|                                                                                 |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| FLAT                                                                            | SLIMLI                                                        | NE GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| FLAT<br>Series                                                                  | SLIMLI<br>Width                                               | NE GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                                                                                                          | Model Number                                                                                                   | Status                                                                                |
|                                                                                 |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |                 | Colour<br>Black Glass                                                                                                           | Model Number<br>D95FRM1S0B                                                                                     | Status<br>Discontinuing<br>April 2024                                                 |
| Series<br>N 70                                                                  | Width<br>90cm                                                 | Description<br>Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                | Discontinuing                                                                         |
| Series<br>N 70                                                                  | Width<br>90cm                                                 | Description<br>Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch<br>Control, LED Lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                | Discontinuing                                                                         |
| Series<br>N 70<br>BOX (                                                         | Width<br>90cm<br>CHIMN                                        | Description<br>Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch<br>Control, LED Lights.<br>EY HOODS<br>Inlay Box Design, Climate Control Sensor,<br>Touch Control, LED lights with adjustable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | /Remote Control                     | Connect         | Black Glass                                                                                                                     | D95FRM1S0B                                                                                                     | Discontinuing<br>April 2024<br>Discontinuing                                          |
| Series<br>N 70<br>BOX (<br>N 90                                                 | Width<br>90cm<br>CHIMN<br>90cm                                | Description<br>Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch<br>Control, LED Lights.<br>EY HOODS<br>Inlay Box Design, Climate Control Sensor,<br>Touch Control, LED lights with adjustable<br>white colour temperature.<br>Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | /Remote Control                     | Connect         | Black Glass<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                  | D95FRM1S0B                                                                                                     | Discontinuing<br>April 2024<br>Discontinuing                                          |
| Series<br>N 70<br>BOX (<br>N 90<br>N 70                                         | Width<br>90cm<br>CHIMN<br>90cm<br>90cm                        | Description<br>Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch<br>Control, LED Lights.<br>EY HOODS<br>Inlay Box Design, Climate Control Sensor,<br>Touch Control, LED lights with adjustable<br>white colour temperature.<br>Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2<br>intensive, LED lights.<br>Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive,<br>electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.<br>Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive,<br>electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | /Remote Control                     | Connect         | Black Glass Stainless steel Stainless steel                                                                                     | D95FRM1S0B                                                                                                     | Discontinuing<br>April 2024<br>Discontinuing<br>December 2023<br>New                  |
| Series<br>N 70<br>BOX (<br>N 90<br>N 70<br>N 50                                 | Width<br>90cm<br>CHIMN<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm                | Description<br>Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch<br>Control, LED Lights.<br>EY HOODS<br>Inlay Box Design, Climate Control Sensor,<br>Touch Control, LED lights with adjustable<br>white colour temperature.<br>Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2<br>intensive, LED lights.<br>Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive,<br>electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.<br>Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive,<br>electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | /Remote Control                     | Connect         | Black Glass Black Glass Stainless steel Black Glass                                                                             | D95FRM1S0B<br>D96BMV5N5B<br>D95BMP5N0B<br>D94BHM1S5B*                                                          | Discontinuing<br>April 2024<br>Discontinuing<br>December 2023<br>New                  |
| Series<br>N 70<br>BOX (<br>N 90<br>N 70<br>N 50<br>N 50                         | Width<br>90cm<br>CHIMN<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm                | Description         Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch Control, LED Lights.         EY HOODS         Inlay Box Design, Climate Control Sensor, Touch Control, LED lights with adjustable white colour temperature.         Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2 intensive, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.         Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.         Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.         Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | /Remote Control                     | Connect         | Black Glass  Stainless steel Black Glass Stainless steel Stainless steel                                                        | D95FRM1S0B<br>D96BMV5N5B<br>D95BMP5N0B<br>D94BHM1S5B*<br>D94BHM1N0B                                            | Discontinuing<br>April 2024<br>Discontinuing<br>December 2023<br>New<br>December 2023 |
| Series<br>N 70<br>BOX (<br>N 90<br>N 70<br>N 70<br>N 50<br>N 30                 | Width<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm         | Description         Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch Control, LED Lights.         EY HOODS         Inlay Box Design, Climate Control Sensor, Touch Control, LED lights with adjustable white colour temperature.         Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2 intensive, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.         Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | /Remote Control                     | Connect         | Black Glass  Stainless steel Black Glass Stainless steel Stainless steel Stainless steel                                        | D95FRM1S0B<br>D96BMV5N5B<br>D95BMP5N0B<br>D94BHM1S5B*<br>D94BHM1N0B<br>D92BBC0N0B                              | Discontinuing<br>April 2024<br>Discontinuing<br>December 2023<br>New<br>December 2023 |
| Series<br>N 70<br>BOX (<br>N 90<br>N 70<br>N 70<br>N 50<br>N 30<br>N 30         | Width<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm         | Description         Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch<br>Control, LED Lights.         EY HOODS         Inlay Box Design, Climate Control Sensor,<br>Touch Control, LED lights with adjustable<br>white colour temperature.         Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2<br>intensive, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive,<br>electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive,<br>electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.         Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED<br>lights.         Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED<br>lights.         Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED<br>lights.         Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED         Inlay Box Design, 7 ouch Control, 3 speed + 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | /Remote Control                     | Connect         | Black Glass Stainless steel Black Glass Stainless steel Stainless steel Stainless steel Black Glass                             | D95FRM1S0B<br>D96BMV5N5B<br>D95BMP5N0B<br>D94BHM1S5B*<br>D94BHM1N0B<br>D92BBC0N0B<br>D92BBC0S0B*               | Discontinuing<br>April 2024<br>Discontinuing<br>December 2023<br>New<br>December 2023 |
| Series<br>N 70<br>BOX (<br>N 90<br>N 70<br>N 50<br>N 50<br>N 30<br>N 30<br>N 70 | Width<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm<br>90cm | Description         Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch Control, LED Lights.         EY HOODS         Inlay Box Design, Climate Control Sensor, Touch Control, LED lights with adjustable white colour temperature.         Inlay Box Design, Climate Control Sensor, Touch Control, LED lights with adjustable white colour temperature.         Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2 intensive, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.         Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.         Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.         Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, 7 speed, push buttons, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2 intensive, LED lights.         Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2 intensive, LED lights. | /Remote Control                     | Connect         | Black Glass Stainless steel Black Glass Stainless steel Stainless steel Black Glass Stainless steel Black Glass Stainless steel | D95FRM1S0B<br>D96BMV5N5B<br>D95BMP5N0B<br>D94BHM1S5B*<br>D94BHM1N0B<br>D92BBC0N0B<br>D92BBC0N0B<br>D92BBC0S0B* | Discontinuing<br>April 2024<br>Discontinuing<br>December 2023<br>New<br>December 2023 |



### **Box Chimney**

- Classic box design.
- Highly Efficient.

#### • Quiet operation.

Quiet operation. LED low energy lighting.



HOBS

### Wall Mounted Hood Ranges (cont...)

| CURV   | ED GLA | ASS CHIMNEY HOODS                                              |                                     |                 |                            |                 |                                |
|--------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Series | Width  | Description                                                    | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                     | Model<br>Number | Status                         |
| N 50   | 90cm   | 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch<br>Control, LED lights. |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel & glass | D94AFM1N0B      |                                |
| N 30   | 90cm   | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                             |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel & glass | D94ABC0N0B      | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 |
| N 50   | 60cm   | 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch<br>Control, LED lights. |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel & glass | D64AFM1N0B      |                                |
| N 30   | 60cm   | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                             |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel & glass | D64ABC0N0B      | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 |
| FLAT   | GLASS  | DESIGN CHIMNEY HOODS                                           |                                     |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Series | Width  | Description                                                    | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                     | Model<br>Number | Status                         |
| N 30   | 90cm   | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                             |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel & glass | D94GBC0N0B      |                                |
| N 30   | 60cm   | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                             |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel & glass | D64GBC0N0B      |                                |
| PYRA   | MID CH | IIMNEY HOODS                                                   |                                     |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Series | Width  | Description                                                    | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                     | Model<br>Number | Status                         |
| N 30   | 90cm   | 3 speed, LED lights.                                           |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel         | D92PBC0N0B      |                                |
| N 30   | 75cm   | 3 speed, LED lights.                                           |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel         | D72PBC0N0B      |                                |
| N 30   | 60cm   | 3 speed, LED lights.                                           |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel         | D62PBC0N0B      |                                |
| SLIM I | PYRAM  | IID CHIMNEY HOODS                                              |                                     |                 |                            |                 |                                |
| Series | Width  | Description                                                    | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                     | Model<br>Number | Status                         |
| N 50   | 90cm   | 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch<br>Control, LED lights. |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel         | D94QFM1N0B      |                                |
| N 30   | 90cm   | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                             |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel         | D92QBC0N0B      | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 |
| N 50   | 60cm   | 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch<br>Control, LED lights. |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel         | D64QFM1N0B      |                                |
| N 30   | 60cm   | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                             |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel         | D62QBC0N0B      | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 |







# Your Guide to Integrated Furniture Solutions

#### A great fit

When cooking up a meal for friends and family the last thing you want is the noise of a hood in the background. Our integrated furniture hoods are built to operate on low noise levels while maintaining high air quality in your kitchen. Choose between telescopic and integrated hoods to find the hood that fits your kitchen, and cooking style, best.



### Integrated Design Hood – Invisible design for that seamless finish

- Designed to fit neatly under an overhead unit.
- Integrated Hoods are discreet and save valuable kitchen space.
- Extra Storage Space The hood's T-shaped design creates extra space for many large and handy items up to 10kg on each side.
- Reduced Noise: the low-noise motor makes it possible to listen to your own kitchen story.
- Your kitchen deserves the best in lighting design. Our hoods with LED Lighting not only look good, they help you focus, whatever you're cooking.



### **Telescopic Hood**

• For a smaller kitchen where space is at a premium, these clever hoods pull out from underneath a cabinet when required.



### **Integrated Hood**

- These hoods look like they're part of the furniture.
- Hidden behind a unit door, they simply pull out when needed.

### **Hood Sizes**

90cm

70cm

### **Hood Ranges**

| TELES  | SCOPIC | HOODS                                                                                                    |                                     |                 |                          |                 |                                |
|--------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Series | Width  | Description                                                                                              | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                   | Model<br>Number | Status                         |
| N 90   | 90cm   | 3 speed + 2 Intensive, Touch Control, LED<br>lights, Stainless steel filter covers.                      |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>Steel/Black | D49PU54X1B      |                                |
| N 70   | 90cm   | 3 speed + 2 Intensive, Electronic Push Button<br>Controls, LED lights, Stainless steel filter<br>covers. |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>Steel       | D49ML54N1B      | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 |
| N 50   | 90cm   | 3 speed + 1 Intensive, Easy Electronic<br>Controls, LED lights.                                          |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>Steel       | D49ED22N1B      |                                |
| N 70   | 60cm   | 3 speed + 2 Intensive, Electronic Push Button<br>Controls, LED lights, Stainless steel filter<br>covers. |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>Steel       | D46ML54N1B      | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 |
| N 50   | 60cm   | 3 speed + 1 Intensive, Easy Electronic<br>Controls, LED lights.                                          |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>Steel       | D46ED22N1B      |                                |
| N 30   | 60cm   | 3 speed, Rocker Switch Controls, LED lights.                                                             |                                     |                 | Metallic<br>silver       | D46BR22N1B      |                                |
| INTEC  | GRATED | DESIGN HOODS                                                                                             |                                     |                 |                          |                 |                                |
| Series | Width  | Description                                                                                              | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                   | Model<br>Number | Status                         |
| N 70   | 90cm   | Flush Integrated design with fold out glass<br>panel. LED lighting - automatic on opening                |                                     |                 | Black body<br>& fold out | D95XAM2S0B      |                                |
| N 70   | 60cm   | glass, 3 Speed + 1 Intensive, Touch Control.                                                             |                                     |                 | glass panel              | D65XAM2S0B      |                                |
| INTEC  | GRATED | ) HOODS                                                                                                  |                                     |                 |                          |                 |                                |
| Series | Width  | Description                                                                                              | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                   | Model<br>Number | Status                         |
| N 30   | 60cm   | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights, high extraction rate.                                                 |                                     |                 | Metallic<br>silver       | D64MAC1X0B      |                                |
| N 30   | 60cm   | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                                                                       |                                     |                 | Metallic<br>silver       | D61MAC1X0B      |                                |
|        |        |                                                                                                          |                                     |                 |                          |                 |                                |

| CAN    | CANOPY HOODS |                                                                         |                                     |                 |                                     |                 |        |  |  |
|--------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|
| Series | Width        | Description                                                             | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                              | Model<br>Number | Status |  |  |
| N 30   | 73cm         | 3 speeds + intensive, LED lights.                                       |                                     |                 | Metallic<br>silver                  | D5855X1GB       |        |  |  |
| N 90   | 70cm         | Rim Ventilation Design, 3 speed + intensive,<br>electronic, LED lights. |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel & black<br>glass | D57ML67N1B      |        |  |  |
| N 50   | 70cm         | Rim Ventilation Design, 3 speed + intensive,<br>electronic, LED lights. |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel                  | D57MH56N0B      |        |  |  |
| N 30   | 53cm         | 3 speeds + intensive, LED lights.                                       |                                     |                 | Metallic<br>silver                  | D5655X1GB       |        |  |  |
| N 30   | 53cm         | 3 speed, LED lights, Quick fix system, Slider switch.                   |                                     |                 | Metallic<br>silver                  | D51NAA1C0B      |        |  |  |
| N 50   | 52cm         | Rim Ventilation Design, 3 speed + intensive,<br>electronic, LED lights. |                                     |                 | Stainless<br>steel                  | D55MH56N0B      |        |  |  |

|   | 17157 |
|---|-------|
| n | 60cm  |

## **Your Guide to Control Types**



### **Home Connect**

Compatible with Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant.





### **Push Button**

Our classic hoods feature simple, sleek and easy to use push button controls. Available across selected models in the N30 Collection.



### **Touch Control**

Featured on selected models in the N90, N70 and N50 Collections. Touch Control flawlessly complements our ovens and compact appliances. An LED display is also available with selected Touch Control models.



**Remote Control** Available across all Ceiling Hood

models.

### **Rocker or Slider Switch Control**

Available on our N30 Telescopic and Canopy models, our rocker or slider switch control offers a simple and straight forward setting navigation that's neatly concealed within the hood furniture.





### Soft Touch Control

Available across selected models within the N70 and N50 Collection, our Soft Touch Control hoods allow for greater control over power levels. Selected models also feature a white LCD screen.



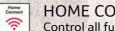
### **Rotary Switch** Control

Featured on selected Canopy Hood models within our N70 Collection, our Rotary Switch Control features a pop-out dial with 3 levels of power to choose from. When not in use the dial can be neatly popped back into place.



# **Key Functions Guide**

### **Features**



#### HOME CONNECT

Control all functions and settings of your hood directly from your smart phone and voice control for the ultimate connected cooking experience.

#### HOB HOOD CONTROL

Being able to control the hood directly from the hob means the hood turns on when you start cooking and, in automatic mode, can automatically regulate the power level for the best performance with the lowest noise - it also means you no longer need to worry about adjusting the hood and you can focus on your cooking.



23

#### CLIMATE CONTROL

Detects the amount of steam and smells using a sensor attached to the motor and automatically sets the most effective power level to extract it.

#### AMBIENT LIGHT

Illuminates your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best. Choose from 31 colours to change how your kitchen looks and, most importantly, how it makes you feel.

### **Functions**

#### AUTOMATIC AFTER-RUNNING

Continues running at a low speed for 3-30 minutes before turning itself off. Perfect for keeping fresh air in the kitchen post cooking.

#### INTENSIVE SETTING

Boosts the extraction rate to the maximum level to cope with particularly demanding cooking conditions.

#### ELECTRONIC POWER LEVEL DISPLAY

The sleek display clearly shows the selected fan power level setting.



HORS

DISHWASHING

#### **EFFICIENT DRIVE MOTOR**

Save energy and enjoy a noise free, illuminated kitchen environment thanks to our ultra-efficient high-speed extractor hood fan, with Efficient Drive motor technology and LED lights.

#### **NEFF SILENCE BUTTON**

The unique noise reduction function reduces the fan noise by a couple of decibels, ensuring that the kitchen stays quiet while you cook and entertain your quests. This function can be used at any fan setting except fan setting 1.

#### SATURATION INDICATORS

Take the stress out of guessing, this function will prompt you if the grease filters should be cleaned. If the hood is installed in recirculation, this will also indicate when the charcoal filters need replacing.

#### **BOOST POSITION**

For our sleek angled glass and flat hoods, receive an extra boost of extraction performance in special cooking situations, for example when frying meat or fish. The front panel can be slightly opened during cooking to a defined extraction boost position in order to increase the steam catching rate of the hood and keep your kitchen free from steam.

#### NEFF FRESH AIR

Runs an automatic air exchange programme, turning the hood onto power level one for five minutes every hour for as long as required.

#### AUTOMATIC REVERT

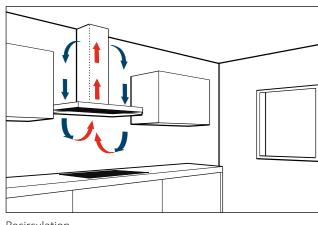
Automatically reverts the hood back to a lower power level after approximately ten minutes of being on the intensive setting.

#### SOFT LIGHT

Brightens or dims the lights as it's switched on or off; just press and hold to adjust the level of brightness.

# **Your Guide to Installation Options**

The best way to remove steam and odours is to extract the air out of the room through ducting. Unfortunately, in apartments or where the hood is too far away from an outside wall, this may not be possible. In this case, the only alternative is to recirculate the air. Stale air is sucked through a grease filter, before being purified in a charcoal filter, and then pumped back into the kitchen via an opening in the hood.



#### Recirculation

#### Recirculating

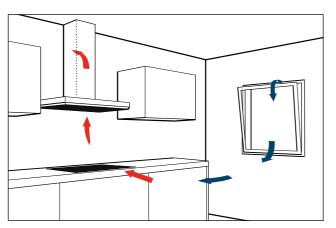
Removes between 70-95% of odours depending on filter used. Requires changing of charcoal filter on a regular basis or a longer-lasting Regenerative filter for certain models can be used.

### Use the following equation to calculate your extraction rate:

Volume of kitchen (length x width x height) eg.  $4m \times 3m \times 2.5m = 30m^3$ 

6 x volume in normal operation and 12 x volume in intensive operation.

Please note that these are recommended estimates only to be used as a guide. This assumes a 2.5m standard ceiling height with 12 air changes per hour to match to an intensive extraction rate.



Extraction

#### Ducted

Removes up to 98% of odours in an optimal installation. Requires planning of ducting (ducting to be sourced separately), however doesn't require a recirculation charcoal filter.

#### **Regenerative Recirculation Filters**

The new Regenerative Charcoal Filters give you a long lasting filter, thanks to a regenerative process using your oven, and can even be installed without a chimney piece if preferred. Benefit from up to 95% odour reduction when in recirculation mode.

### Identify your extraction rate

Your extractor needs to circulate the air in the room 6 times in normal operation, 12 times in intensive operation, per hour. Use the below to help identify the required extraction rate which can then be used to select the appropriate extractor.

| 2.5m             | 3m               | 3.5m                              | 6                                                  |                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  |                  | 5.511                             | 4m                                                 | 4.5m                                                                | 5m                                                                                   |
| 16m <sup>3</sup> |                  | 1                                 |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| 19m <sup>3</sup> | 23m <sup>3</sup> | etter - Arres                     |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| 22m <sup>3</sup> | 26m <sup>3</sup> | 31m <sup>3</sup>                  | A State State A 10                                 | Call Research                                                       |                                                                                      |
| 25m <sup>3</sup> | 30m <sup>3</sup> | 35m <sup>3</sup>                  | 40m <sup>3</sup>                                   |                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| 28m <sup>3</sup> | 34m <sup>3</sup> | 39m <sup>3</sup>                  | 45m <sup>3</sup>                                   | 51m <sup>3</sup>                                                    |                                                                                      |
| 31m <sup>3</sup> | 38m <sup>3</sup> | 44m <sup>3</sup>                  | 50m <sup>3</sup>                                   | 56m <sup>3</sup>                                                    | 63m <sup>3</sup>                                                                     |
|                  | 28m <sup>3</sup> | 28m <sup>3</sup> 34m <sup>3</sup> | 28m <sup>3</sup> 34m <sup>3</sup> 39m <sup>3</sup> | 28m <sup>3</sup> 34m <sup>3</sup> 39m <sup>3</sup> 45m <sup>3</sup> | 28m <sup>3</sup> 34m <sup>3</sup> 39m <sup>3</sup> 45m <sup>3</sup> 51m <sup>3</sup> |

### **Recirculation Filters**

We offer a range of recirculation filters that are available depending on the model of hood you choose. Featuring powerful odour reduction rates and performance benefits, our new regenerative filters can last up to 10 years and are regenerated through a heating process in the oven every 4 months.



CleanAir Plus and Regenerative filters not available for all styles of hood. Additional module may be required to house the filter. Images for example only, different filters may come in a different size and style.

#### Installation

The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results and low noise:

- 1. Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood ducting opening.
- 2. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 3. Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a minimum.
- 4. Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the ridges before fixing.

#### **Easy Mounting System**

Thanks to an easy wall-mounting system, selected hoods can be installed quickly and securely by one person. Rotating offset 'cam' fixings make it possible for positional adjustments of up to 6mm, helping to get the hood level and stable. (Not available on all our hoods.) HOBS

Cleanair Plus Filter

Up to 95%

Approx. once per year

Up to 3dB (A) sound reduction Better extraction performance Anti-fish treatment Removes over 99% of all pollen

Extra module attached to hood chimney (stainless steel) New Chimney Hoods: Integrated plastic module fitted inside the chimney piece

Yes (Angled and Flat only)

Long Life Regenerative Filter



Approx. once every 10 years

- Up to 3dB (A) sound reduction
- Regenerated in the oven every 4 months recommended (2 hours 200°C)
- Better extraction performance

Extra module (as per CleanAir filter) onto chimney or inside chimney. 'Chimless' installation possible (Angled and Flat only)

Yes (Angled and Flat only)

- 5. Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm.
- 6. Keep piping to a minimum use the most direct route to an external outlet.
- 7. Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducting out of the kitchen, i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks. Problems with installation may occur if points 1-7 are not observed.



I88WMM1S7B

| HOOD TYPE                                                     | GLASS DRAFT                   | GLASS DRAFT                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MODEL                                                         | I98WMM1S7B                    | I88WMM1S7B                    |
| COLLECTION                                                    | N 90                          | N 90                          |
| Colour                                                        | Stainless Steel & Black Glass | Stainless Steel & Black Glass |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                              |                               |                               |
| Home Connect                                                  | •                             | •                             |
| Hob Hood control                                              | •                             | •                             |
| Efficient Drive                                               | •                             | •                             |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>   | •/•                           | •/•                           |
| Filter saturation indicator                                   | •                             | •                             |
| FEATURES                                                      |                               |                               |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                 | •/•                           | •/•                           |
| Power levels                                                  | 3 + 2 Intensive               | 3 + 2 Intensive               |
| Automatic after running r                                     | ninutes 10                    | 10                            |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                       | 2                             | 2                             |
| Type of control                                               | Touch Control                 | Touch Control                 |
| Ambient Light                                                 | •                             | •                             |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                             |                               |                               |
| Long life recirculation kit (2 year regenerative)             | •                             | •                             |
| Remote motor installation mounting kit                        | •                             | •                             |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                           |                               |                               |
| Appliance width                                               | mm 918                        | 802                           |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>           |                               |                               |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating                        | 260 / 230                     | 260 / 230                     |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating                        | 428 / 410                     | 428 / 410                     |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating                        | 530 / 452                     | 530 / 452                     |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating                    | 630 / 482                     | 630 / 482                     |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating                    | 750 / 500                     | 750 / 500                     |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 3,5          |                               |                               |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating                        | 43/37                         | 43 / 37                       |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating                        | 58 / 70                       | 58 / 70                       |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating                        | 62 / 72                       | 62 / 72                       |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating                    | 66 / 74                       | 66 / 74                       |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating                    | 67 / 75                       | 67 / 75                       |
| Pipe outlet diameter                                          | mm 150                        | 150                           |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> | mm                            |                               |
| GB plug                                                       | •                             | •                             |
| Energy Rating                                                 | А                             | A                             |

### **Seamless Hob Installation**

Celebrate your kitchen design with visual unity. Our Glass Draft Hood has been designed to be installed seamlessly with any of our Flex Design hobs in the corresponding 90cm or 80cm width.



To create the seamless installation, the Glass Draft Hoods can be combined with a select range of induction hobs using a seamless installation kit to be installed seamlessly in one aperture cut out.

| 90CM SEAMLESS   | COMBI  |
|-----------------|--------|
| 90cm Glass Draf | t Hood |

I98WMM1S1B

GLASS DRAFT N 90 Stainless Steel & Black Glass

> • . . •/• .

./. 3 + 2 Intensive 10 2 Touch Control

.

.

918

260/230 428/410 530/452

630/482 750/500

43/37 58/70 62/72

66/74 67/75

150

90cm Induction Hob: T69FUV4I0

#### 80CM SEAMLESS COMBINATION SOLUTION

80cm Glass Draft Hood: I88WMM1S7B 80cm Induction Hob choices: T48FD23X2, T58FD20X0, T68FUV4L0 90cm Seamless Installation Kit: **Z92WWY8X2** 

: I98WMM1S7B

90cm Seamless Installation Kit: **Z92WWY9X2** 

HOBS

### Ceiling Installation Hoods





197CPS8W5B **Home Connect** 

|                                                                                                        | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 -<br>New Model <b>I95CBS8W0B</b> | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 -<br>New Model <b>195CBS8W0B</b> |                     |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| HOOD TYPE                                                                                              | CEILING                                                         | CEILING                                                         | CEILING             |  |
| MODEL                                                                                                  | 197CPS8W5B                                                      | I25CBS8W0B                                                      | I95CBS8W0B          |  |
| COLLECTION                                                                                             | N 90                                                            | N 70                                                            | N 70                |  |
| Colour                                                                                                 | White & White Glass                                             | White & White Glass                                             | White & White Glass |  |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                                                 |                     |  |
| Home Connect                                                                                           | •                                                               | •                                                               | •                   |  |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                                                                | •                                                               |                                                                 |                     |  |
| Ambient light                                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                 |                     |  |
| Climate control sensor                                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                     |  |
| Hob Hood control                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                                                 | -                   |  |
| Reduced size motor                                                                                     | -                                                               | -                                                               | •                   |  |
| Efficient Drive                                                                                        |                                                                 |                                                                 |                     |  |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>                                            | •/•                                                             | •/•                                                             | •/•                 |  |
|                                                                                                        | •/•                                                             |                                                                 | •/•                 |  |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)<br>NEFF Silence function                                          |                                                                 |                                                                 |                     |  |
| Filter saturation indicator                                                                            |                                                                 |                                                                 |                     |  |
| Filter saturation indicator                                                                            |                                                                 | -                                                               |                     |  |
|                                                                                                        | •/•                                                             | •/•                                                             | •/•                 |  |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                                                          | •/•                                                             | •/•                                                             | •/•                 |  |
| Electronic power level display                                                                         | 3 + 2 Intensive                                                 | 3 + 2 Intensive                                                 | 2 . 2 .             |  |
| Power levels                                                                                           | 3 + 2 Intensive                                                 | 3 + 2 Intensive                                                 | 3 + 2 Intensive     |  |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                                                                    |                                                                 | 10                                                              | •                   |  |
| Automatic after running minutes                                                                        | 10                                                              |                                                                 | 10                  |  |
| Lighting                                                                                               | 4 x LED lights                                                  | 4 x LED lights                                                  | 4 x LED lights      |  |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                                                         | •                                                               |                                                                 | •                   |  |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                                                                | 2                                                               | 2                                                               | 2                   |  |
| Type of control                                                                                        | Remote Control                                                  | Remote Control                                                  | Remote Control      |  |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                                                      |                                                                 |                                                                 |                     |  |
| Recirculation filter kit                                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                 |                     |  |
| CleanAir recirculating flat module (Stainless Steel)                                                   |                                                                 |                                                                 |                     |  |
| CleanAir recirculating flat module (White)                                                             | 7571551115                                                      | 75265116                                                        | 7501661116          |  |
| CleanAir plus recirculating module (Stainless Steel)                                                   | Z52JCC1N6                                                       | Z52JCC1N6                                                       | Z52JCC1N6           |  |
| CleanAir plus recirculating module (White)                                                             | Z52JCC1W6                                                       | Z52JCC1W6                                                       | Z52JCC1W6           |  |
| Long life regenerative recirculation module (Stainless Steel)                                          | Z52JCD0N0                                                       | Z52JCD0N0                                                       | Z52JCD0N0           |  |
| Long life regenerative recirculation module (White)                                                    | Z52JCD0W0                                                       | Z52JCD0W0                                                       | Z52JCD0W0           |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                     |  |
| Appliance width mm                                                                                     | 900                                                             | 1200                                                            | 900                 |  |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>                                                    | 265/1227                                                        | 265 / 200                                                       | 200 ( 200           |  |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                   | 265 / 197                                                       | 265/200                                                         | 265/200             |  |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                                   | 331/313                                                         | 335/316                                                         | 335/316             |  |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                                                                   | 458/419                                                         | 458 / 422                                                       | 458 / 422           |  |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                               | 672 / 537                                                       | 594 / 513                                                       | 594 / 513           |  |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                               | 933 / 637                                                       | 798 / 565                                                       | 798 / 565           |  |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>                                        |                                                                 |                                                                 |                     |  |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                   | 41 / 47                                                         | 41 / 46                                                         | 41 / 46             |  |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                                   | 47 / 56                                                         | 47 / 57                                                         | 47 / 57             |  |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                                                                   | 56 / 63                                                         | 56 / 63                                                         | 56/63               |  |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                               | 64/68                                                           | 62 / 67                                                         | 62 / 67             |  |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                               | 70 / 72                                                         | 68/69                                                           | 68/69               |  |
|                                                                                                        | 150                                                             | 150                                                             | 150                 |  |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                                                                |                                                                 |                                                                 |                     |  |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm<br>Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm<br>GB plug | 650 / 650                                                       | 650 / 650                                                       | 650 / 650           |  |

194CAQ6N0B **O Home Connect** 



195CAQ6N0B **O Home Connect** 

| Discontinuing<br>December 2023 -<br>New Model <b>I95CAQ6N0B</b> |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| CEILING FLAT MOTOR                                              | CEILING                |
| I94CAQ6N0B                                                      | 195CAQ6N0B             |
| N 50                                                            | N 50                   |
| Stainless Steel                                                 | Stainless Steel        |
|                                                                 |                        |
| •                                                               | •                      |
|                                                                 |                        |
|                                                                 |                        |
|                                                                 |                        |
| Flat                                                            | •                      |
| •                                                               | •                      |
| • / •                                                           | • / •                  |
|                                                                 |                        |
| •                                                               | •                      |
| •                                                               | •                      |
| • / •                                                           | •/•                    |
| •,•                                                             | • / •                  |
| 3 + 2 Intensive                                                 | 3 + 2 Intensive        |
| •                                                               | •                      |
| 10                                                              | 10                     |
| 4 x LED lights                                                  | 4 x LED lights         |
| •                                                               | •                      |
| 2<br>Remote Control                                             | 2<br>Remote Control    |
| Remote Control                                                  | Remote Control         |
|                                                                 |                        |
| Z52JXC1N1                                                       |                        |
| Z52JXC1W1                                                       |                        |
|                                                                 | Z52JCC1N6              |
|                                                                 | Z52JCC1W6              |
|                                                                 | Z52JCD0N0              |
|                                                                 | Z52JCD0W0              |
| 900                                                             | 900                    |
|                                                                 |                        |
| 252 / 198                                                       | 265 / 200              |
| 336 / 257                                                       | 335/316                |
| 434 / 336                                                       | 458 / 422              |
| 581 / 466                                                       | 594 / 513<br>798 / 565 |
| 734 / 574                                                       | /98/505                |
| 47 / 48                                                         | 41 / 46                |
| 55 / 55                                                         | 47 / 57                |
| 61 / 61                                                         | 56 / 63                |
| 68 / 71                                                         | 62 / 67                |
| 72 / 74                                                         | 68 / 69                |
| 150                                                             | 150                    |
| 650/650                                                         | 650/650                |
| •                                                               | •                      |



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

111

| CEILING         | CEILING COMPACT MOTOR |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| I95CAQ6W0B      | I95CAP6N1B            |
| N 50            | N 50                  |
| White           | Stainless Steel       |
|                 |                       |
| •               |                       |
|                 |                       |
|                 |                       |
|                 |                       |
| •               |                       |
|                 | Compact               |
| •               | •                     |
| • / •           | • / •                 |
|                 |                       |
| •               |                       |
| •               | •                     |
|                 |                       |
| • / •           | • / •                 |
| 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive       |
| •               | •                     |
| 10              | 10                    |
| 4 x LED lights  | 4 x LED lights        |
| •               | •                     |
| 2               | 2                     |
| Remote Control  | Remote Control        |
|                 |                       |
|                 |                       |
|                 | Z52JXC1N1             |
|                 | Z52JXC1W1             |
| Z52JCC1N6       |                       |
| Z52JCC1W6       |                       |
| Z52JCD0N0       |                       |
| Z52JCD0W0       |                       |
| 900             | 900                   |
| 900             | 900                   |
| 265 / 200       | 190 / 167             |
| 335/316         | 265 / 221             |
| 458 / 422       | 400 / 423             |
| 594 / 513       | ,                     |
| 798 / 565       | 690 / 588             |
|                 |                       |
| 41 / 46         | 48 / 50               |
| 47 / 57         | 55 / 58               |
| 56 / 63         | 65 / 69               |
| 62 / 67         |                       |
| 68 / 69         | 73 / 74               |
| 150             | 150                   |
| 650/650         | 650 / 900             |
| •               | •                     |
|                 |                       |

<sup>1</sup>Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. <sup>4</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>9</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>9</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

### **Island Hoods**

### Wall Installation Hood



196BMV5N5B **O Home Connect** 

196BMP5N0B

195GBE2N0B

|                                                                  | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 |                    | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| HOOD TYPE                                                        | ISLAND                         | ISLAND             | ISLAND                         |
| MODEL                                                            | 196BMV5N5B                     | 196BMP5N0B         | I95GBE2N0B                     |
| COLLECTION                                                       | N 90                           | N 70               | N 50                           |
| Colour                                                           | Stainless Steel                | Stainless Steel    | Stainless Steel & Glass        |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 | Stanness Steel                 | Stamess Steel      | Stamless Steel & Glass         |
| Home Connect                                                     |                                |                    |                                |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          |                                |                    |                                |
| Ambient light                                                    |                                |                    |                                |
| Climate control sensor                                           |                                |                    |                                |
| Hob Hood control                                                 |                                |                    |                                |
| Efficient Drive                                                  |                                |                    |                                |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>      | •/•                            | •/•                | •/•                            |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                             | •/•                            | •/•                | •/•                            |
| NEFF Silence function                                            | •                              | -                  |                                |
| Filter saturation indicator                                      |                                | -                  |                                |
| FEATURES                                                         | •                              | -                  |                                |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                    | •/•                            | •/•                | •/•                            |
|                                                                  | •/•                            | •/•                | •/•                            |
| Electronic power level display Power levels                      | 3 + 2 Intensive                | 3 + 2 Intensive    | 3 + 1 Intensive                |
|                                                                  | 5 + 2 Intensive                | 3 + 2 intensive    | 5 + Tintensive                 |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              | 10                             | 10                 |                                |
| Automatic after running minutes                                  |                                |                    |                                |
| Lighting                                                         | 4 x LED lights                 | 4 x LED lights     | 4 x LED lights                 |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                   | 3                              | 3                  | 2                              |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                          | 3<br>Touch Control             | 3<br>Touch Control | Soft Touch                     |
| Type of control                                                  | Iouch Control                  | Iouch Control      | Soft Touch                     |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                | 75400005                       | 7540645            | 752664344                      |
| Standard recirculation kit <sup>2</sup>                          | Z5106X5                        | Z5106X5            | Z52CGI1X4                      |
| CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)    | Z52CXC2N6                      | Z52CXC2N6          | Z52CXC1N6                      |
| Long life external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)        | Z52CBD2X1                      | Z52CBD2X1          |                                |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              | 222                            | 000                |                                |
| Appliance width mm                                               | 900                            | 900                | 900                            |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> / h <sup>3,4</sup>             |                                |                    |                                |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             | 281 / 171                      | 281 / 171          | 243 / 173                      |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | 361 / 266                      | 361 / 266          | 328 / 253                      |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | 445/313                        | 445/313            | 429 / 315                      |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         | 657/364                        | 657 / 364          | 732 / 384                      |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         | 867 / 391                      | 867 / 391          |                                |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>  |                                |                    | 1                              |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             | 44/59                          | 44/59              | 47 / 62                        |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | 49/68                          | 49/68              | 54/69                          |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | 54/71                          | 54/71              | 60 / 73                        |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         | 63 / 73                        | 63 / 73            | 71 / 77                        |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         | 69/74                          | 69 / 74            |                                |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          | 150 / 120                      | 150 / 120          | 150 / 120                      |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm | 550 / 650                      | 550 / 650          | 550 / 650                      |
| GB plug                                                          | •                              | •                  | •                              |
| Energy Rating                                                    | A                              | A+                 | В                              |

| HOOD TYPE                                                     |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 10DEL                                                         |                         |
| COLLECTION                                                    |                         |
| olour                                                         |                         |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                              |                         |
| lome Connect                                                  |                         |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                       |                         |
| Ambient light                                                 |                         |
| limate control sensor                                         |                         |
| Hob Hood control                                              |                         |
| Efficient Drive                                               |                         |
| ntensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>    |                         |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                          |                         |
| NEFF Silence function                                         |                         |
| ilter saturation indicator                                    |                         |
| EATURES                                                       |                         |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                 |                         |
| Electronic power level display                                |                         |
| Power levels                                                  |                         |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                           |                         |
| Automatic after running                                       | minutes                 |
| ighting                                                       |                         |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                |                         |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                       |                         |
| lype of control                                               |                         |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                             |                         |
| standard recirculation kit                                    |                         |
| Standard recirculation kit (chimless installation)            |                         |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit                   |                         |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit (Chimless Inst    | tallation)              |
| ong life regenerative recirculation kit                       |                         |
| ong life regenerative integrated recirculation kit            |                         |
| ong life regenerative recirculation kit (chimless inst        | tallation)              |
| Black chimney                                                 |                         |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                           |                         |
| Appliance width                                               | mm                      |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>           |                         |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                          |                         |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                          |                         |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                          |                         |
| ntensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                       |                         |
| ntensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                       |                         |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pV              | <b>V</b> <sup>3,5</sup> |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                          |                         |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                          |                         |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                          |                         |
| ntensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                       |                         |
| ntensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                       |                         |
| Pipe outlet diameter                                          | mm                      |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> | mm                      |
| GB plug                                                       |                         |
| nergy Rating                                                  |                         |

<sup>1</sup>Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. <sup>4</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a <sup>\*</sup>Recirculating odour filter kit <sup>\*</sup>will consist of the following items: Charcona filter. fewble hose air duct. fixing components installation instructions



D95FRM1S0B





2 x LED lights

2 Touch Control

Z51AFU0X0 Z51AFT0X0 Z51AII1X6 Z51AIV1X6 Z51AFS0X0

Z51AFR0X0 Z91AXE1S1

890

231 / 125 331/214 404 / 288 739/510

> 44/48 53 / 58 58/63 71/73

150/120 450 / Not suitable ٠

HOBS

LAUNDRY

### Wall Installation Hoods



D95IHM1S2B





D65IHM1S0B





D95IHM1S0B

D85IEE1S0B

| MISOR           |                 | D85IEE I SUB                  |                               | D83IDK120B                    |                         |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ANGLED          | ANGLED          | ANGLED                        | ANGLED                        | ANGLED                        | ANGLED                  |
| D95IHM1S0B      | D65IHM1S0B      | D85IEE1S0B                    | D65IEE1S0B                    | D83IDK1S0B                    | D63IDK1S0B              |
| N 50            | N 50            | N 30                          | N 30                          | N 30                          | N 30                    |
| Black glass     | Black glass     | Stainless steel & black glass | Stainless steel & black glass | Stainless steel & black glass | Stainless steel & black |
|                 |                 |                               |                               |                               |                         |
| •/•             | •/•             | •/•                           | •/•                           | •/•                           | •/•                     |
| •/•             | •/•             | •/•                           | •/•                           | •/•                           | •/•                     |
| 3 + 1 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive               | 3 + 1 Intensive               | 3 + 1 Intensive               | 3 + 1 Intensive         |
| 2 x LED lights  | 2 x LED lights  | 2 x LED lights                | 2 x LED lights                | 2 x LED lights                | 2 x LED lights          |
| 2               | 2               | 2                             | 2                             | 1                             | 1                       |
| Touch Control   | Touch Control   | Touch Control                 | Touch Control                 | Touch Control                 | Touch Control           |
| Z51AIU0X0       | Z51AIU0X0       | Z51EIU1X1                     | Z51EIU1X1                     | Z51GIU1X3                     | Z51GIU1X3               |
| Z51AIT0X0       | Z51AIT0X0       |                               |                               |                               |                         |
| Z51AII1X6       | Z51AII1X6       |                               |                               |                               |                         |
| Z51AIV1X6       | Z51AIV1X6       |                               |                               |                               |                         |
| Z51AIS0X0       | Z51AIS0X0       |                               |                               |                               |                         |
|                 |                 | Z51FXJ0X0                     | Z51FXJ0X0                     |                               |                         |
| Z51AIR0X0       | Z51AIR0X0       |                               |                               |                               |                         |
| Z91AXE1S1       | Z91AXE1S1       | _                             |                               |                               |                         |
| 890             | 590             | 800                           | 600                           | 790mm                         | 590                     |
| 253 / 218       | 253 / 218       | 245 / 189                     | 245 / 189                     | /215                          | /215                    |
| 332 / 293       | 332 / 293       | 320 / 260                     | 320 / 260                     | /300                          | /300                    |
| 416/388         | 416 / 388       | 399/320                       | 399 / 320                     | /445                          | /445                    |
| 700 / 557       | 700 / 557       | 669 / 398                     | 669 / 398                     |                               |                         |
| 48/55           | 48/55           | 48/58                         | 48/58                         | 46/52                         | 46/51                   |
| 53 / 60         | 53 / 60         | 55 / 65                       | 55 / 65                       | 53/62                         | 53/61                   |
| 58/66           | 58/66           | 60 / 69                       | 60 / 69                       |                               |                         |
| 67 / 75         | 67 / 75         | 69 / 76                       | 69 / 76                       | 65/73                         | 65/72                   |
| 150 / 120       | 150 / 120       | 150 / 120                     | 150 / 120                     | 151                           | 150                     |
| 450 / 600       | 450 / 600       | 450 / 600                     | 450 / 600                     | 450/651                       | 450/650                 |
| •               | ٠               | •                             | •                             | •                             | •                       |
| В               | В               | В                             | В                             | A                             | A                       |

| D                                                               | 96IKW1S0B | Home Connect    | D65IHM1S2B                     |                                |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| HOOD TYPE                                                       |           | ANGLED          | ANGLED                         | ANGLED                         |  |
| MODEL                                                           |           | D96IKW1S0B      | D95IHM1S2B                     | D65IHM1S2B                     |  |
|                                                                 |           |                 |                                |                                |  |
| COLLECTION                                                      |           | N 90            | N 50                           | N 50                           |  |
|                                                                 |           | Black glass     | Black glass with black Chinmey | Black glass with black Chinmey |  |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                |           | •               |                                |                                |  |
| Home Connect<br>Adjustable LED white colour temperature         |           | •               |                                |                                |  |
| Ambient light                                                   |           |                 |                                |                                |  |
| Climate control sensor                                          |           |                 |                                |                                |  |
| Hob Hood control                                                |           |                 |                                |                                |  |
| Efficient Drive                                                 |           |                 |                                |                                |  |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>     |           | •/•             | •/•                            | •/•                            |  |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                            |           | •               |                                | - / -                          |  |
| NEFF Silence function                                           |           | •               |                                |                                |  |
| Filter saturation indicator                                     |           | •               |                                |                                |  |
| FEATURES                                                        |           |                 |                                |                                |  |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                   |           | •/•             | •/•                            | •/•                            |  |
| Electronic power level display                                  |           | •               |                                |                                |  |
| Power levels                                                    |           | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive                | 3 + 1 Intensive                |  |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                             |           | ٠               |                                |                                |  |
| Automatic after running                                         | minutes   | 10              |                                |                                |  |
| Lighting                                                        |           | 2 x LED lights  | 2 x LED lights                 | 2 x LED lights                 |  |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                  |           | •               |                                |                                |  |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                         |           | 2               | 2                              | 2                              |  |
| Type of control                                                 |           | Touch Control   | Touch Control                  | Touch Control                  |  |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                               |           |                 |                                |                                |  |
| Standard recirculation kit                                      |           | Z51AIU0X0       | Z51AIU0X0                      | Z51AIU0X0                      |  |
| Standard recirculation kit (chimless installation)              |           | Z51AIT0X0       | Z51AIT0X0                      | Z51AIT0X0                      |  |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit                     |           | Z51AII1X6       | Z51AII1X6                      | Z51AII1X6                      |  |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installat | tion)     | Z51AIV1X6       | Z51AIV1X6                      | Z51AIV1X6                      |  |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit                        |           | Z51AIS0X0       | Z51AIS0X0                      | Z51AIS0X0                      |  |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit             |           |                 |                                |                                |  |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit (chimless installa     | tion)     | Z51AJR0X0       | Z51AIR0X0                      | Z51AIR0X0                      |  |
| Black chimney                                                   |           | Z91AXE1S1       | Z91AXE1S1                      | Z91AXE1S1                      |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                             |           |                 |                                |                                |  |
| Appliance width                                                 | mm        | 890             | 890                            | 590                            |  |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>             |           |                 |                                |                                |  |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                            |           | 293 / 192       | 253/218                        | 253/218                        |  |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                            |           | 342/317         | 332/293                        | 332/293                        |  |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                            |           | 467 / 430       | 416/388                        | 416/388                        |  |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                        |           | 612 / 525       | 700/557                        | 700/557                        |  |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                        |           | 837 / 583       |                                |                                |  |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW $^{3.5}$       |           |                 |                                |                                |  |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                            |           | 43 / 50         | 48/55                          | 48/55                          |  |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                            |           | 47 / 60         | 53/60                          | 53/60                          |  |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                            |           | 55 / 67         | 58/66                          | 58/66                          |  |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                        |           | 61 / 72         | 67 / 75                        | 67 / 75                        |  |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                        |           | 67 / 75         |                                |                                |  |
| Pipe outlet diameter                                            | mm        | 150 / 120       | 150/120                        | 150/120                        |  |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup>   | mm        | 450/600         | 450/600                        | 450/600                        |  |
| GB plug                                                         |           | •               | •                              | •                              |  |
| Energy Rating                                                   |           | A+              | в                              | В                              |  |





D83IDK1S0B

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

DISHWASHING

<sup>1</sup>Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. <sup>4</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

### **Glass Chimney Hoods**



D94AFM1N0B D64AFM1N0B D94ABC0N0B Discontinuing December 2023 CURVED GLASS CURVED GLASS HOOD TYPE CURVED GLASS 90 CM MODE D94ABC0N0B D94AFM1N0B 60CM MODEL D64AFM1N0B COLLECTION N 50 N 50 N 30 Stainless Steel & Glass Stainless Steel & Glass Stainless Steel & Glass Colour SPECIAL FEATURES Home Connect Adjustable LED white colour temperature Ambient light Climate control sensor Hob Hood control Efficient Drive Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup> •/• •/• Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods) NEFF Silence function Filter saturation indicator FEATURES Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating •/•  $\bullet / \bullet$ •/• Electronic power level display Power levels 3 + 1 Intensive 3 + 1 Intensive 3 NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) Automatic after running minutes Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 1 Push Buttons Type of control Touch Control Touch Control OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup> Standard recirculation kit Z51DXU0X0 Z51DXU0X0 Z51DXU0X0 CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel) Z51FXC1N6 Z51FXC1N6 Z51FXC1N6 CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit Z51DXI1X6 Z51DXI1X6 Z51DXI1X6 Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit Z51FXJ0X0 Z51FXJ0X0 Z51FXJ0X0 PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width 600 900 mm 900 Extraction rate in m<sup>3</sup>/h <sup>3,4</sup> Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating 234/164 239/173 241/163 303/236 306/250 309/234 Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating 371/292 400/303 612/351 Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating 610/355 615 / 361 Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating Noise level (sound power) based on db(a) re 1 pw 3.3 Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating 48/60 48/59 48/60 Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating 55/68 54/67 54/68 Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating 61/72 59/71 69/75 Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating 69/75 69/75 Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating Pipe outlet diameter 150 120 150 550 650 550 Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob<sup>6</sup> mm ٠ . ٠ Gb plug

В



Energy rating

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

| LASS    | STRAIGHT GLASS          |
|---------|-------------------------|
| IOB     |                         |
|         | D64GBC0N0B              |
|         | N 30                    |
| v Glass | Stainless Steel & Glass |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         | • / •                   |
|         | , -                     |
|         | 3                       |
|         | -                       |
|         |                         |
| ts      | 2 x LED lights          |
|         |                         |
|         | 1                       |
| าร      | Push Buttons            |
|         |                         |
| 0       | Z51DXU0X0               |
| 6       | Z51FXC1N6               |
| 5       | Z51DXI1X6               |
| )       | Z51FXJ0X0               |
|         | 600                     |
|         | 500                     |
|         | 266 / 192               |
|         | 330 / 260               |
|         | 649 / 365               |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         | 51 / 60                 |
|         | 57 / 67                 |
|         | 70 / 75                 |
|         |                         |
|         |                         |
|         | 120                     |
|         | 650                     |
|         | •                       |
|         | А                       |

### **Box Chimney Hoods**





Discontinuing







|                                                                  | Discontinuing<br>December 2023 | D95BMP5N0B      |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| HOOD TYPE                                                        | BOX CHIMNEY                    | BOX CHIMNEY     | BOX CHIMNEY     |
| 90 CM MODEL                                                      | D96BMV5N5B                     | D95BMP5N0B      |                 |
| 60CM MODEL                                                       | DJOBINISHSD                    |                 | D65BMP5N0B      |
| COLLECTION                                                       | N 90                           | <br>N 70        | N 70            |
| Colour                                                           | Stainless steel                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 |                                |                 |                 |
| Home Connect                                                     | •                              |                 |                 |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          | •                              |                 |                 |
| Ambient light                                                    |                                |                 |                 |
| Climate control sensor                                           | •                              |                 |                 |
| Hob Hood control                                                 | •                              |                 |                 |
| Efficient Drive                                                  | •                              | •               | •               |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>      | •/•                            | •/•             | •/•             |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                             |                                |                 |                 |
| NEFF Silence function                                            | •                              | •               | •               |
| Filter saturation indicator                                      | •                              | •               | •               |
| FEATURES                                                         |                                |                 |                 |
| Suitable for ducted operation/recirculating                      | •/•                            | •/•             | •/•             |
| Electronic power level display                                   | •                              | •               | •               |
| Power levels                                                     | 3 + 2 Intensive                | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 2 Intensive |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              | •                              | •               | •               |
| Automatic after running minutes                                  | 10                             | 10              | 10              |
| Lighting                                                         | 3 x LED lights                 | 3 x LED lights  | 2 x LED lights  |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                   | •                              | •               | •               |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                          | 3                              | 3               | 2               |
| Type of control                                                  | Touch Control                  | Touch Control   | Touch Control   |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                |                                |                 |                 |
| Standard recirculation kit                                       | Z5102X5                        | Z5102X5         | Z5102X5         |
| CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)    | Z51CXC2N6                      | Z51CXC2N6       | Z51CXC2N6       |
| CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit                       | Z51CXI1X6                      | Z51CXI1X6       | Z51CXI1X6       |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit              | Z51FXJ0X5                      | Z51FXJ0X5       | Z51FXJ0X5       |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit              |                                |                 |                 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              |                                |                 |                 |
| Appliance width mm                                               | 900                            | 900             | 600             |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>              |                                |                 |                 |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             | 273 / 168                      | 289 / 168       | 247 / 159       |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | 347 / 265                      | 340 / 266       | 327 / 237       |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | 430/311                        | 427 / 324       | 413 / 281       |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         | 637 / 359                      | 525 / 352       | 503 / 299       |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         | 843 / 385                      | 702 / 378       | 657 / 322       |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>  |                                |                 |                 |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             | 46 / 58                        | 45 / 55         | 46 / 59         |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | 51/66                          | 50/65           | 55/68           |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | 55/69                          | 55 / 70         | 61 / 72         |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         | 64/72                          | 60/72           | 66 / 74         |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         | 69 / 74                        | 66 / 73         | 71/75           |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          | 150 / 120                      | 150 / 120       | 150 / 120       |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm | 550 / 650                      | 550 / 650       | 550 / 650       |
| GB plug                                                          |                                |                 | •               |
| Factor Dating                                                    | 24.1                           |                 |                 |

| D94BHMTNUB      | Баярыны Базерсонов |                 |                 |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| BOX CHIMNEY     | BOX CHIMNEY        | BOX CHIMNEY     | BOX CHIMNEY     |  |
| D94BHM1N0B      |                    | D92BBC0N0B      |                 |  |
|                 | D64BHM1N0B         |                 | D62BBC0N0B      |  |
| N 50            | N 50               | N 30            | N 30            |  |
| Stainless steel | Stainless steel    | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
| •               | •                  |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
| •               | •                  | •               | •               |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
| 3 + 1 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive    | 3               | 3               |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
| 2 x LED lights  | 2 x LED lights     | 2 x LED lights  | 2 x LED lights  |  |
|                 |                    | -               |                 |  |
| 3               | 2                  | 3               | 2               |  |
| Touch Control   | Touch Control      | Push Buttons    | Push Buttons    |  |
| Z51DXU0X0       | Z51DXU0X0          | Z51DXU0X0       | Z51DXU0X0       |  |
| Z51FXC1N6       | Z51FXC1N6          | Z51FXC1N6       | Z51FXC1N6       |  |
| Z51DXI1X6       | Z51DXI1X6          | Z51DXI1X6       | Z51DXI1X6       |  |
| Z51FXJ0X0       | Z51FXJ0X0          | Z51FXJ0X0       | Z51FXJ0X0       |  |
| 25117,070       | 23117,070          | 25117(67/6      | 23117,070       |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
| 900             | 600                | 900             | 600             |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
| 222 / 147       | 238 / 150          | 198 / 120       | 198 / 122       |  |
| 293 / 228       | 302 / 220          | 263 / 162       | 263 / 165       |  |
| 372 / 2 90      | 368 / 281          | 365 / 195       | 365 / 197       |  |
| 604 / 360       | 605/348            |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
| 48 / 57         | 48 / 57            | 49 / 55         | 49 / 56         |  |
| 54 / 66         | 54 / 66            | 57 / 61         | 57 / 61         |  |
| 60 / 71         | 60 / 71            | 64 / 66         | 63 / 66         |  |
| 70 / 75         | 69 / 75            |                 |                 |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |
| 150 / 120       | 150 / 120          | 150 / 120       | 150 / 120       |  |
| 550 / 650       | 550 / 650          | 550 / 650       | 550 / 650       |  |
| •               | •                  | •               | •               |  |
| В               | В                  | D               | D               |  |
|                 |                    |                 |                 |  |

Energy Rating





#### D92BBC0N0B

HOBS

LAUNDRY

<sup>1</sup>Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. <sup>4</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a <sup>4</sup>Recirculating odour filter kit <sup>4</sup>19

### **Pyramid Chimney Hoods**





|                                                                  | SLIM PYRAMID    |                 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 90CM MODEL                                                       | D94QFM1N0B      |                 |  |
|                                                                  |                 |                 |  |
| 60CM MODEL                                                       |                 | D64QFM1N0B      |  |
| COLLECTION                                                       |                 | N 50            |  |
|                                                                  |                 | Stainless steel |  |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 |                 |                 |  |
| Home Connect                                                     |                 |                 |  |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          |                 |                 |  |
| Ambient light                                                    |                 |                 |  |
| Climate control sensor                                           |                 |                 |  |
| Hob Hood control                                                 |                 |                 |  |
| Efficient Drive                                                  |                 | - /-            |  |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>      |                 | • / •           |  |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                             |                 |                 |  |
| NEFF Silence function                                            |                 |                 |  |
| Filter saturation indicator                                      |                 |                 |  |
| FEATURES                                                         |                 |                 |  |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                    |                 | •/•             |  |
| Electronic power level display                                   |                 |                 |  |
| Power levels                                                     |                 | 3 + 1 Intensive |  |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              |                 |                 |  |
| Automatic after running minutes                                  |                 |                 |  |
| Lighting                                                         |                 | 2 x LED lights  |  |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                   |                 |                 |  |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                          | 3/2             |                 |  |
| Type of control                                                  |                 | Touch Control   |  |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2                                           |                 |                 |  |
| Standard recirculation kit                                       |                 | Z51DXU0X0       |  |
| CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)    |                 | Z51FXC1N6       |  |
| CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit                       |                 | Z51DXI1X6       |  |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit              |                 | Z51FXJ0X0       |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              |                 |                 |  |
| Appliance width mm                                               | 900             | 600             |  |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>              |                 |                 |  |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             | 247 / 171       | 258 / 181       |  |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | 316 / 248       | 328 / 257       |  |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | 389 / 308       | 410/312         |  |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         | 642 / 372       | 644 / 372       |  |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         |                 |                 |  |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>  |                 |                 |  |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             | 48 / 58         | 50/60           |  |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | 55/66           | 56 / 68         |  |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | 61 / 71 62 / 72 |                 |  |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         | 70 / 75         | 70 / 75         |  |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         |                 |                 |  |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          | 150 / 120       |                 |  |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm |                 | 550 / 650       |  |
| GB plug                                                          |                 | •               |  |

D62QBC0N0B



D92QBC0N0B

| D92QBC0N0B         |                    |                    |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Both Discontinuing | December 2023      |                    |  |
| SLIM PY            | RAMID              |                    |  |
|                    | D92QBC0N0B         |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
| D62QBC             |                    |                    |  |
| N 3<br>Stainless   |                    |                    |  |
| 500000             | Steel              |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
| • / •              |                    |                    |  |
| 3                  |                    |                    |  |
| , c                |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
| 2 x LED I          | ights              |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
| 3/2                |                    |                    |  |
| Push Bu            | ttons              |                    |  |
| Z51DXL             | I0X0               |                    |  |
| Z51FXC             |                    |                    |  |
| Z51DXI             | 1X6                |                    |  |
| Z51FXJ             | 0X0                |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
| 900                | 600                | 900                |  |
| 198 / 125          | 198 / 118          | 198 / 129          |  |
| 263 / 168          | 263 / 162          | 263 / 174          |  |
| 365 / 202          | 365 / 198          | 365 / 213          |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
| E0 / EE            | E0 / FF            | 50 / 56            |  |
| 50 / 55<br>59 / 62 | 50 / 55<br>58 / 61 | 50 / 56<br>57 / 62 |  |
| 64/66              | 64 / 65            | 65 / 67            |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |
| 150 / 1            | 120                |                    |  |
|                    |                    |                    |  |

120 neff-home.com/uk/

Energy Rating

550/650

.

D



D62PBC0N0B



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

121

D92PBC0N0B

| PYRAMID CHIMNEY |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| D92PBC0N0B      |           |
| D72PBC0N0B      |           |
| D62PBC0N0B      |           |
| N 30            |           |
| Stainless steel |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
| - / -           |           |
| • / •           |           |
| 3               |           |
| 5               |           |
|                 |           |
| 2 x LED lights  |           |
| 2 x 220 lights  |           |
| 2               |           |
| Push Buttons    |           |
|                 |           |
| Z5138X5         |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
| 750             | 600       |
|                 |           |
| 198 / 129       | 198 / 127 |
| 263 / 174       | 263 / 171 |
| 365 / 213       | 365 / 211 |
|                 |           |
|                 |           |
| 50 / 56         | 50 / 55   |
| 50 / 56         | 50 / 55   |
| 57 / 62         | 58 / 62   |
| 65 / 67         | 66 / 67   |
|                 |           |
| 150 / 100       |           |
| 150 / 120       |           |

550/650 ٠ D

<sup>1</sup>Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>3</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. <sup>4</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>4</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

### **Telescopic Hoods**



D49PU54X1B





D49ML54N1B

|                                                                  |                       | Both Discontinuin | g December 2023 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| HOOD TYPE                                                        | TELESCOPIC            | TELES             | COPIC           |
| 90CM MODEL                                                       | D49PU54X1B            | D49ML             | 54N1B           |
| 60CM MODEL                                                       |                       | D46ML             | 54N1B           |
| COLLECTION                                                       | N 90                  | N 70              |                 |
| Colour                                                           | Stainless steel/Black | Stainles          | ssteel          |
| Appliance width (mm)                                             | 900                   | 900               | 600             |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 |                       |                   |                 |
| Home Connect                                                     |                       |                   |                 |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          |                       |                   |                 |
| Ambient light                                                    |                       |                   |                 |
| ĉlimate control sensor                                           | •                     |                   |                 |
| Hob Hood control                                                 |                       |                   |                 |
| Efficient Drive                                                  | •                     | •                 |                 |
| ntensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>       | •/•                   | •/                | •               |
| NEFF Silence function                                            | •                     | •                 |                 |
| ilter saturation indicator                                       | •                     | •                 |                 |
| EATURES                                                          |                       |                   |                 |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                    | •/•                   | •/                | •               |
| Furniture door required                                          | •                     | •                 |                 |
| Electronic power level display                                   | •                     |                   |                 |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              | •                     | •                 |                 |
| Automatic after running minutes                                  | 10                    | 10                | )               |
| Lighting                                                         | 3 × LED               | 3 x LED lights    | 2 x LED lights  |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                   | •                     | •                 |                 |
| Type of control                                                  | Touch control         | Soft to           | buch            |
| Power levels                                                     | 3 + 2 Intensive       | 3 + 2 Int         | ensive          |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                          | 3                     | 3                 | 2               |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2                                           |                       |                   |                 |
| Standard recirculation kit                                       | Z51ITI2X4             | Z54TS             | 02X0            |
| CleanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit                      | Z511XC1X6             | Z511X0            | C1X6            |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit                         | Z51ITD1X1             | Z51/TI            | 01X1            |
| Steel finish profile / handle with opening for VarioControl      |                       | Z54TF90N0         | Z54TF60N0       |
| Handle Strip - black & steel design                              |                       | Z54TH90D1         | Z54TH60D1       |
| Lowering frame                                                   | Z54TL90X1             | Z54TL90X1         | Z54TL60X0       |
| Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units                      | Z54TM90X0             | Z54TM90X0         |                 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              |                       |                   |                 |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>              |                       |                   |                 |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1               | 198 / 155             | 198/155           | 208/138         |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2               | 301 / 242             | 301 / 242         | 307 / 222       |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3               | 395/321               | 395/321           | 392/298         |
| ntensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating                        | 534/442               | 534/442           | 530/408         |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating                       | 700/543               | 700/543           | 717/475         |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                       |                       | 708/471           | 677/475         |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>  |                       |                   |                 |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1               | 41/44                 | 41/44             | 41/45           |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2               | 49/56                 | 49/56             | 48/55           |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3               | 53/63                 | 53/63             | 53/61           |
| ntensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating                        | 62/71                 | 62/71             | 62/69           |
| ntensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating                        | 69/73                 | 69/73             | 68/73           |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                       |                       | 68/74             | 62/73           |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          | 150/120               | 150/              | 120             |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm | 430/650               | 430/              | 650             |
| GB plug                                                          | •                     | •                 |                 |
| Energy                                                           | В                     | В                 |                 |





| TELESCOPIC                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                        | TELESCOPIC                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D49ED22N1E                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
| D46ED22N1                                                                                                            | B                                                                                                                      | D46BR22N1B                                                           |
| N 50                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        | N 30                                                                 |
| Stainless steel                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        | Silver metallic lacquer                                              |
| 900                                                                                                                  | 600                                                                                                                    | 600                                                                  |
| 500                                                                                                                  | 000                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
| •                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
| •/•                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
| • / •                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                        | •/•                                                                  |
| •                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        | •                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
| 10                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
| 3 × LED lights                                                                                                       | 2 x LED lights                                                                                                         | 2 x LED lights                                                       |
| ,                                                                                                                    | 5                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |
| Soft touch                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                        | Rocker switch                                                        |
| 3 + 1 Intensive                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        | 3                                                                    |
| 3                                                                                                                    | 2                                                                                                                      | 2                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
| Z54TS01X0                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                        | Z54TS01X0                                                            |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
| Z54TH90D1                                                                                                            | Z54TH60D1                                                                                                              |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
| 164 / 106                                                                                                            | 174 / 103                                                                                                              | 255 / 164                                                            |
| 164 / 106<br>223 / 140                                                                                               | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139                                                                                                 | 315/183                                                              |
| 164 / 106<br>223 / 140<br>266 / 166                                                                                  | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174                                                                                    |                                                                      |
| 164 / 106<br>223 / 140                                                                                               | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139                                                                                                 | 315/183                                                              |
| 164 / 106<br>223 / 140<br>266 / 166<br>412 / 178                                                                     | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174<br>405 / 189                                                                       | 315/183                                                              |
| 164 / 106<br>223 / 140<br>266 / 166                                                                                  | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174                                                                                    | 315/183                                                              |
| 164 / 106<br>223 / 140<br>266 / 166<br>412 / 178<br>412 / 178                                                        | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189                                                          | 315 / 183<br>387 / 195                                               |
| 164 / 106<br>223 / 140<br>266 / 166<br>412 / 178<br>412 / 178<br>50 / 57                                             | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>49 / 58                                               | 315 / 183<br>387 / 195                                               |
| 164 / 106<br>223 / 140<br>266 / 166<br>412 / 178<br>412 / 178<br>50 / 57<br>56 / 65                                  | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>49 / 58<br>56 / 65                       | 315 / 183<br>387 / 195                                               |
| 164 / 106<br>223 / 140<br>266 / 166<br>412 / 178<br>412 / 178<br>50 / 57<br>56 / 65<br>63 / 70                       | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>49 / 58<br>56 / 65<br>62 / 70            | 315 / 183<br>387 / 195                                               |
| 164 / 106<br>223 / 140<br>266 / 166<br>412 / 178<br>412 / 178<br>50 / 57<br>56 / 65                                  | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>49 / 58<br>56 / 65                       | 315 / 183<br>387 / 195                                               |
| 164/106<br>223/140<br>266/166<br>412/178<br>412/178<br>50/57<br>56/65<br>63/70<br>70/71                              | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>49 / 58<br>56 / 65<br>62 / 70<br>69 / 72 | 315 / 183<br>387 / 195                                               |
| 164 / 106<br>223 / 140<br>266 / 166<br>412 / 178<br>412 / 178<br>50 / 57<br>56 / 65<br>63 / 70<br>70 / 71<br>70 / 71 | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>49 / 58<br>56 / 65<br>62 / 70            | 315 / 183<br>387 / 195<br>60 / 70<br>66 / 72<br>67 / 74              |
| 164/106<br>223/140<br>266/166<br>412/178<br>412/178<br>50/57<br>56/65<br>63/70<br>70/71<br>70/71<br>150/120          | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>49 / 58<br>56 / 65<br>62 / 70<br>69 / 72 | 315 / 183<br>387 / 195<br>60 / 70<br>66 / 72<br>67 / 74<br>150 / 120 |
| 164 / 106<br>223 / 140<br>266 / 166<br>412 / 178<br>412 / 178<br>50 / 57<br>56 / 65<br>63 / 70<br>70 / 71<br>70 / 71 | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>49 / 58<br>56 / 65<br>62 / 70<br>69 / 72 | 315 / 183<br>387 / 195<br>60 / 70<br>66 / 72<br>67 / 74              |
| 164/106<br>223/140<br>266/166<br>412/178<br>412/178<br>50/57<br>56/65<br>63/70<br>70/71<br>70/71<br>150/120          | 174 / 103<br>226 / 139<br>271 / 174<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>405 / 189<br>49 / 58<br>56 / 65<br>62 / 70<br>69 / 72 | 315 / 183<br>387 / 195<br>60 / 70<br>66 / 72<br>67 / 74<br>150 / 120 |



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

123

D46BR22N1B

<sup>1</sup>Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. <sup>4</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

### **Canopy Hoods**





D5655X1GB









D57ML67N1B

| HOOD TYPE                                                             | CANOPY                                                                                                          | CAN        | NOPY            | CAN         | IOPY          | CANOPY                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| WIDE MODEL                                                            | D57ML67N1B                                                                                                      | D57MH56N0B |                 | D5855       |               |                         |
| TANDARD MODEL                                                         |                                                                                                                 |            | H56N0B          | D5655       |               | D51NAA1C0B              |
| COLLECTION                                                            | N 90                                                                                                            |            | 50              |             | 30            | N 30                    |
| olour                                                                 | Stainless Steel and Black Glass                                                                                 |            | SU<br>ess steel |             |               |                         |
| PECIAL FEATURES                                                       | Stainless Steel and Black Glass                                                                                 | Stainie    | ess steel       | Silver meta | allic lacquer | Silver Metallic Lacquer |
| ome Connect                                                           |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| djustable LED white colour temperature                                |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
|                                                                       |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| mbient light                                                          |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| limate control sensor                                                 |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| ob Hood control                                                       |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| ficient Drive                                                         |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| Itensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>            | •/•                                                                                                             | •          | /•              | •           | /             |                         |
| EFF Silence function                                                  |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| Iter saturation indicator                                             | •                                                                                                               |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| EATURES                                                               | Alternational and an |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| uitable for ducted operation / recirculating                          | •/•                                                                                                             | •          | /•              | • ,         | /•            | • / •                   |
| urniture door required                                                |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| lectronic power level display                                         |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| EFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                                    |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| utomatic after running minutes                                        | 30                                                                                                              |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| ighting                                                               | 2 x LED lights                                                                                                  | 2 x LEI    | Dlights         | 2 × LEE     | Dlights       | 2 x LED lights          |
| oftlight with dimmer function                                         | •                                                                                                               |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| ype of control                                                        | Soft Touch                                                                                                      | Soft       | Touch           |             | switch        | Slider switch           |
| ower levels                                                           | 3 + 1 Intensive                                                                                                 | 3 + 1 Ir   | ntensive        | 3 + 1 In    | tensive       | 3                       |
| lumber of metal grease filter cassettes                               | 2                                                                                                               | 2          | 1               | 1           | 2             | 1                       |
| PTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                      |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| tandard recirculation filter / kit                                    | Z5135X3                                                                                                         | Z51        | 35X3            | Z515        | 55X0          | Z51INT0X0               |
| leanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit                            | Z51IXC1X6                                                                                                       | Z511)      | XC1X6           |             |               |                         |
| ong life regenerative recirculation kit                               | Z51ITD1X1                                                                                                       | Z5117      | TD1X1           |             |               |                         |
| ERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                    |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| ppliance width mm                                                     | 700                                                                                                             | 700        | 520             | 730         | 530           | 530                     |
| xtraction Rate in m³/h <sup>3,4</sup>                                 |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1                    | 210 / 170                                                                                                       | 345 / 210  | 330 / 200       | 198 / 139   | 196 / 134     | 130 / 110               |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2                    | 380/250                                                                                                         | 540 / 270  | 500 / 250       | 287 / 206   | 280 / 198     | 160 / 160               |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3                    | 575/310                                                                                                         | 630/300    | 575 / 280       | 379 / 278   | 362 / 268     | 302 / 300               |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                            | 775/380                                                                                                         | 730 / 310  | 650 / 290       | 638 / 408   | 618/395       |                         |
| oise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>        |                                                                                                                 |            |                 |             |               |                         |
| oucted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1                    | 46 / 57                                                                                                         | 53 / 69    | 53 / 67         | 38 / 49     | 38 / 49       | 46 / 49                 |
| ucted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2                     | 55/66                                                                                                           | 63 / 71    | 64 / 71         | 49 / 58     | 49 / 58       | 50 / 53                 |
| ucted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3                     | 64 / 71                                                                                                         | 66 / 73    | 67 / 73         | 56 / 65     | 56 / 64       | 62 / 65                 |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                            | 70 / 75                                                                                                         | 69 / 74    | 70 / 74         | 68 / 72     | 68 / 72       |                         |
| pe outlet diameter mm                                                 | 150 / 120                                                                                                       | 150        | / 120           | 150 /       | / 120         | 120                     |
| ,<br>linimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm | 500 / 650                                                                                                       |            | / 650           |             | / 650         | 550 / 650               |
| B plug                                                                | •                                                                                                               |            | •               |             |               | •                       |
| nergy                                                                 | A++                                                                                                             |            |                 |             |               | D                       |



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

125

D51NAA1C0B

<sup>1</sup>Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. <sup>4</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

### **Integrated Hoods**

### **Integrated Design Hoods**







| HOOD TYPE                                                        | INTEGRATED              | INTEGRATED              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| WIDE MODEL                                                       |                         |                         |
| MODEL                                                            | D64MAC1X0B              | D61MAC1X0B              |
| COLLECTION                                                       | N 30                    | N 30                    |
| Colour                                                           | Silver metallic lacquer | Silver metallic lacquer |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 |                         |                         |
| Home Connect                                                     |                         |                         |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          |                         |                         |
| Ambient light                                                    |                         |                         |
| Climate control sensor                                           |                         |                         |
| Hob Hood control                                                 |                         |                         |
| Efficient Drive                                                  |                         |                         |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>      |                         |                         |
| NEFF Silence function                                            |                         |                         |
| Filter saturation indicator                                      |                         |                         |
| FEATURES                                                         |                         |                         |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                    | • / •                   | • / •                   |
| Furniture door required                                          | •                       | •                       |
| Electronic power level display                                   |                         |                         |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              |                         |                         |
| Automatic after running minutes                                  |                         |                         |
| Additional noise insulation                                      |                         |                         |
| Lighting                                                         | 2 x LED lights          | 2 x LED lights          |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                   |                         |                         |
| Controls                                                         | Push buttons            | Push buttons            |
| Power levels                                                     | 3                       | 3                       |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                          | 2                       | 2                       |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2                                           |                         |                         |
| Standard recirculation filter / kit                              | Z51IMA0X0               | Z51IMA0X0               |
| CleanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit                      | Z51IMA0X0               | Z51IMA0X0               |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit                         | Z51IMA0X0               | Z51IMA0X0               |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              |                         |                         |
| Appliance width mm                                               | 599                     | 599                     |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>              |                         |                         |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1               | 256 / 208               | 240 / 224               |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2               | 352 / 320               | 288 / 256               |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3               | 625 / 416               | 368 / 272               |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                       |                         |                         |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>  |                         |                         |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1               | 49 / 57                 | 52 / 64                 |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2               | 56 / 68                 | 56 / 67                 |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3               | 70 / 75                 | 62 / 68                 |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                       |                         |                         |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          | 150 / 120               | 150 / 120               |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm | 500 / 650               | 500 / 650               |
| GB plug                                                          | •                       | •                       |
| Energy                                                           | В                       | D                       |

| INTEGRA        | TED DESIGN         |  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|
|                |                    |  |
|                | AM2S0B             |  |
|                | N 70               |  |
| Stainless stee | el and Clear Glass |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                | •/•                |  |
|                | -,-                |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
| 2 x L          | ED lights          |  |
|                |                    |  |
| Rota           | ry switch          |  |
|                | 3                  |  |
| 2              | 1                  |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                | 1IBI6X4            |  |
|                | IXC1X6             |  |
| Z51            | ITD1X1             |  |
| 894            | 504                |  |
| 094            | 594                |  |
| 230 / 210      | 230/210            |  |
| 360 / 330      | 335 / 330          |  |
| 610/440        | 610 / 440          |  |
|                |                    |  |
|                |                    |  |
| 49/60          | 49/60              |  |
| 56 / 69        | 56 / 69            |  |
| 70 / 75        | 70 / 75            |  |
|                |                    |  |
| 150            | 0/120              |  |
| 50             | 0/500              |  |
|                | •                  |  |
|                | В                  |  |
|                |                    |  |

ב טטטר

|           | GRATED DESIGN         |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| D         | 95XAM2S0B             |
|           | N 70                  |
| Stainless | steel and Clear Glass |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
|           | •/•                   |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
| 2         | 2 x LED lights        |
|           |                       |
| F         | Rotary switch         |
| 2         | 3                     |
| 2         | 1                     |
|           | Z511BI6X4             |
|           | Z51IXC1X6             |
|           | Z51ITD1X1             |
|           |                       |
| 894       | 594                   |
| 230/210   | 230/210               |
| 360/330   | 335/330               |
| 610/440   | 610 / 440             |
|           |                       |
|           |                       |
| 49/60     | 49/60                 |
| 56/69     | 56/69                 |
| 70/75     | 70 / 75               |
|           | 150 / 120             |
|           | 500 / 500             |
|           | •                     |
|           | В                     |
|           |                       |

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

REFRIGERATION

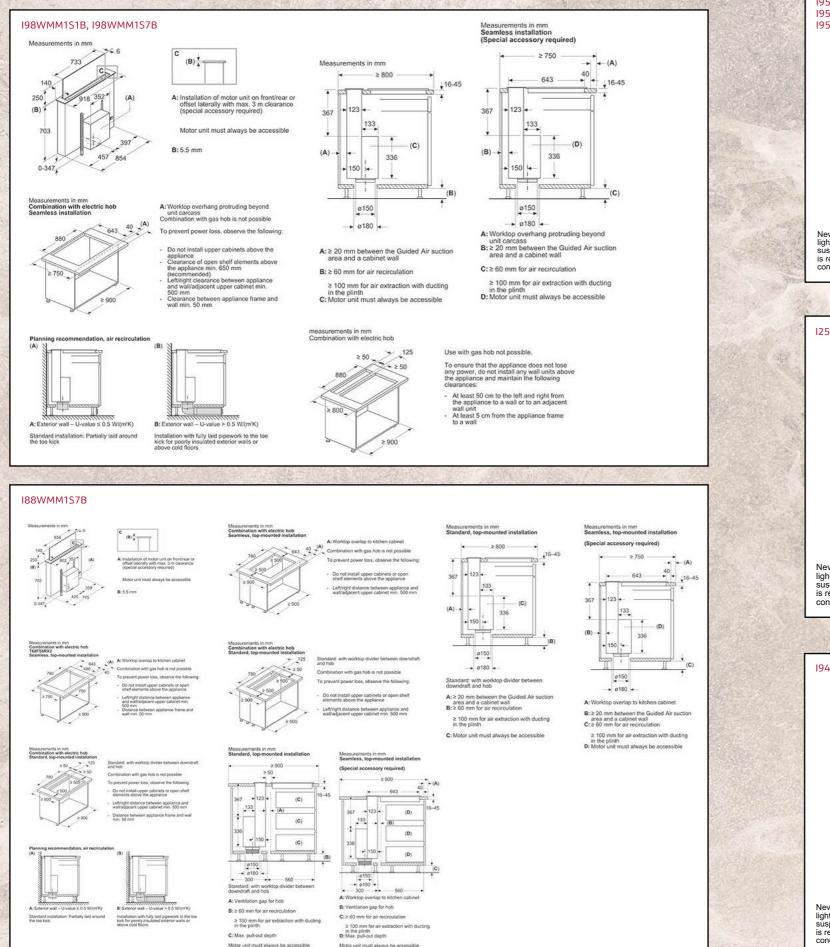
DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

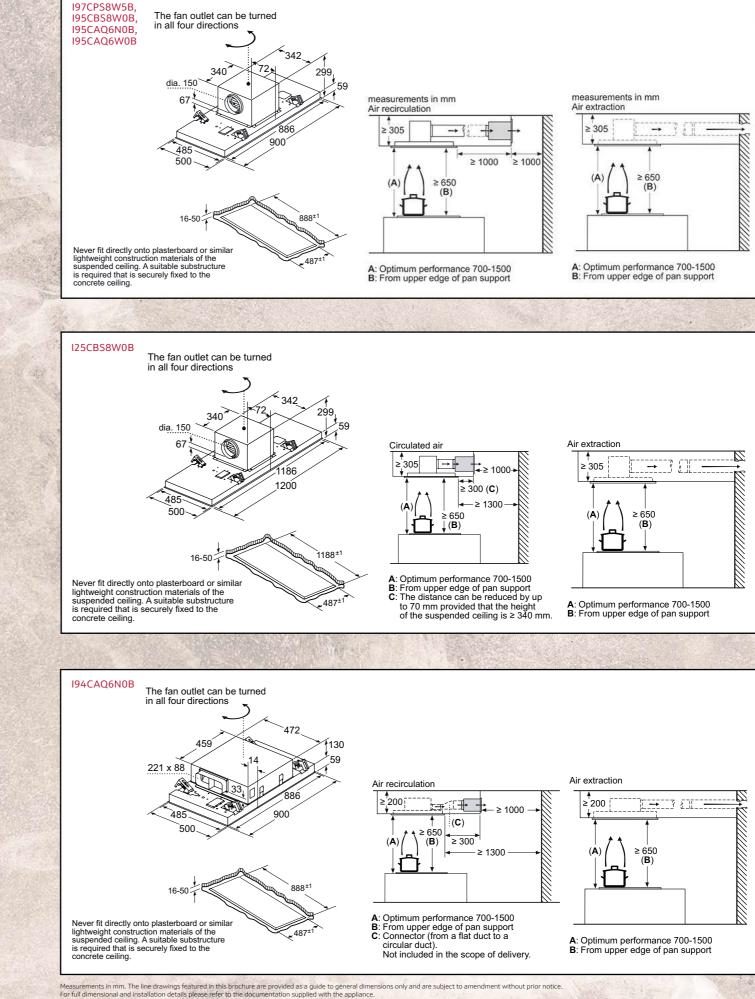
127

Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. <sup>4</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

### **Worktop Installation Hoods**



### **Ceiling Installation Hoods**



LAUNDRY

129

DISHWASHING

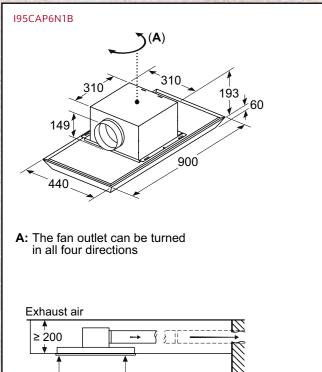
REFRIGERATION

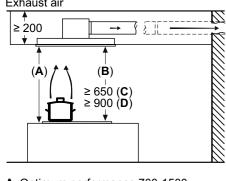
THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

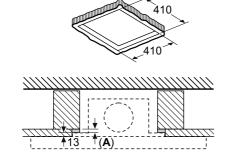
### **Ceiling Installation Hoods**

### Wall Installation Hoods

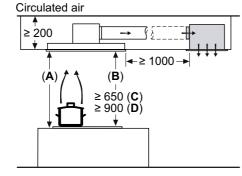




A: Optimum performance 700-1500 B: From upper edge of pan support C: Electric D: Gas

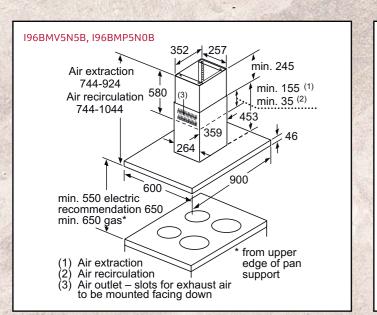


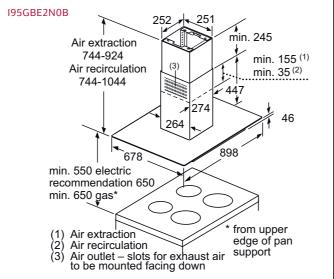
A: If required, even out the ceiling thickness to 13 mm using wooden spacers.

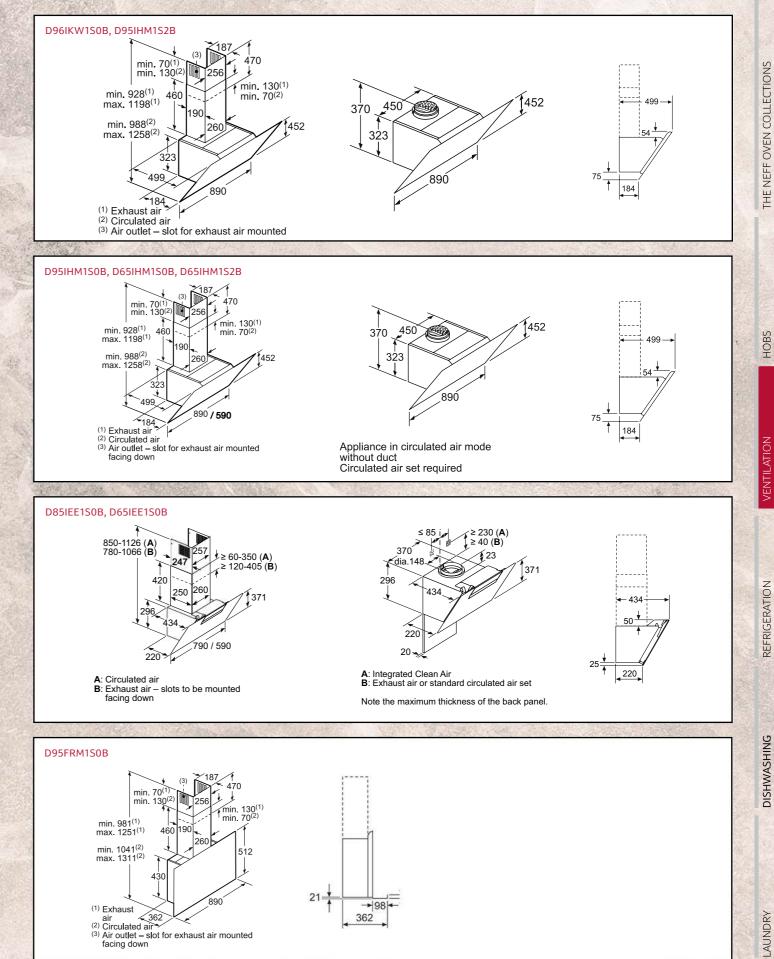


A: Optimum performance 700-1500 B: From upper edge of pan support C: Electric D: Gas

### **Island Hoods**



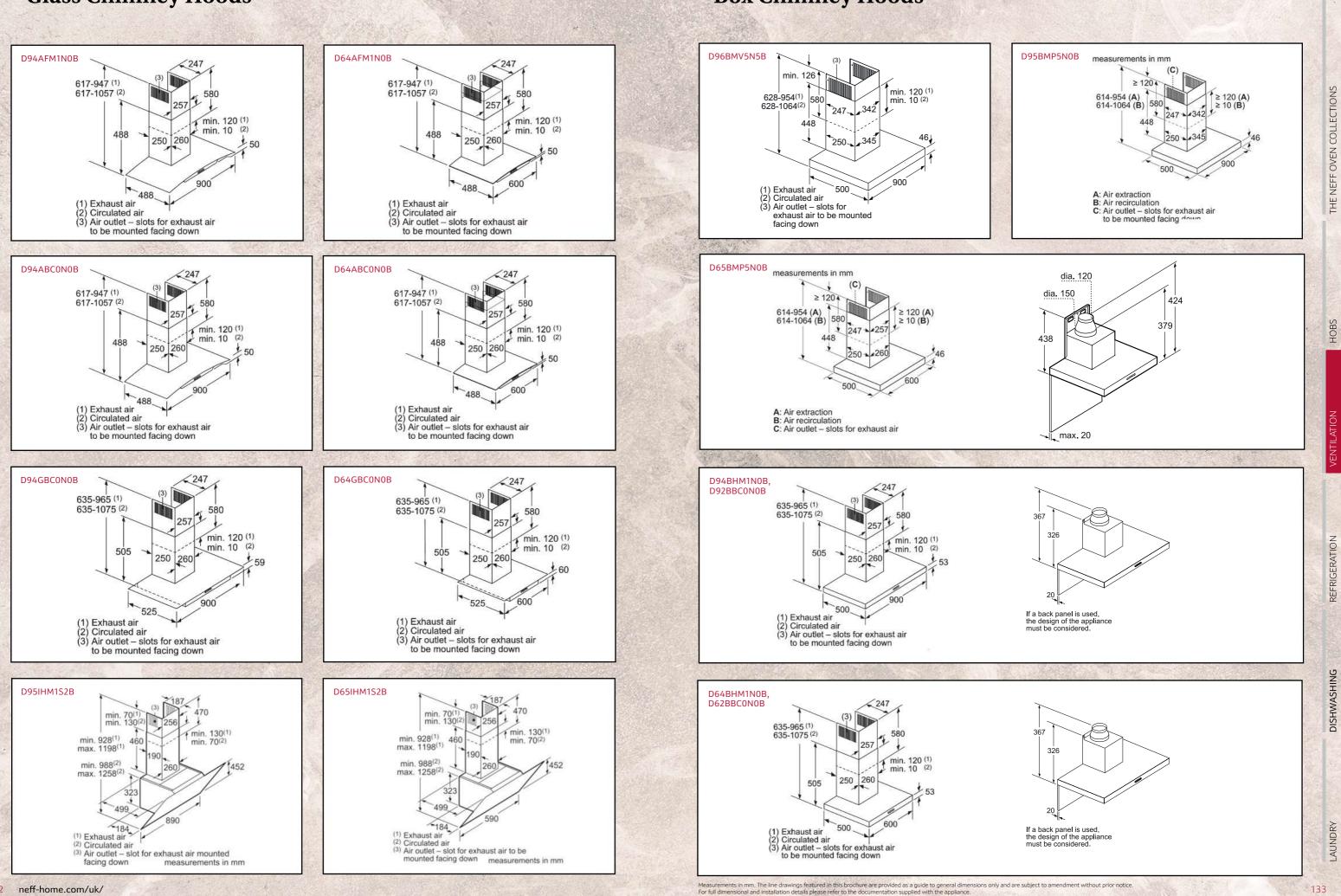




Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

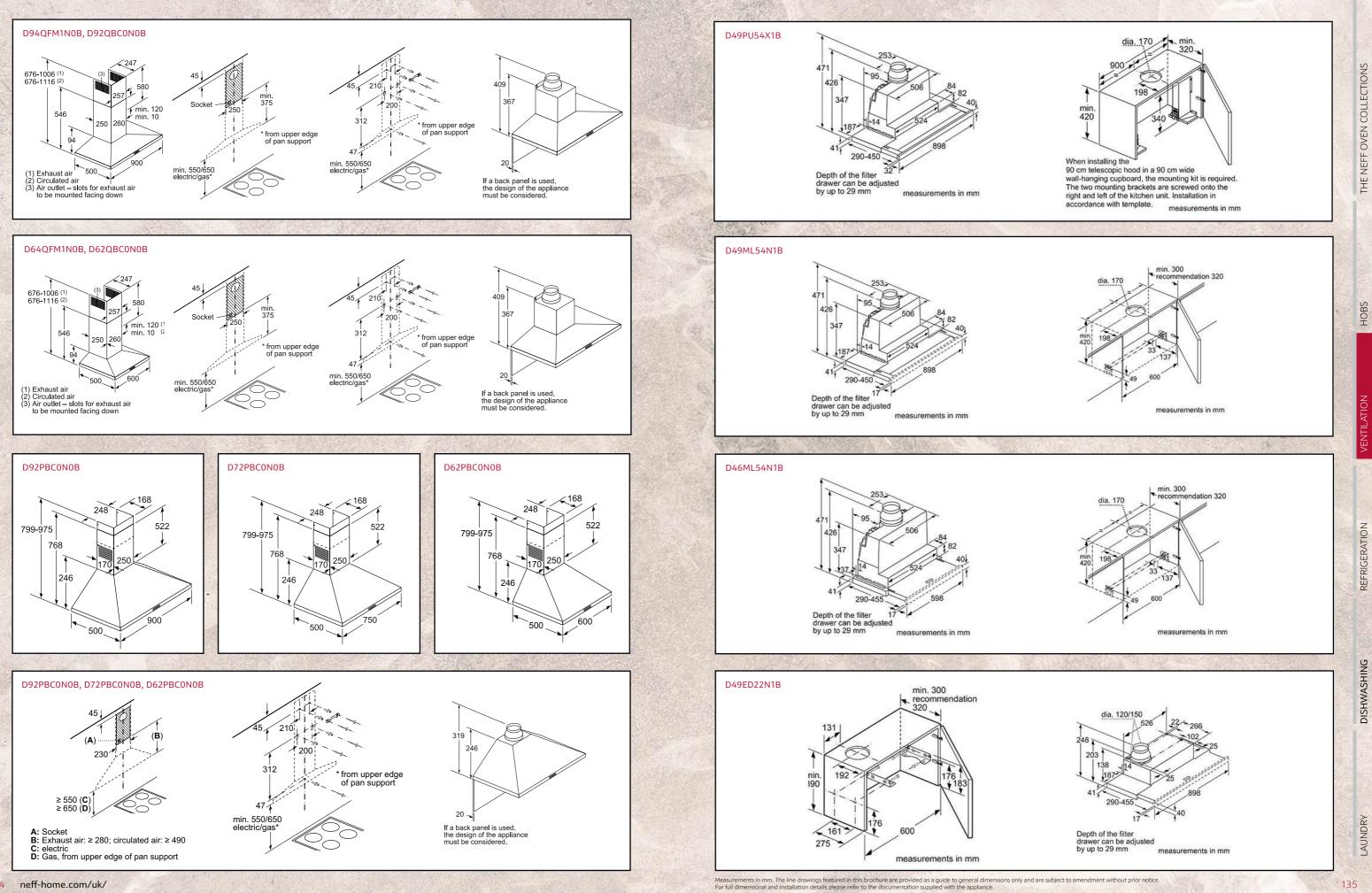
### **Glass Chimney Hoods**

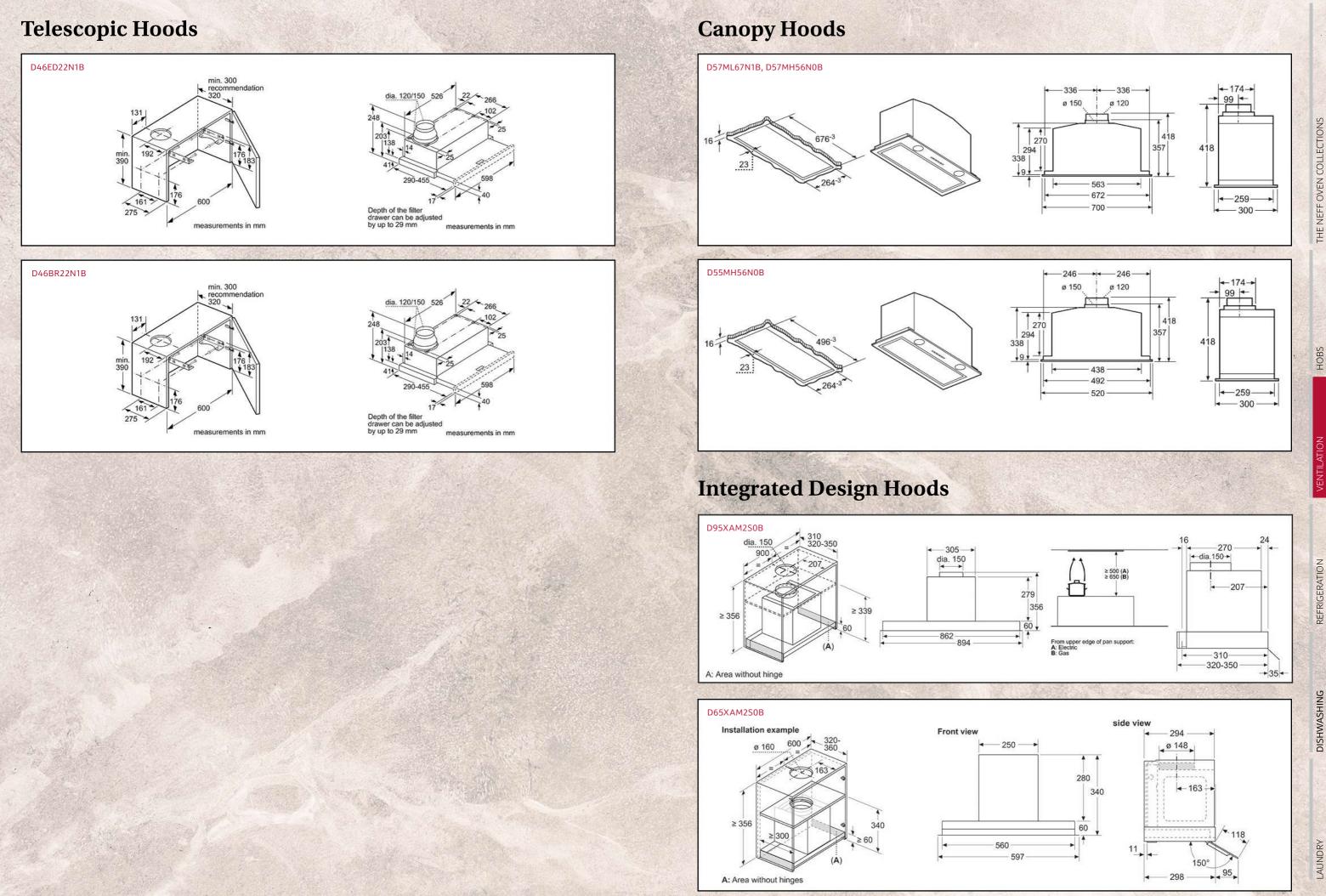
### **Box Chimney Hoods**



### **Pyramid Chimney Hoods**

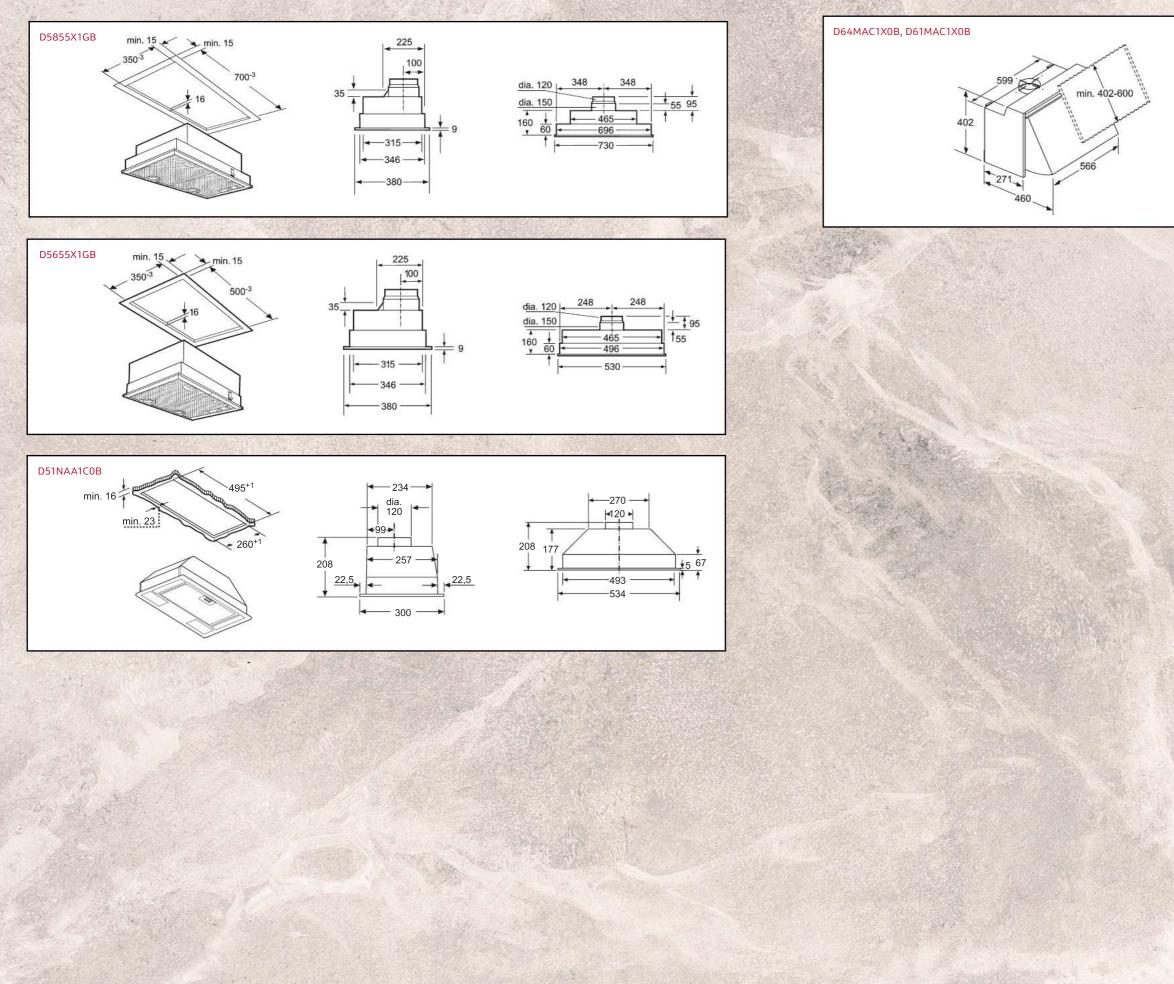
### **Telescopic Hoods**

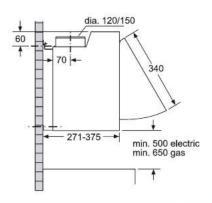




### **Canopy Hoods**

### **Integrated Hoods**





THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

LAUNDRY

# **Your Guide To Refrigeration**

#### A style for all food lovers

Fresh, seasonal ingredients are a staple in any NEFF kitchen. That's why the right food storage is so important: all our models - whether it's a large American-style fridge freezer that can cope with the demands of a hungry family, or a side-by-side fridge freezer that integrates seamlessly into the kitchen furniture – NEFF give you the flexibility to keep your fruit, vegetables and herbs crisp and vibrant for longer.



### **Built-In Fridge/Freezer**

Designed to fit in a single housing unit, our range of fridge freezers include models from the tall larder style to more compact styles. All of our fridge freezers have a 4 star rating.

KI8865DE0 Built-in fridge freezer N 90





### American-Style **Fridge Freezer**

It's big, bold, and there's enough space for even the largest family's chilled and frozen food. You'll also find an ice and water dispenser to keep you cool all year round.

KA3923IE0G American-style fridge freezer N 70

£ Ε



F

Introduced in 2021, our new wine cabinets keep wine comfortably stored at the ideal drinking temperature. This ensures the joy of a delicious meal by offering an optimal taste experience through and through - namely by fantastic food and exquisite wine.



under the work surface and provides a compact, flexible cooling solution for busy kitchens.

K4336XFF0G Built-under single door fridge N 50

### **Wine Cabinets**

KU9213HG0G Built-under wine cabinet N 70



141

# The new XL & XXL built-in fridge freezers

With the new NEFF Integrated XL and XXL fridge freezers, you can enjoy a large cooling space that's as flexible as life. Discover the flexible possibilities for large capacity food storage, from storing multiple cakes to giant watermelons. At the same time the XL and XXL built-in fridges integrate seamlessly into your kitchen, making the big inside no big deal from the outside. The combinations of fridge, freezer and door compartments allow large families or passionate cooks to effortlessly store food for large parties without having to constantly rearrange everything. This saves you more time for your creative culinary ideas.



### Increase your flexibility and space in cooling

Having extra room can really open you up a world of possibilities. With the latest 289 litre XL and 381 litre XXL fridge freezer combinations, you'll have ample space to accommodate your biggest culinary dreams. Imagine being able to effortlessly store entire trays of baked goods or sizable watermelons without having to rearrange everything else in the fridge. That large additional space is like a secret ingredient that can take your cooking to the next level and invite even more deliciousness into your life.



### Door Alarm

Say goodbye to the frustration of accidentally leaving the fridge door open. Equipped with both visual and acoustic alarms, the fridge signals that it needs another gentle shove for sustainable cooling. Even if the door is slightly ajar, the fridge will request a gentle nudge to maintain optimal temperatures. And for added convenience, if your fridge is integrated with the Home Connect app, you'll receive notifications directly to your smartphone.

### Fresh Safe 1 <0°C>

Enjoy a variety of storage options to suit your preferences, including a flexible drawer for fruits and veggies. In addition, the unit features a dedicated compartment for meat and fish that's kept at an optimal temperature up to 0°C.

### **Home Connect**

Simply use your phone or tablet to control your XXL fridge, even when you're on the go. Use your Home Connect app to get smart benefits from your fridge. Control your fridge on the go and easily set it to ECO or Holiday Mode, even after you've left home. Simply smart.

### Individual Temperature Control

Tastes vary - and so do the ingredients. Individual Temperature Control enables you to set a higher temperature when no fresh greens, reds or yellows are sitting on their chilled shelves. Simply choose an eco-friendly mode with a higher temperature for your fridge via the electronic control panel, while the Individual Temperature Control keeps the freezer up and running.

### **Freezer Light**

Just find what you are looking for: Our Freezer LED light illuminates every frozen ingredient in your drawers. And if your appliance is Home Connect enabled, you may additionally adapt the light intensity to your liking. Also, you may activate the emotional light which adds a lovely light effect to your kitchen even when the doors of your fridge and freezer are closed.

LAUNDRY

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

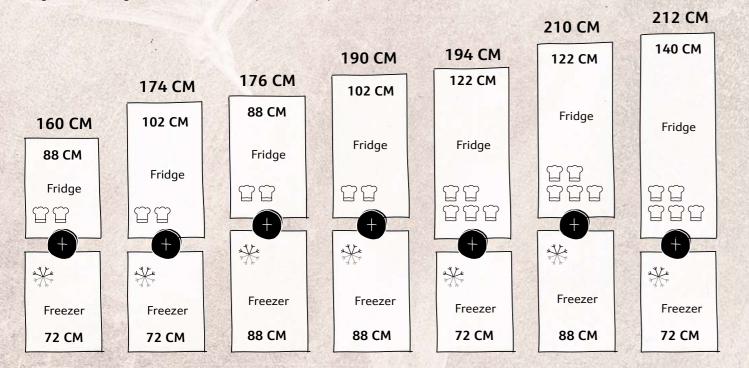
# **Your Guide To Sizes**

### Combination and layout solutions for installing your cooling appliances

With so many kitchen styles to choose from, at NEFF we've catered for all spaces and lifestyles. With the option to build a cooling solution to your requirements, our installation options are designed to offer the ultimate flexibility. From side-by-side fridge and freezer installations to over-under stacked installations, it's easy to incorporate NEFF appliances into your overall kitchen design.

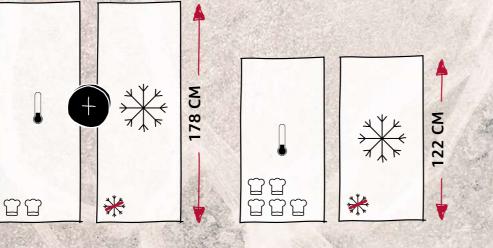
## **Over-Under Installation:**

Our over-under installation options are perfectly tailored to suit every cookaholic's lifestyle. Conveniently 'stack' your fridge and freezer and ensure your cooling space reflects how you like to cook. For those who tend to shop little and often, a smaller capacity fridge & freezer doesn't need to impact on your space. Equally, if family life makes ample freezer space essential, an equal height '50/50' fridge freezer combination provides the perfect solution.



# Side-by-Side installation:

Our single door fridges and freezers are designed to sit parallel to one another in order to create a double door effect. By placing a left-hinged fridge and a right-hinged freezer (or vice versa) side by side you can easily browse fresh and frozen ingredients before getting creative in the kitchen. Smooth door opening is facilitated by a simple fixed or sliding hinge. Equally if you want to place a fridge in the kitchen and a freezer in the utility room, our appliances can be installed in a way which suits you.



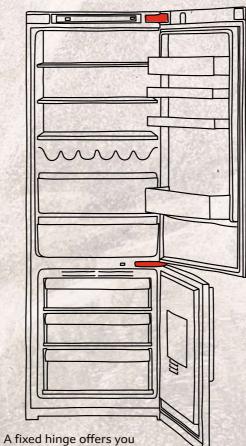
# **Hinge Types**

### Hinges to suit all kitchen designs

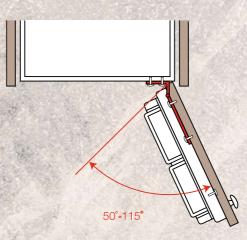
Our doors can be right-hinged or left-hinged in order to suit your kitchen design.

## **Fixed Hinge & Soft Close Hinge**

The benefit of this type of hinge is that it carries more weight – ideal for kitchen cabinetry made from heavier hard wood. This hinge also allows the door to open at a wider angle, making the fridge cavity easily accessible. All NEFF doors close automatically when at an angle of approximately 15-20° and selected models have the benefit of Soft Close.

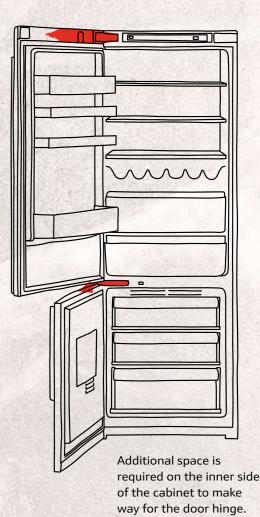


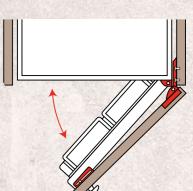
A fixed hinge offers you additional capacity in the refrigerator, leaving you more room for your food.



## **Sliding Hinge**

Our sliding hinge feature sits between the appliance and the furniture door and is secured by a series of brackets. As you open the furniture door, the appliance door is also opened via the sliding bracket design.





HE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

VENTILATION

# **Key Functions Guide**

| SERIES FUNCTIONS                  |              |              |            |            |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Product Function                  | N 90         | N 70         | N 50       | N 30       |
| Home Connect                      | •            |              | •          | •          |
| Fresh Safe                        | Fresh Safe 3 | Fresh Safe 2 | Fresh Safe | Fresh Safe |
| No Frost/Low Frost                | •/-          | •/•          | •/•        | • /        |
| Vario Shelf                       | •            | •            | -          | -          |
| Wire Flex Shelf                   | •            | -            | -          | -          |
| Easy Access Shelf                 | •            | •            | -          | -          |
| Easy Lift Shelf                   | •            | -            | -          | -          |
| Flexi Rail Drawers                | •            | -            | -          | -          |
| LED Display                       | •            | •            | •          | -          |
| Electronic Control                |              | ÷            | •          | -          |
| Energy Rating                     | E or F       | E or F       | E or F     | F          |
| Super Cool                        | •            | •            | •          | -          |
| Fresh Sense                       | •            | •            | -          | -          |
| Soft Close/Fixed/Sliding          | •/•/-        | -/•/-        | •/•/-      | -/-/•      |
| LED Light/Daylight/Interior Light | •/-/-        | •/-/-        | •/•/-      | -/-/•      |
| Super Freeze                      | •            | •            | •          | -          |
| Big Box                           | •            | •            | •          | -          |
| Wine Cabinets                     | -            | •            | -          | -          |
| Vegetable Drawer                  | -            | -            | -          | •          |
| Manual Defrost                    | -            | -            | -          | •          |

## **Design Features**



### SOFT CLOSE

With Soft Close, the fridge door closes automatically when open at an angle of 20° or less. With a soft closing mechanism, it's the ideal addition to kitchens with soft close cabinets.



EASY LIFT SHELF

With Easy Lift shelving, it's possible to adjust shelves with just one hand - even when they're fully loaded. Perfect when unloading shopping or introducing freshly prepared dishes to the fridge.



### **BOTTLE RACK** Always have a chilled bottle on standby for those impromptu get-togethers.

## **Cooling Functions**

### MULTIPLE COOLING SYSTEMS

Separate cooling circuits for independent temperature control, to prevent the transference of odours and/or humidity between the fridge and freezer cavities.



### NO FROST

No Frost freezers automatically react to any signs of frost so it never has a chance to build up. With a No Frost freezer air is blown from the back wall and circulates over food items. As a result, there is no condensation or build up of frost and food does not freeze together.

### SUPER FREEZE

Lowers the temperature for rapid freezing when adding fresh food.

### INTELLIGENT COOLING

Uses a range of innovative sensors to calculate the quantity of food in the fridge with the outside temperature. The fridge then adjusts the internal cooling power accordingly.

### DOOR OPEN

Door Open and high temperature alarm systems alert you if the door has been left open or a power cut has occurred. Ideal for mitigating food wastage.

### MULTI AIR FLOW COOLING

Greatly improves the circulation of air around the fridge, regulating the temperature and humidity levels and eradicating condensation build up, so that your food stays fresher for longer.

### LOW FROST

Low Frost improves performance and reduces frost build up in an energy efficient way. It also provides more storage space due to there being no internal evaporator and you may only need to defrost your freezer every 2-3 years.

### ECO AIR FLOW

Our Eco Air Flow system treats your ingredients as lovingly as you picked them. Eco Air Flow circulates the air evenly in your fridge to keep flavours delicious under ideal cooling conditions.

### SUPER COOL

Allows for the increase in temperature that occurs when fresh food is added. As soon as the food is cold, the fridge will readjust to the normal temperature.

### FRESH SAFE

Our Innovative 0°C Fresh safe preservation system extends the life of food times to reduce waste.



# stacked on their side.



### EASY ACCESS SHELF The retractable glass shelf allows for

easy loading and unloading as well as better access to your food. Ideal for putting the finishing touches to those delicate desserts.

## Unique to NEFF, making your life even easier

### EASY CLEAN MAGNETIC **DOOR SEALS**

The magnetic door seals on all of our refrigeration ranges are removable, making them easy to clean and/or replace if necessary.

### ANTI-SPILL TRIMS

Effectively hold up to a pint of liquid in case of accidental spillage. Food is protected below and the clean-up process is a little less messy.

### EASY LIFT DOOR STORAGE Easily adjust door storage with just one hand. Combined with Easy Lift Shelves, your fridge space won't restrict your favourite foods and drink.



VARIO SHELF Designed to offer complete flexibility in your fridge, sectioned glass shelves can simply be separated and slid underneath when not in use. Ideal for larger dishes, with space left over for a convenient condiments storage area at the back.

HOBS

LAUNDRY

## Built Under Wine Cabinets



KU9213HG0G

|        | a she had a she had | And | A REAL PROPERTY OF A READ PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPER | the second s |
|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BUILT  | UNDER WII           | NE CABIN                                | ETS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |
| Series | No of<br>Shelves    | Size                                    | Energy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Model<br>Number                                                                                                |
| N70    | 4                   | 82x30                                   | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | KU9202HF0G                                                                                                     |
| N70    | 5                   | 82x60                                   | G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | KU9213HG0G                                                                                                     |

## 193.5cm XXL Fridge Freezer

== ()()

a come

The states

Energy

Е

Model

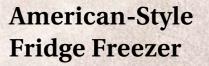
Number

KB7966DD0G

0000

KB7966DD0G (XXL)

193.5x69





| USA ST | TYLE SBS F       | RIDGE FR | EEZERS |                 |
|--------|------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Series | No of<br>Shelves | Size     | Energy | Model<br>Number |
| N70    | 5                | 179x91   | E      | KA3923IE0G      |

## 193.5cm XL Fridge Freezers



| XL FRI | DGE FREEZ        | ZERS     |                   |                 |
|--------|------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Series | No of<br>Shelves | Size     | Energy            | Model<br>Number |
| N70    | 4                | 193.5x54 | F                 | KI7962FD0       |
| N30    | 5                | 193.5x54 | G                 | KI7961SE0       |
| 100    | They are and     | 15       | and the second of | K - Chieven 23  |

## 177cm Fridge Freezers



di Ta

KI2823FF0G

GI7815CE0G

|        | N. 6             |                 |            |         |        |            |                 |                                                          |
|--------|------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Series | No of<br>Shelves | Home<br>Connect | Size       | Split   | Energy | Hinge      | Model<br>Number | Status                                                   |
| N90    | 3                | 1               | 177.2x55.8 | 60/40   | E      | Soft Close | KI8865DE0       |                                                          |
| N70    | 5                | -               | 177.2x55.8 | 60/40   | F      | Soft Close | KI7863DD0G      | New model                                                |
| N50    | 3                | -               | 177.2x54.1 | 60/40   | E      | Fixed      | KI7862FE0G      |                                                          |
| N50    | 3                | -               | 177.2x54.1 | 60/40   | Е      | Sliding    | KI7862SE0G      |                                                          |
| N30    | 4                | -               | 177.2x54.1 | 60/40   | F      | Fixed      | KI7861FE0G      | New model                                                |
| N30    | 4                | -               | 177.2x54.1 | 60/40   | F      | Sliding    | KI7861SE0G      | New model                                                |
| N30    | 3                | -               | 177.2x54.1 | 50/50   | F      | Fixed      | KI7851FF0G      | Discontinuing<br>February 202<br>New model<br>KI7851FE0G |
| N30    | 3                | -               | 177.2x54.1 | 50/50   | F      | Sliding    | KI7851SF0G      | Discontinuing<br>February 202<br>New model<br>KI7851SE0G |
| FRIDO  | SE FREEZ         | ZER - FRE       | EEZER CAV  | ITY - L | OWFRC  | DST        |                 |                                                          |
| Series | No of<br>Shelves | Home<br>Connect | Size       | Split   | Energy | Hinge      | Model<br>Number | Status                                                   |
| N70    | 5                |                 | 177.2x55.8 | 70/30   | E      | Fixed      | KI6873FE0G      |                                                          |
| N70    | 4                | -               | 177.2x55.8 | 60/40   | Е      | Fixed      | KI6863FE0G      |                                                          |
| N50    | 5                |                 | 177.2x54.1 | 70/30   | Е      | Fixed      | KI5872FE0G      |                                                          |
| N50    | 5                | -               | 177.2x54.1 | 70/30   | E      | Sliding    | KI5872SE0G      |                                                          |
| N50    | 4                | -               | 177.2x54.1 | 60/40   | E      | Sliding    | KI5862SE0G      |                                                          |
| N30    | 5                |                 | 177.2x54.1 | 70/30   | F      | Sliding    | KI5871SE0G      | New model                                                |

## 177cm Single Door Fridges

| Series | No of<br>Shelves | Freezer<br>Drawers | Home<br>Connect | Size     | Energy | Hinge                     | Model<br>Number | Status                                                    |
|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| N90    | 7                |                    | ~               | 177.5×56 | E      | Soft Close<br>hinge       | KI88150D0       | New model                                                 |
| N90    | 7                |                    |                 | 177.5x56 | E      | Soft Close<br>hinge       | KI8816DE1       | New model                                                 |
| N70    | 5                | 4* ice<br>box      | -               | 177.5x56 | F      | Fixed                     | KI2823FF0G      | Discontinuing<br>February 2024<br>New model<br>KI2822FE0G |
| N70    | 7                | -                  | -               | 177.5x56 | E      | Fixed-right<br>reversible | KI1813FE0G      |                                                           |
| N50    | 5                | 4* ice<br>box      | -               | 177.5x56 | F      | Sliding                   | KI2822SF0G      | Discontinuing<br>February 2024<br>New model<br>KI2821SE0G |
| N50    | 7                | -                  | .=              | 177.5x56 | F      | Sliding                   | KI1812SF0G      | Discontinuing<br>February 2024<br>New model<br>KI1811SE0G |
| N50    | 6                | 14                 | -               | 177.5x54 | E      | Fixed                     | KI1812FE0G      | New model                                                 |

## **177cm Single Door Freezers**

| Series | No of<br>Shelves | Freezer<br>Drawers | Home<br>Connect | Size     | Energy | Hinge      | Model<br>Number | Status                                                    |
|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| N90    | Ę                | 4* Rating          | ✓               | 177x55.8 | E      | Soft Close | GI7815NE0       | New model                                                 |
| N90    | -                | 4* Rating          | ~               | 177x55.8 | E      | Soft Close | GI7815CE0G      |                                                           |
| N70    | -                | 4* Rating          | -               | 177x55.8 | F      | Flat Hinge | GI7813EF0G      | Discontinuing<br>December 2023<br>New model<br>GI7812EE0G |

| 2 | neff-home.com/uk/ |  |
|---|-------------------|--|
|   |                   |  |

N70

XXL FRIDGE FREEZER

5

## 140cm Single Door Fridge



| BUILT  | IN SINGL         | E DOOR             | FRIDGE          |        |        |       |                 |                                                      |
|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Series | No of<br>Shelves | Freezer<br>Drawers | Home<br>Connect | Size   | Energy | Hinge | Model<br>Number | Status                                               |
| N70    | 6                | -                  | 2               | 140x56 | F      | Fixed | KI1513FF0       | Discontinuing<br>October 2023.<br>(while stocks last |

KI1513FF0

## 87cm Single Door Fridges



## **87cm Single Door Freezers**

GI1216DE0

616 Kg

K4316XFF0G

G4344XFF0G

Statute of the



## 72cm Single Door Freezer



## 82cm Built Under Fridges

| BUILT  | UNDER S          | SINGLE DO          | OR FRIDG | ES     |       |                 |                                                           |
|--------|------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Series | No of<br>Shelves | Freezer<br>Drawers | Size     | Energy | Hinge | Model<br>Number |                                                           |
| N50    | 2                | 4* ice box         | 82×60    | F      | Fixed | K4336XFF0G      | Discontinuing<br>December 2023<br>New model<br>KU2222FD0G |
| N50    | 3                | -                  | 82×60    | F      | Fixed | K4316XFF0G      | Discontinuing<br>December 2023<br>New model<br>KU1212FE0G |

## 82cm Built Under Freezer

| N50 3 82x59.8 E Eived G4344XEE0G October 202 | BUILT  | UNDER SI | NGLE DOOR FR | EEZER  |       |              |                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| N50 3 82x59.8 E Eived G4344XEE0G October 202 | Series |          | Size         | Energy | Hinge | Model Number | Status                                                    |
| GU7212FE0                                    | N50    | 3        | 82×59.8      | F      | Fixed | G4344XFF0G   | Discontinuing<br>October 2023.<br>New model<br>GU7212FE0G |

## **122cm Single Door Fridges**



| ALC: NOTE: NOTE: NOT | State of the state |                          | A DESCRIPTION OF T | NEW TRADITION |                 | 145 71954 (1993)               |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| BUILT I              | N SINGLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DOOR FRIDGE              |                    |               |                 |                                |
| Series               | No of<br>Shelves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Size                     | Energy             | Hinge         | Model<br>Number | Status                         |
| N70                  | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 122.5x56                 | D                  | Fixed         | KI1413FD0       | Discontinuing<br>October 2023. |
| N50                  | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 122.5x54                 | E                  | Fixed         | KI2422FE0       |                                |
| N50                  | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 122.5x54                 | E                  | Fixed         | KI1412FE0G      |                                |
| N30                  | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 122.5x56                 | E                  | Sliding       | KI1411SE0       |                                |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The second second second |                    |               |                 |                                |

KI1413FD0

## **122cm Single Door Freezer**



| BUILT IN SINGLE DOOR FREEZER |                         |            |        |            |                 |        |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|
| Series                       | Freezer<br>Drawers      | Size       | Energy | Hinge      | Model<br>Number | Status |  |  |
| N70                          | 5 including<br>1 BigBox | 122.1x55.8 | E      | Soft Close | GI7416CE0       |        |  |  |

GI7416CE0

## **102cm Single Door Fridge**



| BUILT IN SINGLE DOOR FREEZER       Series     Freezer<br>Drawers     Size     Energy     Hinge     Model<br>Number     Size |   |        |   |                  |           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|---|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| N30                                                                                                                         | 5 | 102x54 | E | Sliding<br>Hinge | KI1311SE0 |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |   |        |   |                  |           |  |  |  |

HOBS

DISHWASHING

| Size  | Energy | Hinge   | Model<br>Number | Status |
|-------|--------|---------|-----------------|--------|
| 87x54 | E      | Fixed   | KI1212FE0G      |        |
| 87x54 | E      | Sliding | KI1211SE0G      |        |
| ÷     |        |         |                 |        |

| FREEZERS<br>Size | Energy     | Hinge      | Model<br>Number | Status |
|------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--------|
| .4x55.8          | E          | Soft Close | GI1216DE0       |        |
| .4x54.1          | E          | Sliding    | GI1212SE0G      |        |
|                  |            |            |                 |        |
| and a start      | Bill Stars |            |                 |        |

| FREEZERS |        |              |                 |        |
|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| Size     | Energy | Hinge        | Model<br>Number | Status |
| .2x55.8  | E      | Fixed        | GI1113FE0       |        |
|          | A      |              |                 |        |
|          |        | Alter States |                 |        |
| A Start  |        |              | as main         |        |
|          |        |              |                 |        |

## **Built Under Wine Cabinets**





KU9202HF0G

KU9213HG0G

| COLLECTION                                        | N 70                        | N 70                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MODEL NO.                                         | KU9202HF0G                  | KU9213HG0G                  |
| DESIGN FEATURES                                   |                             |                             |
| Colour of door panels                             | Black                       | Black                       |
| Colour of side panels                             | Black                       | Black                       |
| Type of glass door                                | 3 glass panels, UV-filtered | 3 glass panels, UV-filtered |
| Door handle type                                  | Vertical bar handle         | Vertical bar handle         |
| Temperature display                               | Interior / Digital LED      | Interior / Digital LED      |
| Reversible door, hinged on right                  | •                           | •                           |
| Home connect / Built in cameras                   |                             |                             |
| KEY FEATURES – WINE CABINET SECTION               |                             |                             |
| Range of temperature (0°C)                        | 5-20                        | 5 - 20                      |
| Temperature zones                                 | 1                           | 2                           |
| LED light                                         | LED                         | LED                         |
| Number of shelves                                 | 4                           | 5                           |
| Number of bamboo shelves                          | 3                           | 3                           |
| Number of adjustable shelves                      |                             |                             |
| LED lighting with soft start & presenter lighting | ٠                           | •                           |
| Capacity in 0.75I (Bordeaux bottles)              | 21                          | 44                          |
| FUNCTIONS                                         |                             |                             |
| Door open warning signal/malfunction              | •                           | •                           |
| Child lock                                        | ٠                           | •                           |
| PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION                         |                             |                             |
| Energy efficiency class                           | ₽<br>₽                      | A G                         |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         | 100                         | 130                         |
| Refrigerator net capacity L                       | 561                         | 1081                        |
| Climate Class <sup>2</sup>                        | SN-ST                       | SN-ST                       |
| Noise level dB (A) re 1 pW                        | 38 dB                       | 38 dB                       |
| Noise level class                                 | C                           | C                           |
| Height of product mm                              | 818                         | 818                         |
| Width of product mm                               | 298                         | 598                         |
| Depth of product mm                               | 567                         | 581                         |
|                                                   |                             |                             |

## American-Style Fridge Freezer

| COLLECTION                      |           | N 70                                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| MODEL NO.                       |           | KA3923IE0G                                 |
| DESIGN FEATURES                 |           |                                            |
| Colour of door panels           |           | Stainless steel anti fingerprint           |
| Colour of sides                 |           | Grey                                       |
| Style of handle                 |           | vertical bar handle                        |
| Colour of handle                |           | Stainless steel                            |
| NoFrost in fridge and freezer   |           | •                                          |
| Home Connect, Wi-Fi dongle ind  | cluded    | ÷.                                         |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM           |           |                                            |
| FreshSafe                       |           | 2 x FreshSafe drawers on rails             |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTI     | ON        |                                            |
| Product highlights              |           | LED                                        |
| Super Cool                      |           | •                                          |
| Type of control                 |           | Electronic                                 |
| Number of shelves               |           | 5                                          |
| Number of adjustable shelves    |           | -                                          |
| Bottle shelves in fridge        |           | •                                          |
| Number of door bins / shelves   |           | 5                                          |
| Temperature display             |           | Digital                                    |
| Warning signal door open        |           | •                                          |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SEC      | TION      |                                            |
| Door opened indicator           |           | •                                          |
| Super Freeze function           |           | •                                          |
| Temperature adjustable in free  | zer       | •                                          |
| Number of ice cube trays        |           | Automatic ice cube maker                   |
| Ice dispenser features          |           | Crushed ice, ice cubes, water, water filte |
| Number of freezer drawers       |           | 2                                          |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION          |           |                                            |
| Energy efficiency class         |           | E                                          |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> | kWh/annum | 323                                        |
| Total net capacity              | L         | 562                                        |
| Refrigerator net capacity       | L         | 371                                        |
| Freezer net capacity            | L         | 191                                        |
| Climate Class <sup>2</sup>      |           | SN-T                                       |
| Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)    |           | 42 dB                                      |
| Noise level class               |           | D                                          |
| Additional accessories include  | d         | 1 x connection hose, 1 x egg tray          |
| Height of product               | mm        | 1787                                       |
| Width of product                | mm        | 908                                        |
| Depth of product                | mm        | 707                                        |

Please ensure adequate ventilation is provided in plinth to allow air flow.

Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 Climate zone ST = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +16°C to 38°C.
 Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.

1.Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located. 2.Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C. 2.Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +18°C to 43°C.



KA3923IE0G



HOBS

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

## **Built-In** Fridge Freezers

**Built-in Bottom** Freezers - No Frost





## **Built-In Fridge Freezers**



| 00     |  |
|--------|--|
|        |  |
|        |  |
| Nation |  |
|        |  |
|        |  |

|                                           |                                                                     | Launching September 2023                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION                                | N 90                                                                | N 70                                                                              |
| MODEL NO.                                 | KI8865DE0                                                           | KI7863DD0G                                                                        |
| DESIGN FEATURES                           |                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Fridge / Freezer split                    | 60/40                                                               | 60/40                                                                             |
| No Frost                                  | •                                                                   | •                                                                                 |
| Low Frost                                 |                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Soft Close hinge                          | •                                                                   | •                                                                                 |
| Type of hinge (reversible)                | Right (reversible)                                                  | Right (reversible)                                                                |
| Home Connect                              | •                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                     |                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| FreshSafe                                 | 2 x FreshSafe 3 Plus 0° drawers                                     | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers                                                           |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION             |                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Light                                     | LED                                                                 | LED                                                                               |
| Super Cool function                       | •                                                                   | •                                                                                 |
| Type of control                           | Electronic                                                          | Electronic                                                                        |
| Number of shelves                         | 3                                                                   | 3                                                                                 |
| Number of adjustable shelves              | 2                                                                   | 1                                                                                 |
| Number of door bins / shelves             | 2                                                                   | 3                                                                                 |
| Type of shelves                           | Safety glass                                                        | Safety glass                                                                      |
| Temperature display                       | Digital 7 segment                                                   | Digital 7 segment                                                                 |
| Warning signal door open                  | •                                                                   | •                                                                                 |
| Bottle shelves in fridge                  | •                                                                   | •                                                                                 |
| XXL MultiBox veg drawer                   |                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION            |                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Door opened indicator                     | •                                                                   | •                                                                                 |
| Super Freeze function                     | •                                                                   | •                                                                                 |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer         | •                                                                   | •                                                                                 |
| Number of ice cube trays                  | 1                                                                   | 1                                                                                 |
| Number of freezer drawers                 | 3                                                                   | 3                                                                                 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                    |                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| Energy efficiency class                   | â E                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum | 252                                                                 | 277                                                                               |
| Fotal net capacity L                      | 223                                                                 | 260                                                                               |
| Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C L     | 156                                                                 | 184                                                                               |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C L           | 55                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| Freezer net capacity L                    | 67                                                                  | 76                                                                                |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>                | SN-ST                                                               | SN-ST                                                                             |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)               | 36 dB                                                               | 35 dB                                                                             |
| Noise level class                         | C                                                                   | В                                                                                 |
| Additional accessories included           | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray,<br>1 x bottle holder in door tray | Only accessories: 3x egg tray, 1x ice cube tray<br>1 x bottle holder in door tray |
| Height of product mm                      | 1772                                                                | 1772                                                                              |
| Width of product mm                       | 558                                                                 | 558                                                                               |
| Depth of product mm                       | 545                                                                 | 548                                                                               |

|                                     |                                     |                                 | Launching September 2023            |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| N 50                                | N 50                                | N 30                            | N 30                                |
| KI7862FE0G                          | KI7862SE0G                          | KI7861FE0G                      | KI7861SE0G                          |
|                                     | KI70023E00                          | Ki760H L0G                      | KI/0013E00                          |
| 60/40                               | 60/40                               | 60/40                           | 60/40                               |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                               | •                                   |
|                                     |                                     |                                 |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| Right (reversible)                  | Right (reversible)                  | Flat hinge                      | Right (reversible)                  |
|                                     |                                     |                                 |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| 1 x FreshSafe drawer                | 1 x FreshSafe drawer                | 1 x FreshSafe drawer            | 1 x FreshSafe drawer                |
|                                     |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| LED                                 | LED                                 | LED                             | LED                                 |
| Electronic                          | Electronic                          | Electronic                      | Electronic                          |
| 4                                   | 4                                   | 4                               | 4                                   |
| 3                                   | 3                                   | 2                               | 3                                   |
| 3                                   | 3                                   | 3                               | 3                                   |
| Safety glass                        | Safety glass                        | Safety glass                    | Safety glass                        |
| Sarcty glass                        | Sarcty glass                        |                                 | Salety glass                        |
| ٠                                   | •                                   | •                               | •                                   |
|                                     |                                     |                                 |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                 |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                               | •                                   |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                               | •                                   |
| •                                   | •                                   |                                 | •                                   |
| 1                                   | 1                                   | 1                               | 1                                   |
| 3                                   | 3                                   | 3                               | 3                                   |
|                                     |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| Î E                                 | A E                                 |                                 | Ê E                                 |
| 234                                 | 234                                 | 239                             | 293                                 |
| 260                                 | 260                                 | 260                             | 260                                 |
| 184                                 | 184                                 | 184                             | 184                                 |
| 76                                  | 76                                  | N/A                             | 76                                  |
| 76                                  | 76                                  | 76                              | 76                                  |
| SN-ST                               | SN-ST                               | Subtropical;Temperate;Extended  | SN-ST                               |
| 35 dB                               | 35 dB                               | temperate;<br>39                | 39 dB                               |
| В                                   | В                                   | C                               | C                                   |
| 2                                   |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| 1 X POO TRAVS                       | 3 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray | 3 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray | 3 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray |
| 3 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| 1 x ice cube tray<br>1772           | 1772                                | 1772                            | 1772                                |
|                                     | 1772<br>541                         | 1772<br>541                     | 1772<br>541                         |





KI7861SE0G

HOBS

155

## Built-In Fridge Freezers

Built-In Fridge Freezers - No Frost

156 neff-home.com/uk/







KI7961SE0 (XL)

|                                     |           | Sliding Hinge model launching<br>April 2024            |                                              |                                           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION                          |           | N 30                                                   | N 30                                         | N 30                                      |
| MODEL NO.                           |           | KB7966DD0G                                             | KI7962FD0                                    | KI7961SE0                                 |
| DESIGN FEATURES                     |           |                                                        |                                              |                                           |
| Fridge / Freezer split              |           | 60/40                                                  | 60/40                                        | 60/40                                     |
| No Frost                            |           | •                                                      | •                                            | •                                         |
| Low Frost                           |           |                                                        |                                              |                                           |
| Soft Close hinge                    |           |                                                        |                                              |                                           |
| Type of hinge (reversible)          |           | Flat hinge                                             | Flat hinge                                   | Flat hinge                                |
| Home Connect                        |           |                                                        |                                              |                                           |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM               |           |                                                        |                                              |                                           |
| FreshSafe                           |           | 1 x FreshSafe drawers                                  | 1 x FreshSafe drawers                        |                                           |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION       |           |                                                        |                                              |                                           |
| Light                               |           | LED                                                    | LED                                          | LED                                       |
| Super Cool function                 |           | •                                                      |                                              | •                                         |
| Type of control                     |           | Electronic                                             | Electronic                                   | Electronic                                |
| Number of shelves                   |           | 4                                                      | 3                                            | 4                                         |
| Number of adjustable shelves        |           | 4                                                      | 3                                            | 4                                         |
| Number of door bins / shelves       |           | 1                                                      | 4                                            | 1                                         |
| Type of shelves                     |           | Safety glass                                           | Safety glass                                 | Safety glass                              |
| Temperature display                 |           |                                                        |                                              |                                           |
| Warning signal door open            |           | •                                                      | •                                            | •                                         |
| Bottle shelves in fridge            |           |                                                        | 1                                            |                                           |
| XXL MultiBox veg drawer             |           |                                                        |                                              |                                           |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTIO       | N         |                                                        |                                              |                                           |
| Door opened indicator               |           | Visual/ acoustic                                       | Visual/ acoustic                             | Visual/acoustic                           |
| Super Freeze function               |           | •                                                      | •                                            | ٠                                         |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer   | r         |                                                        |                                              | •                                         |
| Number of ice cube trays            |           | 1                                                      | 1                                            | 1                                         |
| Number of freezer drawers           |           | 3                                                      | 3                                            | 3                                         |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION              |           |                                                        |                                              |                                           |
| Energy efficiency class             |           | t D                                                    |                                              | <b>₫</b>                                  |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>     | kWh/annum | 204                                                    | 184                                          | 231                                       |
| lotal net capacity                  | L         | 382                                                    | 289                                          | 289                                       |
| Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C | C L       | N/A                                                    | N/A                                          | N/A                                       |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       | L         | 284                                                    | 214                                          | 214                                       |
| Freezer net capacity                | L         | 98                                                     | 75                                           | 75                                        |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>          |           | Tropical;Subtropical;Temperate;<br>Extended temperate; | Subtropical;Temperate;Extended<br>temperate; | Subtropical;Temperate;Extended temperate; |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         |           | 33                                                     | 35                                           | 39                                        |
| Noise level class                   |           | В                                                      | D                                            | С                                         |
| Additional accessories included     |           | 3 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray                        | 3 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray              | 3 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray           |
| Height of product                   | mm        | 1935                                                   | 1935                                         | 1935                                      |
| Width of product                    | mm        | 708                                                    | 558                                          | 541                                       |
| Depth of product                    | mm        | 548                                                    | 550                                          | 550                                       |

| KI7851FF0G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Discontinuing February 2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| New Model KI7851FE0G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| N 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| KI7851FF0G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| 50/50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| Flat hinge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | _        |
| 1 x FreshSafe drawers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| LED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Electronic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Safety glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | _        |
| A contraction of the second seco |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| 298<br>249                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| 541                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| 548                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| SN-ST<br>39 dB<br>C<br>3 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray<br>1772<br>541                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | located. |

1.Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located. 2.Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C. 2.Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

| Image: Non-State State Sta |     | IS THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| N 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | HOBS                         |
| KI7851SF0G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                              |
| 50/50<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                              |
| Sliding hinge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | Z                            |
| Shoring timige                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | VENTILATION                  |
| 1 x FreshSafe drawers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | VENTI                        |
| LED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                              |
| Electronic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                              |
| 3 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | N                            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -15 | ATIC                         |
| Safety glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | GER                          |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | REFRIGERATION                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                              |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No. |                              |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                              |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | 100                          |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | DN                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     | DISHWASHING                  |
| 298                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | HW                           |
| 249 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | DIS                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                              |
| 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | 3                            |
| SN-ST<br>39 dB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 1                            |
| 39 db                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                              |
| 3 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                              |
| 1772                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | DRY                          |
| 541 548                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E   | LAUNDRY                      |
| 040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | LA                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                              |

## **Built-In Fridge Freezers**

Built-In Fridge Freezers

- Low Frost

## **Built-In Fridge Freezers**







| COLLECTION                            |      | N 70                                                               | N 70                                                                | N 50                                | N 50                                |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL NO.                             |      | KI6873FE0G                                                         | KI6863FE0G                                                          | KI5872FE0G                          | KI5872SE0G                          |
| DESIGN FEATURES                       |      |                                                                    |                                                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Fridge / Freezer split                |      | 70/30                                                              | 60/40                                                               | 70/30                               | 70/30                               |
| No Frost                              |      |                                                                    |                                                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Low Frost                             |      | Low Frost                                                          | Low Frost                                                           | Low Frost                           | Low Frost                           |
| Soft Close hinge                      |      |                                                                    |                                                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Type of hinge (reversible)            |      | Fixed hinge                                                        | Fixed hinge                                                         | Fixed hinge                         | Sliding hinge                       |
| Home Connect                          |      |                                                                    |                                                                     |                                     |                                     |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                 |      |                                                                    |                                                                     |                                     |                                     |
| FreshSafe                             |      | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers                                            | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers                                             | 1 x FreshSafe drawer                | 1 x FreshSafe drawer                |
| KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION         |      |                                                                    |                                                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Light                                 |      | LED                                                                | LED                                                                 | LED                                 | LED                                 |
| Super Cool function                   |      | •                                                                  | •                                                                   |                                     |                                     |
| Type of control                       |      | Electronic                                                         | Electronic                                                          | Electronic                          | Electronic                          |
| Number of shelves                     |      | 5                                                                  | 4                                                                   | 5                                   | 5                                   |
| Number of adjustable shelves          |      | 4                                                                  | 4                                                                   | 4                                   | 4                                   |
| Number of door bins / shelves         |      | 5                                                                  | 5                                                                   | 4                                   | 4                                   |
| Type of shelves                       |      | Safety glass                                                       | Safety glass                                                        | Safety glass                        | Safety glass                        |
| Temperature display                   |      | Digital 7 segment                                                  | Digital 7 segment                                                   | digital LED                         | digital LED                         |
| Warning signal door open              |      | •                                                                  | •                                                                   |                                     |                                     |
| Bottle shelves in fridge              |      | •                                                                  | •                                                                   |                                     |                                     |
| KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION        | l.   |                                                                    |                                                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Door opened indicator                 |      | •                                                                  | •                                                                   |                                     |                                     |
| Super Freeze function                 |      | •                                                                  | •                                                                   | ٠                                   | •                                   |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer     |      | ٠                                                                  | •                                                                   |                                     |                                     |
| Number of ice cube trays              |      | 1                                                                  | 1                                                                   | 1                                   | 1                                   |
| Number of freezer drawers             |      | 2                                                                  | 3                                                                   | 2                                   | 2                                   |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                |      |                                                                    |                                                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Energy efficiency class               |      | ÊE                                                                 | ÊE                                                                  | ÎE                                  | Î E                                 |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/a | nnum | 207                                                                | 219                                                                 | 216                                 | 216                                 |
| Total net capacity                    | L    | 272                                                                | 266                                                                 | 270                                 | 270                                 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C   | L    | 209                                                                | 192                                                                 | 200                                 | 200                                 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C         | L    |                                                                    |                                                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Freezer net capacity                  | L    | 63                                                                 | 74                                                                  | 70                                  | 70                                  |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>            |      | SN-T                                                               | SN-ST                                                               | SN-ST                               | SN-ST                               |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)           |      | 36 dB                                                              | 36 dB                                                               | 35 dB                               | 35 dB                               |
| Noise level class                     |      | C                                                                  | C                                                                   | В                                   | В                                   |
| Additional accessories included       |      | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray,<br>1 x bottle holder indoor tray | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray,<br>1 x bottle holder in door tray | 3 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray | 3 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray |
| Height of product                     | mm   | 1772                                                               | 1772                                                                | 1772                                | 1772                                |
| Width of product                      | mm   | 558                                                                | 558                                                                 | 541                                 | 541                                 |
| Depth of product                      | mm   | 545                                                                | 545                                                                 | 548                                 | 548                                 |

| N 50                                |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| KI5862SE0G                          |   |
|                                     |   |
| 60/40                               |   |
|                                     |   |
| Low Frost                           |   |
|                                     |   |
| Right (reversible)                  |   |
|                                     |   |
| 1 x FreshSafe drawer                |   |
| I x FreshSate drawer                | _ |
| LED                                 |   |
| LED                                 |   |
| Electronic                          |   |
| 4                                   |   |
| 3                                   |   |
| 3                                   |   |
| Safety glass                        |   |
| digital LED                         |   |
|                                     |   |
|                                     |   |
|                                     |   |
| ~                                   |   |
|                                     |   |
| 1                                   |   |
| 3                                   |   |
|                                     |   |
|                                     | _ |
|                                     |   |
| 229<br>269                          |   |
| 184                                 |   |
| 104                                 |   |
| 85                                  |   |
| SN-ST                               |   |
| 35 Db                               |   |
| В                                   |   |
| 3 y and trave                       |   |
| 3 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray |   |
| 1772                                |   |
| 541                                 |   |
| 548                                 |   |
|                                     |   |



KI5871SEOG

Launching September 2023

### KI5871SE0G

70/30

Low Frost

Sliding hinge

### 1 x FreshSafe drawer

| LED          |
|--------------|
| Electronic   |
| 5            |
| 4            |
| 4            |
| Safety glass |
| digital LED  |

541 548

| • |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |
|   |  |  |

| <u>F</u>                          |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 270                               |  |
| 270                               |  |
| 200                               |  |
|                                   |  |
| 70                                |  |
| SN-ST                             |  |
| 39 dB                             |  |
| C                                 |  |
| 3 x egg trays,<br>x ice cube tray |  |
| 1772                              |  |
|                                   |  |

HOBS

## **Built-In Single Door Fridges** & Freezers







| ٠   | -  |
|-----|----|
| ¥   |    |
|     | -  |
| 263 | 26 |





|                                          | Discontinuing<br>February 2024<br>New Model March<br>2024 <b>KI1811SE0G</b> | Discontinuing<br>February 2024<br>New Model March<br>2024 <b>KI2821SE0G</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| N 90                                     | N 50                                                                        | N 50                                                                        |
| GI7815NE0                                | KI1812SF0G                                                                  | KI2822SF0G                                                                  |
| •<br>Fixed hinge<br>• With voice open    | Right (reversible)                                                          | Right (reversible)                                                          |
|                                          | 2 x FreshSafe drawers                                                       | 2 x FreshSafe drawers                                                       |
|                                          | LED                                                                         | LED                                                                         |
|                                          | •                                                                           | •                                                                           |
|                                          | Electronic                                                                  | Electronic                                                                  |
|                                          | 7                                                                           | 5                                                                           |
|                                          | 6                                                                           | 4                                                                           |
|                                          | 6                                                                           | 5                                                                           |
|                                          | Safety glass                                                                | Safety glass                                                                |
|                                          | digital LED                                                                 | digital LED                                                                 |
|                                          | signar 220                                                                  | orgital 220                                                                 |
|                                          | Automatic                                                                   | Automatic                                                                   |
| :                                        |                                                                             |                                                                             |
| 1                                        |                                                                             | 1                                                                           |
| 2                                        |                                                                             | 1                                                                           |
| 5                                        |                                                                             |                                                                             |
| Î E                                      | F F                                                                         | ÊF                                                                          |
| 235                                      | 144                                                                         | 222                                                                         |
| 212                                      | 319                                                                         | 286                                                                         |
| 212                                      |                                                                             | 34                                                                          |
| SN-T                                     | SN-T                                                                        | SN-ST                                                                       |
| 35 dB                                    | 37 dB                                                                       | 39 dB                                                                       |
| В                                        | C                                                                           | C                                                                           |
| 1 x ice cube tra<br>1 x heavy duty hinge | 2 x egg trays                                                               | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray                                         |
| 1772                                     | 1772                                                                        | 1772                                                                        |
| 558                                      | 541                                                                         | 541                                                                         |
| 545                                      | 545                                                                         | 545                                                                         |
|                                          |                                                                             |                                                                             |

| and the second sec |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is loca<br>2.Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ated. |
| 2.Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of $+18^{\circ}$ C to $43^{\circ}$ C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |

|                                            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | Discontinuing<br>February 2024<br>New Model March<br>2024 <b>KI2822FE0G</b>                       |                                                                                                   | New<br>March 2024                                |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION                                 | N 90                                                                                              | N 90                                                                                              | N 70                                                                                              | N 70                                                                                              | N 70                                             |
| MODEL NO.                                  | KI88150D0                                                                                         | KI8816DE1                                                                                         | KI2823FF0G                                                                                        | KI1813FE0G                                                                                        | KI1812FE0G                                       |
| DESIGN FEATURES                            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 1420201100                                                                                        |                                                                                                   | 1410121200                                       |
| No Frost                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost                |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| Soft Close hinge                           | •                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| Type of hinge (reversible)                 | Right (reversible)                                                                                | Fixed hinge                                                                                       | Fixed hinge                                                                                       | Fixed hinge                                                                                       | Flat Hinge                                       |
| Home Connect                               | With voice open<br>control                                                                        |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                      | control                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| FreshSafe                                  | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers<br>on<br>telescopic rails, 1 x<br>FreshSafe drawer on<br>telescopic rails | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers<br>on<br>telescopic rails, 1 x<br>FreshSafe drawer on<br>telescopic rails | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers<br>on<br>telescopic rails, 1 x<br>FreshSafe drawer on<br>telescopic rails | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers<br>on<br>telescopic rails, 1 x<br>FreshSafe drawer on<br>telescopic rails |                                                  |
| KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION              |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| Light                                      | LED                                                                                               | LED                                                                                               | LED                                                                                               | LED                                                                                               | LED                                              |
| Super Cool function                        | •                                                                                                 | •                                                                                                 | •                                                                                                 | •                                                                                                 | •                                                |
| Type of control                            | Electronic                                                                                        | Electronic                                                                                        | Electronic                                                                                        | Electronic                                                                                        | Electronic                                       |
| Number of shelves                          | 7                                                                                                 | 7                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                                 | 7                                                                                                 | 6                                                |
| Number of adjustable shelves               | 5                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                                 | 3                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                 | 5                                                |
| Number of door bins / shelves              | 5                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                                 | 4                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                 | 5                                                |
| Type of shelves                            | Safety glass                                                                                      | Safety glass                                                                                      | Safety glass                                                                                      | Safety glass                                                                                      | Safety glass                                     |
| Temperature display                        | digital 7 segment                                                                                 | digital 7 segment                                                                                 | digital 7 segment                                                                                 | digital 7 segment                                                                                 | digital 7 segment                                |
| Warning signal door open                   | •                                                                                                 | •                                                                                                 | •                                                                                                 | •                                                                                                 | •                                                |
| Defrost system in fridge                   | Automatic                                                                                         | Automatic                                                                                         | Automatic                                                                                         | Automatic                                                                                         | Automatic                                        |
| Bottle shelves in fridge                   | •                                                                                                 | •                                                                                                 | •                                                                                                 | ٠                                                                                                 |                                                  |
| KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION             |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| Light in freezer                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| Door opened indicator                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| Super Freeze function                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer          |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| Number of ice cube trays                   | 1                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| Number of freezing flaps                   | 1                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| Number of freezer drawers                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| Energy efficiency class                    | <u>a</u><br>g                                                                                     | Ê                                                                                                 | <u>F</u>                                                                                          | Ê                                                                                                 | A E                                              |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum  | 120                                                                                               | 222                                                                                               | 222                                                                                               | 115                                                                                               | 114                                              |
| Total net capacity including 0°C drawers L | 289                                                                                               | 286                                                                                               | 286                                                                                               | 319                                                                                               | 310                                              |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C L            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 310                                              |
| Freezer net capacity L                     | 34                                                                                                | 34                                                                                                | 34                                                                                                |                                                                                                   | 0                                                |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>                 | SN-ST                                                                                             | SN-ST                                                                                             | SN-ST                                                                                             | SN-T                                                                                              | Subtropical; Temperate;<br>Extended temperate;   |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)                | 36 dB                                                                                             | 36 dB                                                                                             | 36 dB                                                                                             | 37 dB                                                                                             | 39                                               |
| Noise level class                          | С                                                                                                 | С                                                                                                 | С                                                                                                 | С                                                                                                 | С                                                |
| Additional accessories included            | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube<br>tray, 1 x heavy duty<br>hinge support                              | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray                                                               | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray                                                               | 2 x egg trays                                                                                     | 3 x egg tray, 1 x<br>Heavy-duty hinge<br>support |
| Height of product mm                       | 1772                                                                                              | 1772                                                                                              | 1772                                                                                              | 1772                                                                                              | 1772                                             |
| Width of product mm                        | 558                                                                                               | 558                                                                                               | 558                                                                                               | 558                                                                                               | 541                                              |
|                                            |                                                                                                   | 550                                                                                               | 220                                                                                               | 330                                                                                               | 241                                              |

.

## **Built-in Single Door Fridges** & Freezers

COLLECTIO

MODEL I



KI1513F



N 50

KI2422FE0

1:20

KI1412FE0G



KI1411SE0

| N 50                   | N 30                 | N 70              |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| KI1412FE0G             | KI1411SE0            | GI7416CE0         |
|                        |                      | •                 |
|                        |                      | •                 |
|                        |                      | •                 |
| Fixed hinge            | Sliding hinge        | Flat hinge        |
| 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawer | 1 x vegetable drawer |                   |
|                        | ,                    |                   |
| LED                    | 1 x 25 Watt          |                   |
| •                      |                      |                   |
| Electronic             | Mechanical           |                   |
| 5                      | 5                    |                   |
| 4                      | 4                    |                   |
| 4                      | 4                    |                   |
| Safety glass           | Safety glass         |                   |
| digital 7 segment      |                      |                   |
| •                      |                      |                   |
| Automatic              | Automatic            |                   |
|                        |                      |                   |
|                        |                      |                   |
|                        |                      |                   |
|                        |                      | •                 |
|                        |                      | •                 |
|                        |                      | •                 |
|                        |                      | 1                 |
|                        |                      | 1                 |
|                        |                      | 5                 |
|                        |                      | 3                 |
| E                      |                      |                   |
|                        |                      |                   |
| 101                    | 101                  | 206               |
| 204                    | 204                  | 130               |
|                        | 83                   |                   |
| SN-T                   | SN-T                 | SN-T              |
| 35 dB                  | 35 dB                | 36 dB             |
| В                      | В                    | C                 |
| 2 x egg tray           | 3 x egg trays        | 1 x ice cube tray |
| 1221                   | 1221                 | 1221              |
| 541                    | 541                  | 558               |
| 548                    | 548                  | 545               |

| MODEL NO.                                |         | NIIJIJIIU              | NIZ4ZZI LU             |
|------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|
| DESIGN FEATURES                          |         |                        |                        |
| No Frost                                 |         |                        |                        |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost              |         |                        |                        |
| Soft Close hinge                         |         |                        |                        |
| Type of hinge (reversible)               |         | Fixed hinge            | Right (reversible)     |
| Home Connect                             |         |                        |                        |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                    |         |                        |                        |
| FreshSafe                                |         | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawer | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawer |
| KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION            |         |                        |                        |
| Light                                    |         | LED                    | LED                    |
| Super Cool function                      |         | •                      | •                      |
| Type of control                          |         | Electronic             | Electronic             |
| Number of shelves                        |         | 6                      | 4                      |
| Number of adjustable shelves             |         | 5                      | 3                      |
| Number of door bins / shelves            |         | 5                      | 4                      |
| Type of shelves                          |         | Safety glass           | Safety glass           |
| Temperature display                      |         | digital 7 segment      | digital 7 segment      |
| Warning signal door open                 |         |                        | •                      |
| Defrost system in fridge                 |         | Automatic              | Automatic              |
| Bottle shelves in fridge                 |         | •                      | •                      |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION           |         |                        |                        |
| Light in freezer                         |         |                        |                        |
| Door opened indicator                    |         |                        |                        |
| Super Freeze function                    |         |                        |                        |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer        |         |                        |                        |
| Number of ice cube trays                 |         |                        |                        |
| Number of freezing flaps                 |         |                        |                        |
| Number of freezer drawers                |         |                        |                        |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                   |         |                        |                        |
| Energy efficiency class                  |         | <b>F</b>               |                        |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWł      | h/annum | 133                    | 147                    |
| Total net capacity including 0°C drawers | L       | 247 1                  | 187                    |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C            | L       |                        |                        |
| Freezer net capacity                     | L       |                        |                        |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>               |         | SN-T                   | SN-T                   |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)              |         | 33 dB                  | 35 dB                  |
| Noise level class                        |         | В                      | В                      |
| Additional accessories included          |         | 2 x egg tray           | 2 x egg tray           |
| Height of product                        | mm      | 1397                   | 1221                   |
| Width of product                         | mm      | 558                    | 541                    |
| Depth of product                         | mm      | 545                    | 548                    |





GI7416CE0

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

VENTILATION

HOBS

## Built-in Single Door Fridges & Freezers





KI1311SE0

KI1212FE0G

| COLLECTION                               |           | N 30               | N 50               |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| MODEL NO.                                |           | KI1311SE0          | KI1212FE0G         |
| No Frost                                 |           |                    |                    |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost              |           |                    |                    |
| Soft Close hinge                         |           |                    |                    |
| Type of hinge (reversible)               |           | Right (reversible) | Right (reversible) |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                    |           |                    |                    |
| FreshSafe                                |           | •                  |                    |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION            |           |                    |                    |
| Light                                    |           | LED                | LED                |
| Super Cool function                      |           | •                  | •                  |
| Type of control                          |           |                    |                    |
| Number of shelves                        |           | 4                  | 3                  |
| Number of adjustable shelves             |           | 3                  | 2                  |
| Type of shelves                          |           | Glass              | Glass              |
| Temperature display                      |           |                    |                    |
| Warning signal door open                 |           |                    |                    |
| Defrost system in fridge                 |           | Automatic          | Automatic          |
| Bottle shelves in fridge                 |           | 1                  | 1                  |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                   |           |                    |                    |
| Energy efficiency class                  |           | Ê E                | A E                |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>          | kWh/annum | 96                 | 92                 |
| Total net capacity including 0°C drawers | L         | 165                | 136                |
| Freezer net capacity                     | L         |                    |                    |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>               |           | SN-ST              | SN-ST              |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)              |           | 35                 | 35                 |
| Noise level class                        |           | В                  | В                  |
| Additional accessories included          |           | 3 x egg tray       | 3 x egg tray       |
| Height of product                        | mm        | 1021               | 874                |
| Width of product                         | mm        | 541                | 541                |
| Depth of product                         | mm        | 548                | 548                |





545

GI1216DE0 KI1211SE0G . Right (reversible) Fixed hing ٠ LED . 3 2 Glass Automatic 1 Î E Î E 92 176 136 96 96 SN-ST SN-T 35 36 Db В С 3 x egg tray 1 x ice cube 874 874 541 558

548



GI1212SE0G

|      | N 50              |
|------|-------------------|
| )EO  | GI1212SE0G        |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
| ge   | Sliding hinge     |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      |                   |
|      | A E               |
|      |                   |
|      | 178               |
|      | 102               |
|      |                   |
|      | SN-T              |
|      | 38 Db             |
|      | C                 |
| tray | 1 x ice cube tray |
|      | 874               |
|      | 541               |
|      | 542               |

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

## **Built-Under Single Door Fridges & Freezer**









GU7212FE0G

|                                         |           | Discontinuing December 2023<br>New Model December 2023 <b>KU2222FD0G</b> | Discontinuing December 2023<br>New Model December 2023 <b>KU1212FE0G</b> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION                              |           | N 50                                                                     | N 50                                                                     |
| MODEL NO.                               |           | K4336XFF0G                                                               | K4316XFF0G                                                               |
| No Frost                                |           |                                                                          |                                                                          |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost             |           |                                                                          |                                                                          |
| Soft Close hinge                        |           |                                                                          |                                                                          |
| Type of hinge (reversible)              |           | Fixed hinge                                                              | Fixed hinge                                                              |
| Home Connect                            |           |                                                                          |                                                                          |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                   |           |                                                                          |                                                                          |
| FreshSafe                               |           | 1 x Vegetable drawers                                                    | 1 x Vegetable drawers                                                    |
| KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION           |           |                                                                          |                                                                          |
| _ight                                   |           | LED                                                                      | LED                                                                      |
| Super Cool                              |           | •                                                                        |                                                                          |
| Type of control                         |           | Electronic                                                               | Mechanical                                                               |
| Number of shelves                       |           | 2                                                                        | 3                                                                        |
| Number of adjustable shelves            |           | 1                                                                        | 2                                                                        |
| Number of door bins / shelves           |           | 3                                                                        | 3                                                                        |
| Type of shelves                         |           | Safety glass                                                             | Safety glass                                                             |
| lemperature display                     |           | digital 7 segment                                                        |                                                                          |
| Warning signal door open                |           |                                                                          |                                                                          |
| Defrost system in fridge                |           | Automatic                                                                | Automatic                                                                |
| Bottle shelves in frdge                 |           |                                                                          |                                                                          |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                  |           |                                                                          |                                                                          |
| Energy efficiency class                 |           | ₹ F                                                                      | Ê F                                                                      |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>         | kWh/annum | 180                                                                      | 114                                                                      |
| Fotal net capacity including 0° drawers | L         | 123                                                                      | 137                                                                      |
| Freezer net capacity                    | L         | 15                                                                       |                                                                          |
| Climate Class2                          |           | SN-ST                                                                    | SN-ST                                                                    |
| Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)            |           | 38 dB                                                                    | 38 dB                                                                    |
| Noise level class                       |           | c                                                                        | C                                                                        |
| Additional accessories included         |           | 1 x egg tray, 1 x butter dish, 1 x ice cube tray                         | 1 x egg tray                                                             |
| Height of product                       | mm        | 820                                                                      | 820                                                                      |
| Nidth of product                        | mm        | 598                                                                      | 598                                                                      |
| Depth of product                        | mm        | 548                                                                      | 548                                                                      |

|                                            | Discontinuing October 2023                               | New October 2023  |                   |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| COLLECTION                                 | N 50                                                     | N 50              | N 50              |
| MODEL NO.                                  | G4344XFF0G                                               | GU7212FE0G        | GI1113FE0         |
| DESIGN FEATURES                            |                                                          |                   |                   |
| No Frost                                   |                                                          |                   |                   |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost                | Manual                                                   | Manual            | Low Frost         |
| Soft Close hinge                           |                                                          |                   |                   |
| Type of hinge (reversible)                 | Flat hinge                                               | Fixed hinge       | Fixed hinge       |
| Key features – Freezer section             |                                                          |                   |                   |
| Light in freezer                           | •                                                        |                   |                   |
| Door opened indicator                      | •                                                        | •                 | •                 |
| Super Freeze function                      | •                                                        | •                 | •                 |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer          | •                                                        | •                 | •                 |
| Number of ice cube trays                   | 1                                                        | 1                 | 1                 |
| Number of freezing flaps                   |                                                          |                   |                   |
| Number of freezer drawers                  | 3                                                        | 3                 | 3                 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                     |                                                          |                   |                   |
| Energy efficiency class                    | Ê F                                                      | Ê F               | <u>t</u> e        |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum  | 224                                                      | 190               | 167               |
| Total net capacity including 0°C drawers L | 106                                                      | 86                | 72                |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C L            | 0                                                        |                   |                   |
| Freezer net capacity L                     | 106                                                      | SN-ST             | SN-T              |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>                 | Tropical; Subtropical; Temperate;<br>Extended temperate; |                   |                   |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)                | 38                                                       | 38 dB             | 36 dB             |
| Additional accessories included            | C                                                        | С                 | С                 |
| Height of product mm                       | 1 x ice cube tray                                        | 1 x ice cube tray | 1 x ice cube tray |
| Width of product mm                        | 820                                                      | 820               | 712               |
| Depth of product mm                        | 598                                                      | 598               | 558               |
|                                            | 550                                                      | 548               | 545               |



GI1113FE0

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

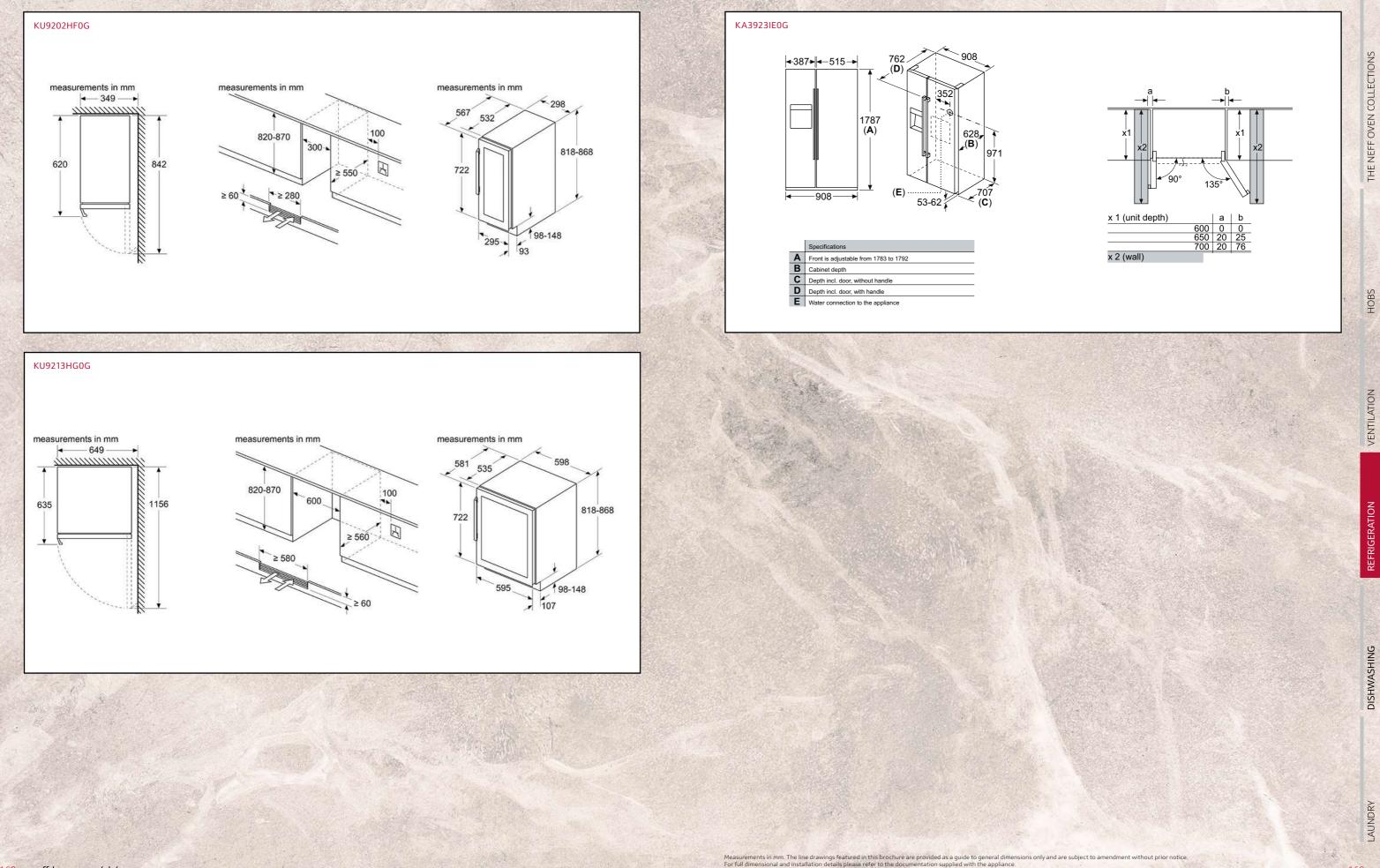
VENTILATION

HOBS

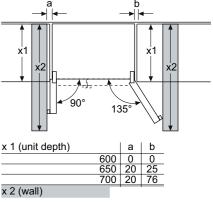
LAUNDRY

## **Wine Coolers**

## American-Style Fridge Freezer

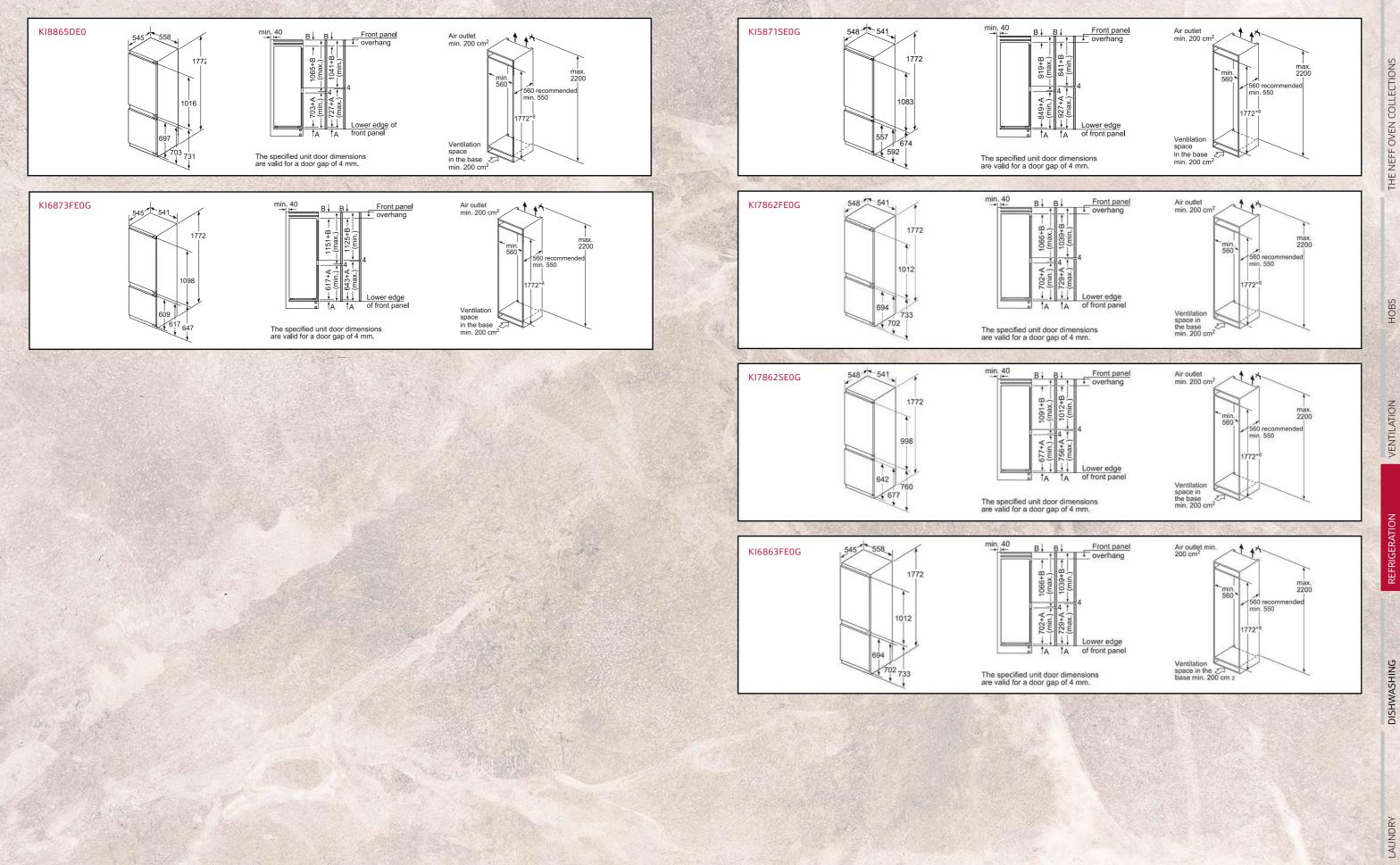




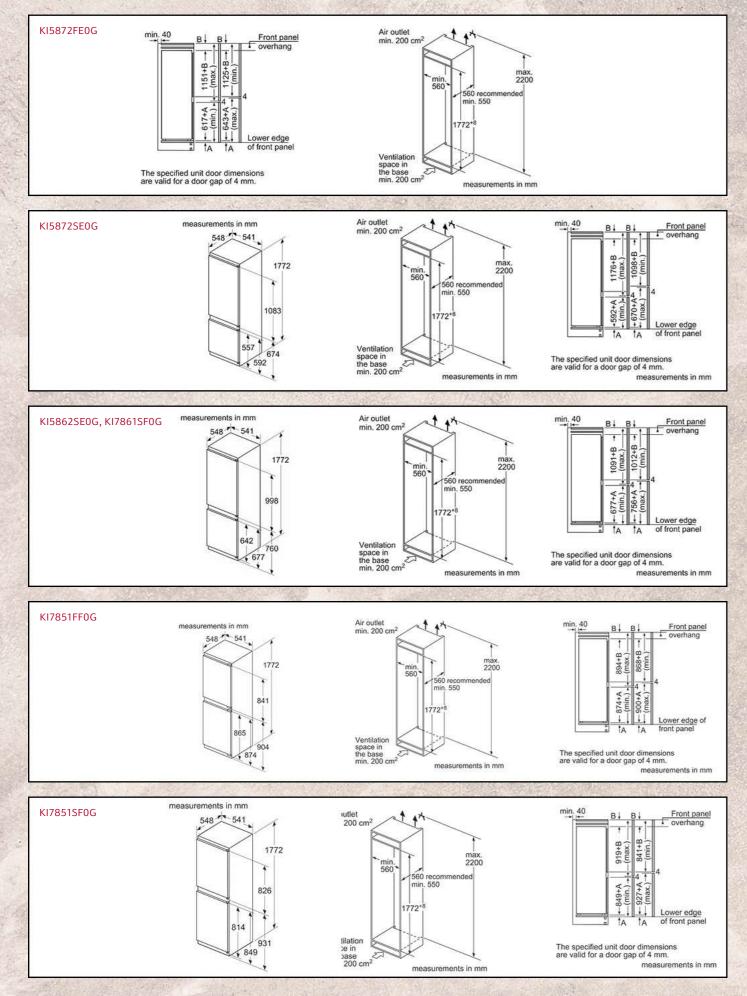


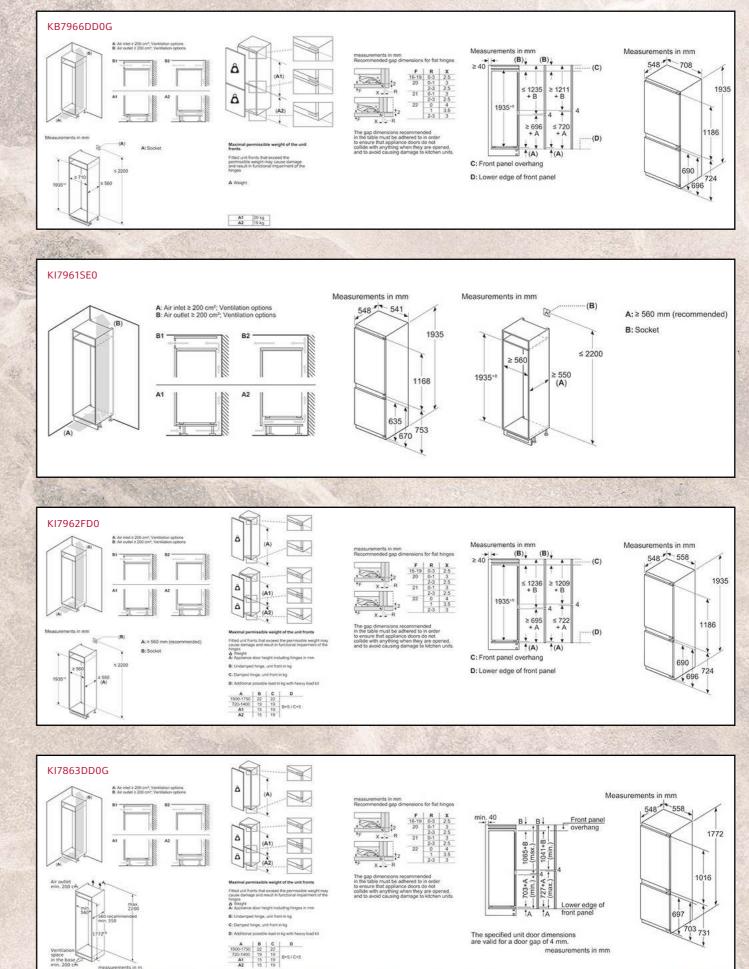
## **Built-In Fridge Freezers**

## **Built-In Fridge Freezers**



## **Built-In Fridge Freezers**





Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

172 neff-home.com/uk/

LAUNDRY 173

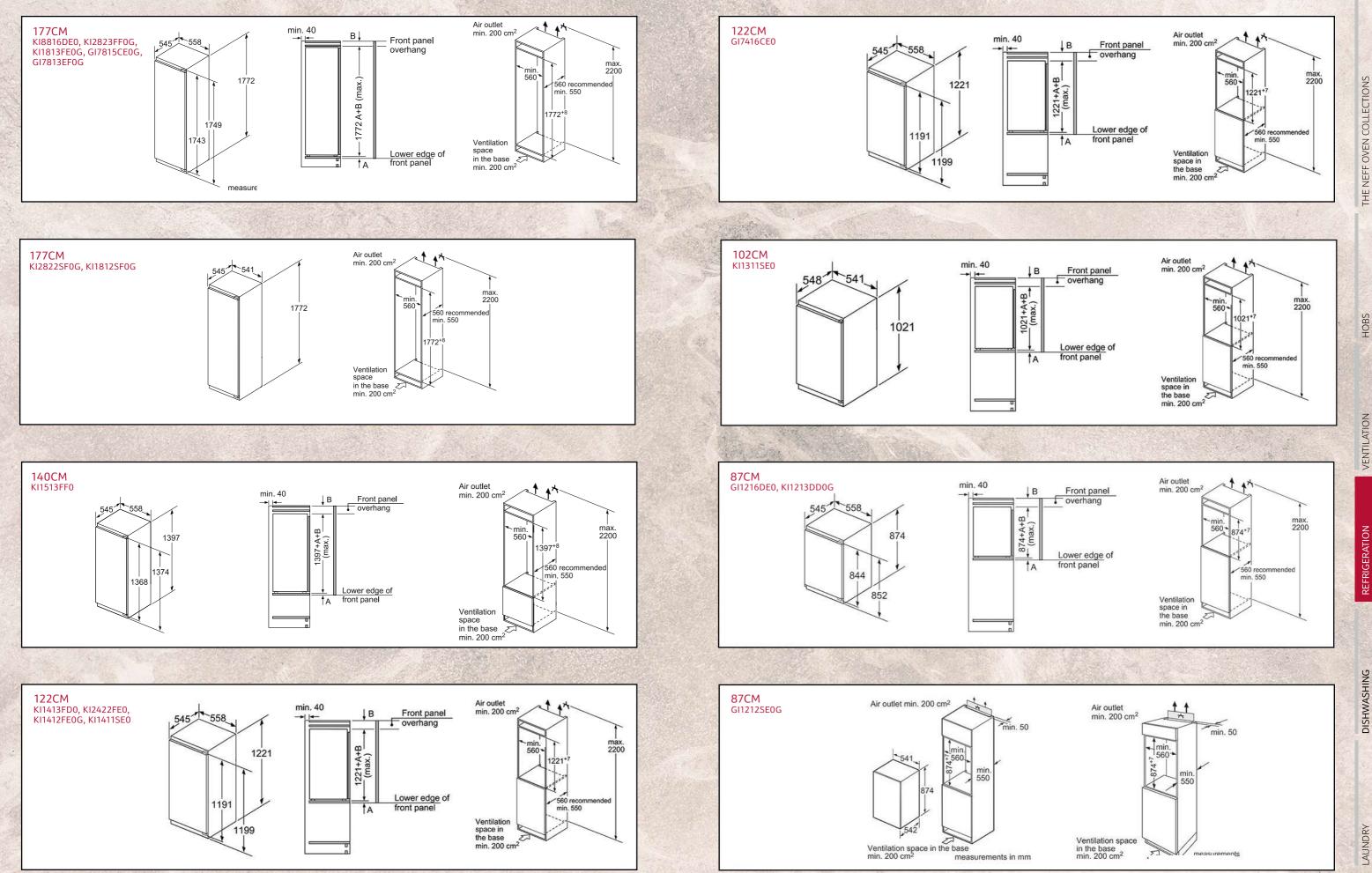
DISHWASHING

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

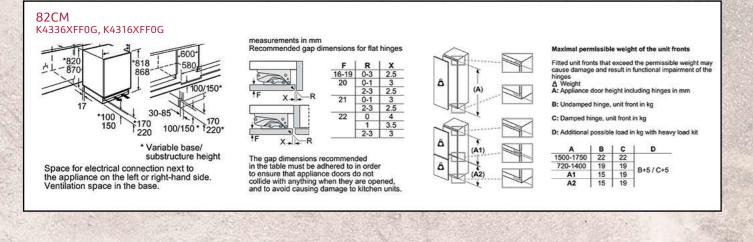
VENTILATION

## **Built-In Single Door Fridges & Freezers**



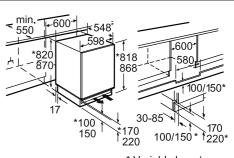
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

## **Built-In Single Door Fridges & Freezers**

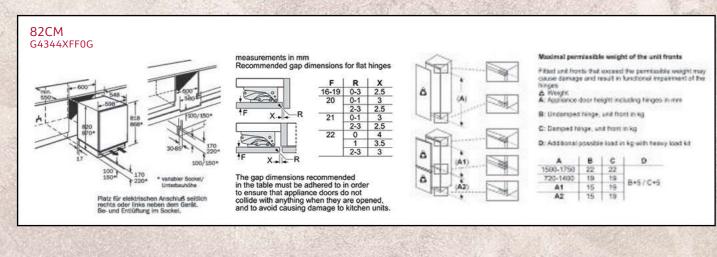


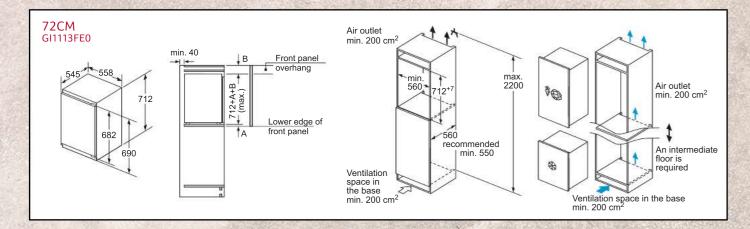
## **Built-Under Single Door Fridge & Freezers**

K4336XFF0G, K4316XFF0G, G4344XFF0G



Space for electrical connection next to





\* Variable base/ substructure height the appliance on the left or right-hand side. Ventilation space in the base.

LAUNDRY

# **Your Guide To Dishwashers**

### Clean dishes, whatever your wishes

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.



## **Full Size Dishwashers**

Designed to be as flexible and accommodating as possible, our full-sized dishwashers have adjustable baskets and racks to hold large or awkward items, as well as a choice of wash cycles, from intensive to delicate.



## **Slimline Dishwashers**

Where space is an issue, our SlimLine model S875HKX20G is ideal. Just 45cm wide, it fits into the smallest of spaces, but still offers all the features of a full size model. It's surprisingly roomy and able to cope with nine place settings at a time.



Featured model: S875HKX20G N50 45cm Fully Integrated Dishwasher

# **Feature Highlights**

- All dishwasher models come with Home Connect
- Water consumption 60cm width 9.5L/45cm width 8.5L
- 10 year anti-rust warranty
- Noise level 42 -48dB

### The models from the collections can include:

| SERIES FUNCTIONS      |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Product Function      | N 90* | N 70* | N 50* | N 30* |
| Flex 2 Baskets        | •     | •     | ٠     | -     |
| Flex 1 Baskets        | -     | -     | -     | •     |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer   | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| Number of Options     | 6     | 5     | 5     | 5     |
| Timelight / Infolight | •/-   | •/-   | •/•   | -/•   |
| DoorOpen Assist       | •     | •     | •     | -     |
| Open Dry              | •     | •     | -     | -     |
| White EmotionLight    | •     | •     | -     | -     |
| Zeolith               | •     | •     | -     | -     |
| Intelligent           | •     | -     | -     | -     |
| Gap Illumination      | -     | -     | ٠     | -     |
| Vario Hinge           |       | -     | •     | -     |

\*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure you check the product detail for exact features of each model

# **Dishwasher Flexibility**

## **Flex Baskets**

Fitting casserole dishes, large pans, full dinner sets and tall-stem wine glasses into a dishwasher can be a challenge - especially when you're cleaning your most robust cookware alongside delicate items. Our Flex Baskets are designed to accommodate those bulkier items and provide an even, thorough clean. We have two options of basket flexibility to choose from.



Flex 1

Two foldable elements in the top and bottom rack provide the freedom to adapt the basket for different loadings.

| Flex 3rd<br>basket |
|--------------------|
|                    |
|                    |

### **Flex Cutlery Drawer**

Transform your third loading level into a versatile cutlery drawer. It handily clicks into place whenever you need a tailor-made space for your forks, knives, and small kitchen utensils.



Two foldable flip tines in the top basket and 4 foldable flip tines in the bottom basket offer quick and easy loading flexibility for safe positioning of glasses, cups, pots and pans.



### **Rack-Matic**

Allows the top basket to be raised and lowered as needed as well as run on an angle to cater for the wine glasses at the end of the night.

## **N90 Range of Appliances**

## **Touch Control with TFT Display**

| D           | Y              | 7              | 7            |                     |           | 0                     | 1 1       |                    | ו_ו<br>©            | •                    |                | 4                  | Int                         |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Chef<br>70° | Classic<br>60° | Express<br>45° | Glass<br>40° | Silence<br>50°      | Favourite | ی<br>آ<br>setup 3 sec | ((·-      | Finish at<br>14:00 |                     | - + 1                | 0, 1           | Extra<br>Shine     | Power Extra<br>Zone Hygiene |
| FU          | LLY IN         | TEGRA          | TED [        | DISHW               | ASHEI     | R 60CN                | 4 WIDTH   |                    |                     | 0.0000000            |                |                    | (Frees States)              |
|             |                |                | l            | Descript            | ion       |                       |           | Place<br>Settings  | No of<br>Programmes | Water<br>Consumption | Noise<br>Level | DoorOpen<br>Assist | Model<br>Number             |
| I           | Intellige      | nt dishw       | vasher       | with Zec<br>functio |           | ing and               | TimeLight | 14                 | 8                   | 9.5L/2660L           | 43dB           | ~                  | S189YCX02E                  |

## N70 Range of Appliances

## **Touch Control with LED Display**

| AL A            | Z             | 7                |                | 1            |                               | 0      | 1     | 1                | 1_ | 1 | r     |   | 7    | <br>1          |               |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|----|---|-------|---|------|----------------|---------------|
| Auto<br>45°-65° | Chef C<br>70° | Classic E<br>60° | Express<br>45° | Glass<br>40° | Silence<br>50°<br>setup 3 sec | V      |       | <sup>≈ →</sup> □ |    |   | - @ + | Ď | Extr | Extra<br>Speed | Easy<br>Clean |
| FULLY           | INTE          | GRATE            | ED DIS         | SHW#         | ASHER                         | R 60CN | л WID | TH               |    |   |       |   |      |                |               |

| Description                                           | Settings | Programmes | Consumption | Level | Assist | Number     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|------------|
| Dishwasher with Zeolith Drying and Open Dry function  | 14       | 6          | 9.5L        | 43dB  | Yes    | S187TC800E |
| Dishwasher with Zeolith Drying and TimeLight function | 13       | 8          | 7.7L        | 44dB  | Yes    | S187ZCX43G |
| Dishwasher with Open Dry function and Timelight       | 14       | 8          | 9.5L        | 42dB  | Yes    | S187ECX23G |

## **N50 Range of Appliances**

## **Backlit Push Button Control with LED Display**

| T                  | b                                     |                                                              | 7                                                                          |                                                                |                                              | 1                             | 1 1                                 | <b>m</b> 1                | 1_1                                 | r                             | TT                  | -                  | Inf                                                             |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                                       |                                                              |                                                                            |                                                                |                                              |                               | 0                                   |                           | 0                                   |                               |                     |                    |                                                                 |
| 0                  | Eco<br>50°                            | Auto<br>45°-65°                                              | Chef<br>70°                                                                | Classic<br>60°                                                 | Glass<br>40°                                 | $\heartsuit$                  |                                     |                           | · ()                                |                               | Extra Pov<br>Dry Zo |                    | Easy<br>Clean Start                                             |
| rt 4 sec           |                                       |                                                              | _                                                                          |                                                                |                                              | Favourite                     |                                     |                           |                                     |                               |                     | setup 3 sec        |                                                                 |
|                    |                                       |                                                              |                                                                            |                                                                |                                              | Tavounce                      |                                     |                           |                                     | 10,117                        |                     |                    |                                                                 |
| ULLY               | y inte                                | EGRATI                                                       | ED DI                                                                      | SHWA                                                           | SHER                                         | 1000                          | WIDTH                               |                           |                                     |                               |                     |                    |                                                                 |
| ULL                | y inte                                |                                                              | ED DI                                                                      |                                                                | SHER                                         | 1000                          | WIDTH<br>Place<br>Settings          | No of<br>Programmes       | Water<br>Consumption                | Noise<br>Level                | VarioHinge          | DoorOpen<br>Assist | Model<br>Number                                                 |
|                    |                                       | Do<br>her with                                               | escripti                                                                   | ion<br>y Drawe                                                 |                                              | 60CM                          | Place                               |                           |                                     |                               | VarioHinge<br>✓     |                    | Number                                                          |
| Di                 | ishwasl                               | Do<br>her with                                               | escripti<br>Cutler<br>uminat                                               | ion<br>y Drawe<br>ion                                          | er and G                                     | 60CM                          | Place<br>Settings                   | Programmes                | Consumption                         | Level                         |                     | Assist             | Number<br>S195HCX2                                              |
| Di                 | ishwasl<br>hwashe                     | Do<br>her with<br>Illu                                       | escripti<br>Cutler<br>uminat<br>utlery D                                   | ion<br>y Drawe<br>ion<br>rawer an                              | er and G<br>nd Timel                         | 60CM                          | Place<br>Settings<br>14             | Programmes<br>6           | Consumption<br>9.5L                 | Level<br>46dB                 |                     | Assist             | Number<br>S195HCX2<br>S155HCX2                                  |
| Di<br>Disł         | ishwasl<br>hwashe<br>Dishw            | Do<br>her with<br>Illu<br>r with Cu<br>asher wi<br>r with Cu | escripti<br>Cutler<br>uminat<br>utlery D<br>ith Tim                        | ion<br>y Drawe<br>ion<br>rawer an<br>eLight f<br>Drawer a      | er and G<br>nd TimeL<br>function             | 60CM<br>iap<br>ight           | Place<br>Settings<br>14<br>14       | Programmes<br>6<br>6      | Consumption<br>9.5L<br>9.5L         | Level<br>46dB<br>46dB         |                     | Assist             | Model<br>Number<br>S195HCX2<br>S155HCX2<br>S155HAX2<br>S155HVX1 |
| Di<br>Disł<br>Dish | ishwasl<br>hwashe<br>Dishwa<br>washer | De<br>her with<br>Illu<br>r with Cu<br>asher wi<br>r with Cu | escripti<br>Cutler<br>uminat<br>utlery D<br>ith Tim<br>utlery D<br>functio | ion<br>y Drawe<br>ion<br>rawer an<br>eLight f<br>)rawer a<br>n | er and G<br>nd TimeL<br>function<br>and Info | 60CM<br>iap<br>ight<br>iLight | Place<br>Settings<br>14<br>14<br>13 | Programmes<br>6<br>6<br>6 | Consumption<br>9.5L<br>9.5L<br>9.5L | Level<br>46dB<br>46dB<br>46dB |                     | Assist             | Number<br>S195HCX2<br>S155HCX2<br>S155HAX2                      |

## N30 Range of Appliances

## **Toggle Control with LED Display**



Dishwasher with Flex Cutlery Drawer and InfoLight function Dishwasher with InfoLight function

Dishwasher with Polinox base and InfoLight function

### Accessories

Decor strip - For full size Polinox base m Decor strip - For full size and slimline Stainless Ste Decor strip - For full size Stainless Steel bas Decor strip - For full size Stainless Steel base models ins Decor strip - For full size Stainless Steel base models ins Split door furniture connect



|                 |   |    |              |               | -     |               |       |
|-----------------|---|----|--------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| ) ()            |   |    |              |               |       |               |       |
|                 |   |    |              |               |       |               |       |
|                 |   |    |              |               |       |               |       |
|                 |   | -  | Extra        | Power         | Grand | Easy          | Start |
| 2:2: (0)<br>30: | © | D, | Extra<br>Dry | Power<br>Zone | Speed | Easy<br>Clean | Start |

|          | Place<br>Settings | No of<br>Programmes | Water<br>Consumption | Noise<br>Level | Model           |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|          | 14                | S153HCX02G          |                      |                |                 |
|          | 13                | 48dB                | S153HAX02G           |                |                 |
|          | 12                | 5                   | 10.5L                | 48dB           | S153ITX05G      |
|          |                   |                     |                      |                | Model<br>Number |
| nodels,  | 81.5cm he         | ight                |                      |                | Z780BI02        |
| eel base | e models, 8       | 31.5cm height       |                      |                | Z780BI01        |
| se mode  | els, 86.5cm       | n height            |                      |                | Z780BI11        |
| stalled  | off the gro       | und, 81.5cm h       | eight                |                | Z7860X3         |
| stalled  | off the gro       | und, 86.5cm h       | eight                |                | Z7861X3         |
| ction ra | il                |                     |                      |                | Z788BI00        |
|          |                   |                     |                      |                |                 |

HOBS

# **Key Functions Guide**

## **Design Features**

### Aqua Stop

### AQUA STOP

Protects inlet and outlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the dishwasher and overflowing – even when the machine is off.

### OPEN DRY

No need to manually open the door of your dishwasher to allow the load to cool off. Open Dry takes care of that by opening the door automatically during the drying phase.

## INFO LIGHT

Info Light projects a red light onto the floor that showcases clearly that this dishwasher is in operation. Info Light is available for fully integrated dishwashers.

### Reat Exchanger

Assist

### HEAT EXCHANGER

Ensures that the drying phase of programmes is energy efficient and glassware is fully protected by preventing extreme temperatures.

### DOOR OPEN ASSIST

Door Open Assist is the perfect solution for anybody looking to achieve a sleek, handleless design in their kitchen. Simply press lightly on the front of the unit to open the dishwasher door. Ideal for a range of integrated designs, Door Open Assist is also a convenient addition to busy kitchens. Electronic child lock can be activated, creating a double push to open.

### ZEOLITH

A form of mineral, Zeolith has the ability to absorb moisture and turn it in to heat. The heat produced naturally by Zeolith is used during the drying cycle, ensuring that no additional energy is needed to dry your cookware. With the ability to absorb moisture, your glasses will come out steam free and will be cool enough to handle. Automatically activated by programmes with a drying phase, Zeolith regenerates itself and lasts a lifetime, so you don't have to maintain it.

## GAP ILLUMINATION

Gap Illumination shines a soft white light on the side of the dishwasher to indicate the dishwasher is running. If you pause the cycle or open the door, the light will start blinking. This feature is available across Vario Hinge models.

### TIME LIGHT

Time Light projects the remaining time as well as the ongoing process of the programme on any type of kitchen floor. Time Light is available for fully integrated dishwashers and washing machines.

### VARIO HINGE

1

Enotion Light"

> System E

Vario Hinge attaches your furniture front to the door of the fully integrated dishwasher, regardless of whether it's on the floor or in a high cabinet. Vario Hinge smoothly lifts the furniture front above the plinth and base.

### EMOTION LIGHT

LED lights in the front edge light up the dishwasher cavity.

### GLASS CARE SYSTEM

Your dishwasher has a thing for delicate glassware, so it fine-tunes the water hardness to protect your glassware with never-ending care. A combination of the Glass 40° programme and Extra Shine option will clean your items impeccably without worry. With the introduction of anti-slip surfaces, silicon inserts and supports within Flex 2 baskets your glassware has never been more protected.

## Programmes

### FAVOURITE

Choose a programme, option, or combination on your dishwasher and save it as "Favourite", either via your Home Connect app or directly on the dishwasher.

### 1 HOUR 65°

Programme

0

C,

No need to stack your dinner or party dishes for hours, simply load the dishwasher again. This function cleans and dries dishes in only 60 minutes. Spend more quality time with family and friends while enjoying food and tales using your favourite tableware.

### EASY CLEAN

Give your dishwasher a deep clean with the new Easy Clean programme. Simply run the high temperature setting together with some dishwasher cleaner in an empty machine to remove limescale and grease from inside the cavity.

## **Special Functions**

### **EXTRA SPEED**

Depending on the selected programme you can reduce the running time of your dishwasher's programme to up to 66%. Make more of your quality time and enjoy optimum cleaning and drying results - while Extra Speed takes care of the load up to three times faster.

PO Acti

### POWER ZONE

Activates higher wash temperatures and increases spray arm pressure in the bottom basket, while maintaining a more gentle wash in the top basket.

### 10-YEAR, ANTI-RUST WARRANTY

Due to advanced materials and manufacturing technologies, in addition to our standard appliance warranty, we're able to provide a free-of-charge warranty against the rusting-through of the dishwasher's inner cavity. HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION



### SILENCE

'Silence on demand' whenever you wish for peace and calm select this option via the Home Connect app. On activation the cycle will pause for 30 minutes. You have the flexibility to restart the cycle at anytime if you wish, after 30 minutes the programme will resume.



### AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMES

Take the worry out of selecting exactly the right programme and let the machine do it for you. Automatically changes settings to ensure you get the best clean for your load.



### CHEF 70°C

With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressures, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn stains.



### EXTRA SHINE

By increasing the amount of water during the rinse cycle and extending the drying phase, water marks are prevented and the drying result is further improved.

### EXTRA HYGIENE

Provides a hotter final rinse, with 70°C water for 10 minutes, to effectively cleanse items such as chopping boards and cooking utensils\*.

## Semi & Fully Integrated Dishwashers





| APPLIANCE TYPE                                         | 60CM SEMI INTEGRATED 60CM FULLY INTEGRATED                                                    |                                                                                                                             | INTEGRATED                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION                                             | N 50                                                                                          | N 90                                                                                                                        | N 70                                                                                                       |
| MODEL NO.                                              | S145ITS04G                                                                                    | S189YCX02E                                                                                                                  | S187TC800E                                                                                                 |
| Control Panel                                          | Stainless steel                                                                               | Grey                                                                                                                        | Grey                                                                                                       |
| Height (cm) / Hinge Type                               | 81.5                                                                                          | 81.5 / Fixed                                                                                                                | 81.5 / Fixed                                                                                               |
| Design Features                                        |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |
| Drying system                                          | Inherent heat                                                                                 | Zeolith / Open Dry                                                                                                          | Zeolith / Heat exchanger / drying assis                                                                    |
| Home Connect WiFi connectivity                         | ٠                                                                                             | •                                                                                                                           | •                                                                                                          |
| Control panel type                                     | Push buttons + LED                                                                            | Touch control + LED                                                                                                         | Touch control + LED                                                                                        |
| Basket description                                     | Flex 1                                                                                        | Flex 2                                                                                                                      | Flex 3                                                                                                     |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)                | •                                                                                             | •                                                                                                                           | •                                                                                                          |
| Status indicator                                       | Gap Illumination (White)                                                                      | Time Light (White)                                                                                                          | Time Light (White)                                                                                         |
| Door open assist                                       |                                                                                               | •                                                                                                                           | •                                                                                                          |
| Glass care technology                                  | •                                                                                             | •                                                                                                                           | •                                                                                                          |
| Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket | •                                                                                             |                                                                                                                             | •                                                                                                          |
| Adjustable upper basket                                | Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                            | Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                                                          | Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                                         |
| Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket           | 6/6                                                                                           | 6/6                                                                                                                         | 6/6                                                                                                        |
| Cup shelves upper / lower baskets                      | 2/2                                                                                           | 2/2                                                                                                                         | 2/2                                                                                                        |
| Cutlery holder lower basket                            | 272                                                                                           | 272                                                                                                                         | 272                                                                                                        |
| Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)        | 21/31                                                                                         | 21/31                                                                                                                       | 21/31                                                                                                      |
|                                                        | 21731                                                                                         | 21751                                                                                                                       | 21751                                                                                                      |
| Load / Aqua sensor<br>Real-time clock                  | •                                                                                             |                                                                                                                             | •                                                                                                          |
|                                                        | 24                                                                                            |                                                                                                                             | 24                                                                                                         |
| Start delay time max hours                             | 24                                                                                            | 24                                                                                                                          | 24                                                                                                         |
| Emotion light (interior lighting)                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |
| End of cycle indicator                                 | Acoustic                                                                                      | Acoustic                                                                                                                    | Acoustic                                                                                                   |
| Salt / Rinse aid light indicator                       | •/•                                                                                           | •/•                                                                                                                         | •/•                                                                                                        |
| Self cleaning filter system                            | •                                                                                             | •                                                                                                                           | •                                                                                                          |
| Flood protection system                                | AquaStop                                                                                      | AquaStop                                                                                                                    | AquaStop                                                                                                   |
| Safety features                                        | Door lock                                                                                     | Door lock                                                                                                                   | Door lock                                                                                                  |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                 |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |
| List of programmes                                     | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite,<br>Easy Clean | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40<br>°C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C<br>Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 4<br>°C, Favourite, Easy Clean |
| Additional special options                             | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone,<br>Extra Speed                                           | Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone,<br>Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed                                                        | Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zor<br>Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed                                         |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |
| Reference programme for measurements                   | Eco 50 ℃                                                                                      | Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                   | Eco 50 °C                                                                                                  |
| Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup>                   | E                                                                                             | â B                                                                                                                         | (A)                                                                                                        |
| Energy² / water³ : kWh / litres                        | 85 / 10.5L                                                                                    | 65/9.5/2660L                                                                                                                | /9.5/                                                                                                      |
| Load capacity (place settings)                         | 12                                                                                            | 14                                                                                                                          | 14                                                                                                         |
| Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min                | 4:30                                                                                          | 3:55                                                                                                                        | 4:55                                                                                                       |
| Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW                            | 48                                                                                            | 43                                                                                                                          | 43                                                                                                         |
| Noise efficiency class                                 | c                                                                                             | В                                                                                                                           | В                                                                                                          |
| Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW        |                                                                                               | 41                                                                                                                          | 5                                                                                                          |
| Length of electrical supply cord (cm)                  | 175                                                                                           | 175                                                                                                                         | 175                                                                                                        |
| Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)                        | 165 / 190                                                                                     | 165 / 190                                                                                                                   | 165 / 190                                                                                                  |
| Maximum height for installation (mm)                   | 875                                                                                           | 875                                                                                                                         | 875                                                                                                        |
|                                                        | 60                                                                                            | 60                                                                                                                          | 60                                                                                                         |
| Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)                 |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |
| Maximum width for installation (mm)                    | 608                                                                                           | 600                                                                                                                         | 608                                                                                                        |
| Height of the product (mm)                             | 815                                                                                           | 815                                                                                                                         | 815                                                                                                        |
| Width / Depth of the product (mm)                      | 598 / 573                                                                                     | 598 / 550                                                                                                                   | 598 / 550                                                                                                  |
| Net weight / Gross weight (kg)                         | 35/38                                                                                         | 44.1/46                                                                                                                     | 44.1/46                                                                                                    |
| Water softener <sup>5</sup>                            |                                                                                               | •                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
| Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)                  | 50                                                                                            | 50                                                                                                                          | 50                                                                                                         |
| Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)              | 60                                                                                            | 60                                                                                                                          | 60                                                                                                         |
| Interior cavity                                        | Stainless steel                                                                               | Stainless steel                                                                                                             | Stainless steel                                                                                            |
| Included accessories                                   | Large item spray head, including Steam                                                        | Steam protection plate                                                                                                      |                                                                                                            |

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and VarioHinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.





|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     | INTEGRATED                                                |                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| N 70                                                      | N 70                                                                                                                                                                                | N 50                                                      | N 50                                                     |
| S187ZCX43G                                                | S187ECX23G                                                                                                                                                                          | S295HCX26G                                                | S195HCX26G                                               |
| Grey                                                      | Grey                                                                                                                                                                                | Stainless steel                                           | Stainless steel                                          |
| 81.5 / Fixed                                              | 81.5 / Fixed                                                                                                                                                                        | 81.5 / Vario Hinge                                        | 81.5 / Vario Hinge                                       |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |                                                          |
| Zeolith / Heat exchanger                                  | Heat exchanger / Open Dry                                                                                                                                                           | Heat exchanger                                            | Heat exchanger                                           |
| •                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                                         | •                                                        |
| Touch control + LED                                       | Touch control + LED                                                                                                                                                                 | Push buttons + LED                                        | Push buttons + LED                                       |
| Flex 2                                                    | Flex 2                                                                                                                                                                              | Flex 2                                                    | Flex 2                                                   |
| •                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                                         | •                                                        |
| Time Light (White)                                        | Time Light (White)                                                                                                                                                                  | Gap Illumination (White)                                  | Gap Illumination (White)                                 |
| •                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                                         | •                                                        |
| •                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                                         | •                                                        |
| •                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                                         | •                                                        |
| Rack Matic 3-stage                                        | Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                                                                                                                  | Rack Matic 3-stage                                        | Rack Matic 3-stage                                       |
| 6/6                                                       | 6/6                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6/6                                                       | 6/6                                                      |
| 2/2                                                       | 2/2                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2/2                                                       | 2/2                                                      |
| 272                                                       | 272                                                                                                                                                                                 | 272                                                       | 212                                                      |
| 21/31                                                     | 21/31                                                                                                                                                                               | 21/31                                                     | 21/31                                                    |
| •                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                                         | •                                                        |
| •                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                   | • •                                                       | •                                                        |
| 24                                                        | 24                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24                                                        | 24                                                       |
| 24                                                        | 24                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24                                                        | 24                                                       |
|                                                           | A                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |                                                          |
| Acoustic                                                  | Acoustic                                                                                                                                                                            | Acoustic                                                  | Acoustic                                                 |
| •/•                                                       | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                 | •/•                                                       | •/•                                                      |
| •                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                                         | •                                                        |
| AquaStop                                                  | AquaStop                                                                                                                                                                            | AquaStop                                                  | AquaStop                                                 |
| Door lock                                                 | Door lock                                                                                                                                                                           | Door lock                                                 | Door lock                                                |
|                                                           | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50<br>°C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra<br>Speed | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean                 | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Cl                   |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |                                                          |
| Eco 50 °C                                                 | Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                           | Eco 50 °C                                                 | Eco 50 °C                                                |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |                                                          |
| 74/7.7                                                    | 85/9.5                                                                                                                                                                              | 85 / 9.5                                                  | 85/9.5                                                   |
| 13                                                        | 14                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14                                                        | 14                                                       |
| 3:45                                                      | 4:35                                                                                                                                                                                | 4:55                                                      | 4:55                                                     |
| 44                                                        | 42                                                                                                                                                                                  | 46                                                        | 46                                                       |
| В                                                         | В                                                                                                                                                                                   | C                                                         | C                                                        |
| 42                                                        | 39                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |                                                          |
| 175                                                       | 175                                                                                                                                                                                 | 175                                                       | 175                                                      |
| 165 / 190                                                 | 165 / 190                                                                                                                                                                           | 165/190                                                   | 165 / 190                                                |
| 875                                                       | 875                                                                                                                                                                                 | 875                                                       | 875                                                      |
| 60                                                        | 60                                                                                                                                                                                  | 60                                                        | 60                                                       |
| 600                                                       | 600                                                                                                                                                                                 | 600                                                       | 608                                                      |
| 815                                                       | 815                                                                                                                                                                                 | 815                                                       | 815                                                      |
| 598 / 550                                                 | 598 / 550                                                                                                                                                                           | 598/550                                                   | 598 / 550                                                |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |                                                          |
| 43.1/38                                                   | 43.1/45                                                                                                                                                                             | 35/38                                                     | 35/38                                                    |
| •                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           | •                                                        |
| 50                                                        | 50                                                                                                                                                                                  | 50                                                        | 50                                                       |
| 60                                                        | 60                                                                                                                                                                                  | 60                                                        | 60                                                       |
| Stainless steel<br>Large item spray head, including Steam | Stainless steel<br>Large item spray head, including Steam                                                                                                                           | Stainless steel<br>Large item spray head, including Steam | Stainless steel<br>Large item spray head, including Stea |

On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G
 Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme)
 Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)
 Duration of Eco programme





S295HCX26G 🚺 Home Connect

S195HCX26G 🚺 Home Connect

possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to X\* screwed joint. Data valid in this table as of April 2022. Subject to modification without prior notice.

HOBS

## **Fully Integrated** Dishwashers





S155HCX27G **Home Connect** 

S155HAX27G **O Home Connect** 

| APPL IANCIT TYPE         60CM FCIUX, WITEGRATED           MODE INO.         S135HCX.27G         S135HCX.27G           Catcle Plant         Stanless steel         Stanless steel           Bits / Fixed         Bits / Fixed         Bits / Fixed           Deep fights         Bits / Fixed         Bits / Fixed           Deep fights         Bits / Fixed         Bits / Fixed           Deep fights         Bits / Fixed         Bits / Fixed           Appl Land System         Bits / Fixed         Bits / Fixed           Stanless steel         Bits / Fixed         Bits / Fixed           Add stanless steel         Bits / Fixed         Bits / Fixed           Add stanless steel         Bits / Fixed         Bits / Fixed           Add stanless steel         Bits / Fixed         Bits / Fixed           Add stanless steel         Bits / Fixed         Bits / Fixed           Add stanless steel         Bits / Fixed         Bits / Fixed           Add stanless steel         F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| MODE         S135H-LQ 27C         S135H-LQ 27C           Control Paral<br>Heigh (Fourty Fige<br>Beigh Fourty State)         Stanless steel         Stanless steel         Stanless steel           Bring Systen         B1.5 / Foed         B1.5 / Foed         B1.5 / Foed           Dring systen         Heat oxchanger         Heat oxchanger           Hone Connect Will connectivity         Met oxchanger         Heat oxchanger           Box 2         Reb 2         Reb 2           Static indicator         Ime Eight (Whie)         Time Eight (Whie)         Time Eight (Whie)           Door conneasist         6 / 6         6 / 6         6 / 6           Carlor holder lower basket         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2           Carlor holder lower basket         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2         2 / 2 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| Cathol prindStainless steelHeight Cathol pricesB15 / ForedHeight Cathol pricesHeat schangerHom Concet Will ConcetivelyHeat schangerHom Concet Will ConcetivelyHeat schangerBreak schangerHeat schangerAdlatible doct sport Johne blackAll for the schangerBreak schangerAll for the schangerBre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| Heght (not)         Higg Type         B15/Fhed         B15/Fhed           Dying system         Heat exchanger         Heat exchanger           Dying system         Peak exchanger         Heat exchanger           Corner (panel type         Rex 2         Rex 2           Backer discription         Filex 2         Rex 2           Backer discription         Rex 2         Rex 2           Dors apper posite         Filex 2         Rex 2           Dors apper posite         Rex 2         Rex 2           Status indication         Status indication         Rex 2         Rex 2           Apti jable posite thanks         Rex 4         Rex 4         Rex 4         Rex 4           Apti jable posite thanks         Rex 4         Rex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                  | 3255 CAV A 1 - NV                                |  |
| Description         Interfactor         Interfactor           Drive prive         Part exchanger         Peter exchanger           Hare Connect With connectivity         Part exchanger         Peter exchanger           Control part hype         Pers 2         Pers 2           Back induction         Pers 2         Pers 2           Control part hype induction and stemport part back induction         Pers 2         Pers 2           Control part hype induction and stemport part back induction         Pers 2         Pers 2           Darie part enduction induction induction induction induction part back induction         Pers 2         Pers 2           Darie part enduction induction induction part back induction         Pers 2         Pers 2           Darie part enduction induction part enduction part enducti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| DysignationHeat exchangerHeat exchangerDirend Londer WillionControl and typeBask dire ScriptionFier 2Bask dire ScriptionFier 2Bask dire ScriptionFier 2Control Rancer (Bit loading level)Bask dire ScriptionFier 2Control Rancer (Bit loading level)Control Rancer (Bit level)Cont                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         | 81.57 Fixed                                      | 81.57 Fixed                                      |  |
| Home Control journed Will connectivityPerfectPerfectBacket charped in a perfect control in an experience of the control in an experience o                     | -                                                       | Uset subserves                                   | Uset subserve                                    |  |
| Control program bysePush buttors + LDPush buttors + LDRester descriptionRev2Rev2Exclus indicatorTime Lyft (White)Time Lyft (White)Data indicator and stemwers support upper basket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         | Heat exchanger                                   | Heat exchanger                                   |  |
| Baske decymbonFlex 2Flex 2Beck cutery Draver (3rd laading level)Imme Light (White)Timme Light (White)Statis indicatoryImme Light (White)Imme Light (White)Bor open wiskiGas care technologyImme Light (White)And-sile protection and demware support upper baskImme Light (White)Imme Light (White)And-sile protection and demware support upper baskImme Light (White)Imme Light (White)And-sile protection and demware support upper baskImme Light (White)Imme Light (White)Carllery holds baskImme Light (White)Imme Light (White)Imme Light (White)Carllery holds ba                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ·                                                       | Duck by there is LED                             | Durk hitters ( 15D                               |  |
| Proc (3rd basing level)Image (1986)Status inductorTime Light (White)Time Light (White)Casa care technologyImage (1986)Image (1986)Anisalia procetoria and stemware support upper basiceRack Matic 3-stageImage (1986)Anisalia procetoria and stemware support upper basiceRack Matic 3-stageImage (1986)Anisalia procetoria and stemware support upper basiceRack Matic 3-stageImage (1986)Anisalia procetoria and stemware support upper basiceRack Matic 3-stageImage (1986)Curps those basicesZ / 2Z / 2Z / 2Curps those basicesZ / 2Z / 2Z / 2Satic field infortorZ / 2Z / 2Z / 2Satic field infortor infortonZ / 2Z /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| Statu indicatorTime Light (White)Time Light (White)Class care bed nologyAntissip protection and stemours support topper basketAutissip protection and stemours support topper basketCare bed nologyNumber of flip tines in upper / lower basketCare ste bed nologyUser basket Dever basketCare ste bed nologyCare ste bed nologyStat fores all ing holdcarorStat fores all ing holdcaro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         | Fiex 2                                           | Flex 2                                           |  |
| Door open assist         Control of the instance of the instan |                                                         | Time Light (White)                               | Time Light (White)                               |  |
| Giass acts technology••Anti-silip protection and stemwers support upper basket••Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket6.6 66.6 6(0) schweis upper / lower basket2.7 22.7 2Circle of flip tines in upper / lower basket2.7 22.7 2Circle of holde flower basket0.1 2.7 30.1 2.7 3Lirgent baskel dich upper / lower basket (cm)9.1 2.7 30.1 2.7 3Lirgent baskel dich upper / lower basket0.1 2.7 30.1 2.7 3Lirgent baskel dich upper / lower basket0.1 2.7 30.1 2.7 3Lirde for dich ding ber finit indicator1.1 2.7 30.1 2.7 3Start delay time max hours0.1 4.1 30.1 2.7 30.1 1.1 3Circle dich dich dich dire of light indicator1.1 2.7 30.1 2.7 30.1 1.1 3Start Zinz and light indicator1.1 4.1 30.1 4.1 30.1 1.1 3Start Starts act of got in discourse0.1 1.1 3.1 30.1 1.1 30.1 1.1 3Refores programme for measurements1.1 4.1 30.1 1.1 30.1 1.1 3Circle dich dich dich dich dich dich dich dich                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         | Time Light (White)                               | Time Light (White)                               |  |
| Ant-leignortection and straware support upper basket    Ander offing lines in upper / lower basket  Rack Matic 3-tageAunber offing lines in upper / lower basket <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         | •                                                |                                                  |  |
| Adjustic upper lasketRack Matic 3-stageRack Matic 3-stageNumber of lipt ines upper / lower baskets6 / 66 / 6Cup helves upper / lower baskets2 / 22 / 2Carley holder lower baskets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3,                                                      |                                                  | •                                                |  |
| Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket         6 / 6         2 / 2         2 / 2           Cup shelves upper / lower basket         2 / 2         2 / 2           Cup shelves upper / lower basket         2 / 2         2 / 2           Largest Loadable dick upper / lower basket (cm)         2 / 1 / 31         2 / 7 / 31           Largest Loadable dick upper / lower basket (cm)         2 / 3         2 / 7 / 31           Largest Loadable dick upper / lower basket (cm)         2 / 3         2 / 3           Staft delsy time max hours         7 / 4         2 / 4           End of cycle indicator         Acoustic         Acoustic           Staft delsy time max hours         0         0         0           Staft delsy time not system         0         0         0         0           Staft delsy time not system         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         | Deal Matin 2 stores                              | Deal Matin 2 atoms                               |  |
| Cup shelves upper / lover baskets         2 / 2         0           Curley holder lover baskets         0         0           Larget1 ordable did upper / lover basket (cm)         21 / 31         27 / 31           Larget1 ordable did upper / lover basket (cm)         0         0           Start delay time max hours         24         24           Enotion light (interior lighting)         0         0           Flood protection system         Acoustic         Acoustic           Safet / etauries         Door lock         Door lock           PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Class 40         °C, Favourie, Easy Class           Additional special options         Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed         Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed           Reference programme for measurements         Eco 50 °C         Eco 50 °C           Energy efficiency class         C         C           Lod capacity (inder estimg)         14         13           Programme duration': hrmin         4-55         4-55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| Cuttery holder lower basket•Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)21 / 3127 / 31Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)00Real-time clockReal-time clock2424Exit delay time mach burs2424End of cycle indicatorAcousticAcousticEnd of cycle indicator0-Saft false at light indicator0-Self cleaning filter system0-Flood protection system0-Flood protection system0-Flood protection system0-Flood protection system0-Flood protection system0-Flood protection system0-Addtional special optionsEco 50 °C, Auto 45 65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40Addtional special optionsRemote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra SpeedRemote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra SpeedReference programme for measurementsEco 50 °CEco 50 °CEnergy filtcorry (class)EioEioEnergy filtcorry (class)EioEioIoad capacity (place settings)1413Ioad capacity (place settings)1413Ioad capacity (place settings)165 / 190165 / 190Ioad capacity (place settings)165 / 190165 / 190Ioad capacity (place settings)6060Maximum height for instalation (rm)815815 / 38Ioad capacity (place settings)<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| Larges loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)21 / 3127 / 31Laad / Agua senorReal-time clockStart dely time max hours2424Endon light (interior lighting)Endon light (interior lighting)Flood protection systemBorbert LightPROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONSEnergy efficiency classRemote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra SpeedRemote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra SpeedEnergy efficiency classEnergy efficiency classEnergy (inclusc) class <td></td> <td>272</td> <td>2/2</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         | 272                                              | 2/2                                              |  |
| Laad / Aqua sensor       endeline       endeline         Real-time cock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         | 22./24                                           | -                                                |  |
| Real-inc clock         Interface of the start delay time max hours           End of cycle indicator         Interface of the start delay time max hours         Interface of the start delay time delay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         | 21/31                                            | 2//31                                            |  |
| Start delay time max hours     24       Emotion light (interior lighting)     Image: Construction of the cons                          |                                                         | •                                                | •                                                |  |
| Emotion light (interior lighting)         Index of yele indicator         Acoustic           End of yele indicator         Acoustic         Acoustic           Salf / Rise aid light indicator         Image: Acoustic         Image: Acoustic           Salf / Rise aid light indicator         Image: Acoustic         Image: Acoustic           Salf / Rise aid light indicator         Image: Acoustic         Image: Acoustic           Salf / Rise aid light indicator         Image: Acoustic         Image: Acoustic           Salf / Rise aid light indicator         Image: Acoustic         Image: Acoustic           Salf / Rise aid light indicator         Image: Acoustic         Image: Acoustic           Salf / Rise aid Acoustic         Image: Acoustic         Image: Acoustic           Salf / Rise aid Acoustic         Image: Acoustic         Image: Acoustic           Salf / Rise aid Acoustic         Image: Acoustic         Image: Acoustic           Salf / Rise aid Acoustic         Image: Acoustic         Image: Acoustic           Additional special options         Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed         Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed           Reference programme for measurements         Eco 50 °C         Eco 50 °C         Eco 50 °C           Lord Caccific Acoustic (LAL Specific/ATIONS         Image: Acoustic (LAL Specific/ATIONS <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| End of ycle indicator       Acoustic       Acoustic         Salt / Brae aid light indicator       ●       ●         Chord to brac for Chord *       ●       ●         Chord to brac for Chord *       ●       ●         Ferro # Chord *       ●       ●       ●         Ferro # Chord *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,                                                       | 24                                               | 24                                               |  |
| Salt / Rinse aid light indicator( · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| Self cleaning filter system••Flood protection systemAquaStopAquaStopSoftey featuresDoor lockDoor lockPROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONSEco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy CleanAdditional special optionsRemote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra SpeedRemote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra SpeedTECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONSTerregr v fiftiency classiEco 50 °CEco 50 °CEnergy v fiftiency classiEnergy v atter ': kWh / ItresB5 / 9.5B6 / 9.5Load capacity (place settings)Programme duration ': humin4646Noise Hevit: B(A) (re 1 pW)Lengt of etificial supply congramme): B(A) (re 1 pW)155 / 190Maximum height for installation (mm)875875Maximum height for installation (mm)B6 / 505875Maximum height for installation (mm)885 / 9.5875Maximum keight for finstallation (mm)875875Maximum keight for installation (mm)875875Maximum keight for installation (mm)885 / 9.5158 / 950Netweight / Gross weight (kg)35 / 3835 / 38Watter installation (mm)6060Maximum keight for installation (mm)875 / 3835 / 38Netweight / Gross weight (kg)35 / 3835 / 38Watter installation (mm)6060Maximum keight for installation (mm)6060Maximum k                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| Fload protection systemAquaStopAquaStopSafety featuresDoor lockDoor lockPROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONSEco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass A0<br>°C, Favourite, Easy CleanSco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass A0<br>°C, Favourite, Easy CleanAdditional special optionsRemote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra SpeedRemote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra SpeedTECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONSImage: Start SpeedRemote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra SpeedReference programme for measurementsEco 50 °CEco 50 °CEnergy / efficiency classiImage: SpeedImage: SpeedLoad capacity (place settings)Image: SpeedImage: SpeedLoad capacity (place settings)Image: SpeedImage: SpeedLoad capacity (place settings)Image: SpeedImage: SpeedNoise level (slience programme): dB (not end)Image: SpeedImage: SpeedNoise level (slience programme): dB (not end)Image: SpeedImage: SpeedNoise level (slience programme): dB (not end)Image: SpeedImage: SpeedMaximum height for installation (mm)Image: SpeedImage: SpeedMaximum height for installation (mm)Image: SpeedImage: SpeedMaximum accepted water hardness (TM)Image: SpeedImage: SpeedWidth / Depth of the product (mm)Image: SpeedImage: SpeedMaximum neight for installation (mm)Image: SpeedImage: SpeedMaximum height for installation (mm)Image: SpeedImage: SpeedWidth / Depth of the product                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         | •/•                                              | •/•                                              |  |
| Safety featuresDoor lockDoor lockPROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONSEco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40<br>°C, Favourite, Easy CleanEco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40<br>°C, Favourite, Easy CleanAdditional special optionsRemote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra SpeedRemote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra SpeedTECHICAL SPECIFICATIONSEco 50 °CEco 50 °CReference programme for measurementsECO 50 °CEco 50 °CEnergy efficiency classiECO 50 °CEco 50 °CEnergy efficiency classiECO 50 °CEco 50 °CProgramme duration °: huminECO 50 °CEco 50 °CLoad capacity (place settings)1413Programme duration °: humin4.554.55Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW4.664.66Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pWECO 50 °CEco 50 °CNoise level: dB (A) re 1 pWECO 50 °CECO 50 °CNoise level: dB (A) re 1 pWECO 50 °CECO 50 °CNoise level: dB (A) re 1 pWECO 50 °CECO 50 °CNoise level: dB (A) re 1 pWECO 50 °CECO 50 °CNoise level: dB (A) re 1 pWECO 50 °CECO 50 °CNoise level: dB (A) re 1 pWECO 50 °CECO 50 °CNoise level: dB (A) re 1 pWECO 50 °CECO 50 °CNoise level: dB (A) re 1 pWECO 50 °CECO 50 °CNoise level: dB (A) re 1 pWECO 50 °CECO 50 °CNoise level: dB (A) re 1 pWECO 50 °CECO 50 °CMaximun height drinstallation (rmn)ECO 50 °C <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         | •                                                | •                                                |  |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40<br>°C, Favourite, Easy Clean         Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40<br>°C, Favourite, Easy Clean           Additional special options         Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed         Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed           TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| List of programmes         Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean         Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean           Additional special options         Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed         Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed           TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Eco 50 °C         Eco 50 °C           Reference programme for measurements         Eco 50 °C         Eco 50 °C           Energy efficiency class'         Image: Specification of the specificatio                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         | Door lock                                        | Door lock                                        |  |
| List of programmes       "C, Favourite, Easy Clean       "C, Favourite, Easy Clean         Additional special options       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Eco 50 °C       Eco 50 °C         Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C       Eco 50 °C         Energy / water? : kWh / litres       368 / 9.5       86 / 9.5         Load capacity (place settings)       14       13         Programme duration" : hrmin       4.55       4.55         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       46       46         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       115       115         Length of electrical supply cord (rm)       1055 / 190       155 / 190         Maximum height for installation (mm)       808       60         Maximum width for installation (mm)       608       608         Height of the product (mm)       608       608         Vidth / Depth of the product (mm)       598 / 550       598 / 550         Not weight / Gross weight (kg)       60       60         Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)       50       50         Water soften er <sup>*</sup> 60       60         Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) <td< td=""><td>PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS</td><td></td><td></td></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                  |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONSReference programme for measurementsEco 50 °CEnergy efficiency class'Eco 50 °CEnergy efficiency class'EEnergy efficiency class'ELoad capacity (place settings)14Programme duration*: I:min4:55Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW46Noise efficiency classCNoise level: dB (A) re 1 pW46Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pWCNoise level: dB (A) re 1 pW175Length of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length of electrical supply cord (cm)165 / 190Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)608Height of the product (mm)598 / 550Note height / Gross weight (kg)35 / 38Water softener <sup>1</sup> -Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)50Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)60Maximum accepted water intake ("C)60Maximum temperature for water intake ("C)6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | List of programmes                                      |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| Reference programme for measurementsEco 50 °CEco 50 °CEnergy efficiency class'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed |  |
| Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Energy efficiency classImage: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Noise level (mail of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Noise level (mail of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Noise level (mail of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Noise level (mail of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Noise level (mail of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Naximum height for installation (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Naximum height for installation (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Naximum accepted water hardness ("DH)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Naximum temperature for water intake ("Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Naximum temperature for water intake ("Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Naximum temperature for water intake ("Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Image: Constraint of the product (mm)Naxi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| Energy? / water² : kWh / litres85 / 9.584 / 9.5Load capacity (place settings)1413Programme duration* : h:min4:554:55Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW4646Noise efficiency class060Noise level: silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW175175Length of electrical supply cord (cm)175175Length of electrical supply cord (cm)165 / 190165 / 190Maximum height for installation (mm)875875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)6060Maximum width for installation (mm)815815Width / Depth of the product (mm)598 / 550598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)35 / 3835 / 38Water softener <sup>5</sup> 6060Maximum memperature for water intake (°C)6060Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)6060Interior cavityStainless steelStainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Reference programme for measurements                    |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| Load capacity (place settings)1413Programme duration*: h:min14:554:55Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW4646Noise efficiency class060Noise level (slience programme): dB (A) re 1 pW175175Length of electrical supply cord (cm)175175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 190165 / 190Maximum height for installation (mm)875875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)6060Maximum width for installation (mm)815815Width / Depth of the product (mm)598 / 550598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)35 / 3835 / 38Water softener <sup>6</sup> 6060Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)6060Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)6060 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| Programe duration* : h:min4:55Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW46Noise efficiency classCNoise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW-Length of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length of electrical supply cord (cm)165 / 190Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height dijustability feet (mm)60Maximum height for installation (mm)608Height of the product (mm)598 / 550Vidth / Depth of the product (mm)598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)60Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)50Maximum temperature for water intake ("C)60Maximum temperature for water intake ("C)60Net weight of the product (mthater)500Maximum temperature for water intake ("C)60Maximum temperature for water intake ("C)60Net weight of the product ("C)60Maximum temperature for water intake ("C)60Maximum temperature for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres | 85 / 9.5                                         | 84 / 9.5                                         |  |
| Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW4646Noise efficiency classCCNoise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pWTTLength of electrical supply cord (cm)175175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 190165 / 190Maximum height for installation (mm)875875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)6060Maximum vidth for installation (mm)608608Height of the product (mm)598 / 550598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)35 / 3835 / 38Water softener <sup>6</sup> ••Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)6060Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)6060 <td>Load capacity (place settings)</td> <td>14</td> <td>13</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Load capacity (place settings)                          | 14                                               | 13                                               |  |
| Noise efficiency classCNoise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pWLength of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 190Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)60Maximum width for installation (mm)608Height of the product (mm)608Width / Depth of the product (mm)598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)60Water softeners60Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Stainless steelStainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min                 | 4:55                                             | 4:55                                             |  |
| Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pWLength of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 190Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)60Maximum width for installation (mm)608Maximum width for installation (mm)815Maximum width for installation (mm)815Height of the product (mm)598 / 550Vidth / Depth of the product (mm)598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)60Water softener <sup>5</sup> 60Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Stainless steelStainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW                             | 46                                               | 46                                               |  |
| Length of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 190Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)60Maximum width for installation (mm)608Maximum width for installation (mm)608Height of the product (mm)815Width / Depth of the product (mm)598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)35 / 38Water softeners•Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Stainless steelStainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Noise efficiency class                                  | c                                                | c                                                |  |
| Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 190Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)60Maximum width for installation (mm)608Maximum width for installation (mm)608Height of the product (mm)815Width / Depth of the product (mm)598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)60Water softeners60Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)50Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Stainless steelStainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
| Maximum height for installation (mm)875875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)6060Maximum width for installation (mm)608608Height of the product (mm)815815Width / Depth of the product (mm)598 / 550598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)35 / 3835 / 38Water softeners••Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)5050Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)6060Interior cavityStainless steelStainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Length of electrical supply cord (cm)                   | 175                                              | 175                                              |  |
| Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)60Maximum width for installation (mm)608Height of the product (mm)815Width / Depth of the product (mm)598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)35 / 38Water softeners•Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)50Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Maximum emperature for water intake (°C)60Stainless steelStainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)                         | 165 / 190                                        | 165 / 190                                        |  |
| Maximum width for installation (mm)608608Height of the product (mm)815815Width / Depth of the product (mm)598 / 550598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)35 / 3835 / 38Water softeners••Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)5050Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)6060Interior cavityStainless steelStainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Maximum height for installation (mm)                    | 875                                              | 875                                              |  |
| Height of the product (mm)815815Width / Depth of the product (mm)598 / 550598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)35 / 3835 / 38Water softener <sup>s</sup> ••Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)5050Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)6060Inter or cavityStainless steelStainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)                  | 60                                               | 60                                               |  |
| Width / Depth of the product (mm)598 / 550598 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)35 / 3835 / 38Water softener5••Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)5050Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)6060Interior cavityStainless steelStainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Maximum width for installation (mm)                     | 608                                              | 608                                              |  |
| Net weight / Gross weight (kg)     35 / 38       Water softener <sup>5</sup> •       Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)     50       Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Height of the product (mm)                              | 815                                              | 815                                              |  |
| Water softener <sup>5</sup> •       Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)     50       Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Width / Depth of the product (mm)                       | 598 / 550                                        | 598 / 550                                        |  |
| Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)     50       Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Net weight / Gross weight (kg)                          | 35/38                                            | 35/38                                            |  |
| Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Water softener⁵                                         | •                                                | •                                                |  |
| Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)                   | 50                                               | 50                                               |  |
| Interior cavity Stainless steel Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |  |

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and VarioHinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.





|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | INTEGRATED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | N 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| S155HVX15G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | S153HCX02G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | S153HAX02G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | S153ITX05G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 81.5 / Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 81.5 / Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 81.5 / Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 81.5 / Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Uset exchanges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mark subsects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mast such same                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In horses the set                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Heat exchanger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Heat exchanger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Heat exchanger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Inherent heat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Push buttons + LED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Toggle control + LED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Toggle control + LED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Toggle control + LED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Flex 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Flex 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Flex 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Flex 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Info Light (Red)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Info Light (Red)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Info Light (Red)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Info Light (Red)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Height adjustable top basket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - / 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2/-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2/-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 27-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 272                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 27-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 21/31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 21/31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 27/31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 27/31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21/31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 21/31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2//31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 27731                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3/6/9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3/6/9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3/6/9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>A</b> 100 <b>A</b> 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K-12/12/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Acoustic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Acoustic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Acoustic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Acoustic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| An other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| AquaStop<br>Door lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AquaStop<br>Door lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AquaStop<br>Door lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AquaStop<br>Door lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| AquaStop<br>Door lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AquaStop<br>Door lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AquaStop<br>Door lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AquaStop<br>Door lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Door lock<br>o 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Car                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Door lock<br>5 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Car<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Yower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Car<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Door lock<br>5 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>50 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Es<br>94 / 9.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>B<br>85 / 9.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E D<br>84 / 9.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Cau<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E<br>92 / 10.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Door lock<br>50°C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0°C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>lower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E<br>94 / 9.5<br>13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E D<br>85 / 9.5<br>14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E B<br>84 / 9.5<br>13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Cau<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E<br>92 / 10.5<br>12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>lower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>13<br>3:45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>14<br>4:55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E D<br>84 / 9.5<br>13<br>4:55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Ca<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E<br>92 / 10.5<br>12<br>4:30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>00 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>B<br>94 / 9.5<br>13<br>3:45<br>46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>B5 / 9.5<br>14<br>48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>©<br>84 / 9.5<br>13<br>4:55<br>48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Cau<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E<br>92 / 10.5<br>12<br>4:30<br>48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>lower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>13<br>3:45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>14<br>4:55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E D<br>84 / 9.5<br>13<br>4:55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Cau<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E<br>92 / 10.5<br>12<br>4:30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>lower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E<br>94 / 9.5<br>13<br>3:45<br>46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>B5 / 9.5<br>14<br>48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>©<br>84 / 9.5<br>13<br>4:55<br>48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Cau<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E<br>92 / 10.5<br>12<br>4:30<br>48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>ower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E<br>94 / 9.5<br>13<br>3:45<br>46<br>C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>B5 / 9.5<br>14<br>4:55<br>48<br>C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>©<br>84 / 9.5<br>13<br>4:55<br>48<br>C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Cal<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E<br>92 / 10.5<br>12<br>4:30<br>48<br>C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>ower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 5 | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 ° | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>©<br>84 / 9.5<br>13<br>4:55<br>48<br>C<br>175                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Cau<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>ower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>13<br>3:45<br>46<br>C<br>175<br>165 / 190                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 ° | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>13<br>4:55<br>48<br>C<br>175<br>165 / 190                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Car<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Door lock 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, ower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care Eco 50 °C Eo 50 °C E 5 94 / 9.5 13 3:45 46 C 175 165 / 190 875                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 ° | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Car<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>ower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>5<br>94 / 9.5<br>13<br>3:45<br>46<br>C<br>175<br>165 / 190<br>875<br>60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 ° | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eoo 50 °C<br>E | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Car<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>ower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>5<br>94 / 9.5<br>13<br>3:45<br>46<br>C<br>175<br>165 / 190<br>875<br>60<br>608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Car<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Door lock<br>50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>0 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>lower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco  | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 ° | Door lock  Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care  Eco 50 °C  Eco 50 °C  B 0  6 0  6 0  6 0  6 0  6 0  6 0  6 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Car<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Door lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 ° | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E D<br>84 / 9.5<br>13<br>44.55<br>48<br>C<br>175<br>165 / 190<br>875<br>60<br>60<br>608<br>815<br>598 / 550<br>33.6 / 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Car<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Door lock Door lock Do 0°C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 0°C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, 'ower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care Eco 50 °C E 94 / 9.5 13 3:45 46 C 0 175 165 / 190 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 608 815 598 / 550 35 / 38 •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E D<br>85 / 9.5<br>14<br>48<br>C<br>175<br>165 / 190<br>875<br>60<br>60<br>608<br>815<br>598 / 550<br>34.6 / 46<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>©<br>0<br>84 / 9.5<br>13<br>4:55<br>48<br>C<br>175<br>165 / 190<br>875<br>60<br>60<br>608<br>815<br>598 / 550<br>33.6 / 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Cau<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Door lock Door lock Do 0°C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 0°C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, ower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care Eco 50 °C E 94/9.5 13 3:45 46 C C 175 165 / 190 175 165 / 190 875 60 608 815 598 / 550 35 / 38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E D<br>85 / 9.5<br>14<br>48<br>C<br>175<br>165 / 190<br>875<br>60<br>608<br>815<br>598 / 550<br>34.6 / 46<br>•<br>50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Door lock  Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care  Eco 50 °C  B B A / 9.5  13 4:55 48 C C 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 608 815 598 / 550 33.6 / 46    50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Cau<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Door lock Door lock Do 0°C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 0°C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, 'ower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care Eco 50 °C E 94 / 9.5 13 3:45 46 C 0 175 165 / 190 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 608 815 598 / 550 35 / 38 •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E D<br>85 / 9.5<br>14<br>48<br>C<br>175<br>165 / 190<br>875<br>60<br>60<br>608<br>815<br>598 / 550<br>34.6 / 46<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>©<br>0<br>84 / 9.5<br>13<br>4:55<br>48<br>C<br>175<br>165 / 190<br>875<br>60<br>60<br>608<br>815<br>598 / 550<br>33.6 / 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Door lock<br>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Cle<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Car<br>Eco 50 °C<br>[E]<br>92 / 10.5<br>12<br>4:30<br>48<br>C<br>175<br>165 / 190<br>875<br>60<br>608<br>815<br>598 / 550<br>31.1 / 38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

<sup>1</sup> On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G
 <sup>2</sup> Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme)
 <sup>3</sup> Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)
 <sup>4</sup> Duration of Eco programme
 <sup>5</sup> We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint.
 Data valid in this table as of April 2022. Subject to modification without prior notice.





HOBS

## Slimline Dishwasher

| COLLECTION         N 5.0           MODEL NO.         S875HKX20G           Control Panel         Stainless steel           Height (cm) / Hinge Type         81.5 / Vario Hinge           Design Features         •           Oritrol panel type         Buils / Vario Hinge           Basket description         •           Flex Cultery Drawer (3rd loading level)         Status indicator           Status indicator         Info Light (red)           Door open assist         •           Glass care technology         •           Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket         •           Augustable upper basket         •           Augustable upper basket         •           Cultery holder lower basket         •           Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket         •           Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)         24           Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)         •           Stat relay time max hours         24           Erotion light (interior lighting)         Fero Sing (C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Class 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean           Stat relame ad light indicator         •         •           Stat relame ad light indicator         Co 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Class 40 °C, Favourite, E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | APPLIANCE TYPE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 45CM FULLY INTEGRATED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Control Panel         Stainless steel           Height (cm) / Hinge Type         B1.5 / Vario Hinge           Drying system         Heat exchanger           Home Connect WFi connectivity         •           Control panel type         Push buttoms + LED           Basket description         Flex 1           Exclusion 2010         Flex 1           Status indicator         Info Light (red)           Door open assist         -/2           Glass care technology         -/2           Anti-silip protection and stemware support upper basket         -/2           Auti-silip protection and stemware support upper basket         -/2           Cutlery holder lower basket         2/-2           Cutlery holder lower basket         -/2           Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)         2/3           Ladd Agua sensor         -/2           Feal-time clock         -/2           Stat dealy time max hours         2/4           Emotion light lifter system         -/0           Feal-time clock         -/0           Stat / features         Door lock           PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         -/0           List of programmes         Co 50 °C, Auto A5-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classte 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy (Can)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | COLLECTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Height (cm) / Hinge Type81.5 / Vario HingeDesign Features//Dying system//Home Connect WiFi connectivity●Control panel typePush buttons + LEDBasket descriptionFlex 1Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)Info Light (red)Door open assistInfo Light (red)Glass care technology●Ant-ship protection and stemware support upper basket-/ 2Cutlery holdrep basket2/ -Cutlery holdren lower basket0Cutlery holdren lower basket0Cutlery holdren lower basket0Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket0Earl time clock0Start delay time max hours24End of cycle indicatorAcousticSaft / feaning filter system0Flood protection systemAquastopFlood protection system0Flood protection systemEco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, ClassicSaft / feaning filter system100 role is start. Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine CareFECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONSFilter Note is start.Remote Surf List approxem3.40Noise level (64 (r) 1 pW)46Noise level (64 (r) 1 pW)60Noise level (64 (r) 1 pW)60Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height for installation (mm)815Maximum height for installation (mm)450Height distaller (red)60Maximum height for installation (mm)451<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MODEL NO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | S875HKX20G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Design Features         Heat exchanger           Drying system         Heat exchanger           Home Connect WFI connectivity         ●           Control panel type         Push buttons + LED           Basket description         Flex 1           Flex Cuttery Draver (3rd loading level)         Flex 1           Status indicator         Info Light (red)           Door open assist         Gass care techology           Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket         -/2           Cup shelves upper / lower basket         0           Largest loadbiel dish upper / lower basket (cm)         27 / 31           Largest loadbiel dish upper / lower basket (cm)         24           Emotion light (interior lighting)         24           End of cycle indicator         9 / ●           Self cleaning filter system         AquaStop           Flood protection system         AquaStop           Safety features         Door lock           PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         Eco 50 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classide 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean           Additional special options         P           TechNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Eco 50 °C           Reference programme for measurements         Eco 50 °C           Energy / wateris (ikin / r i pW         46 <td>Control Panel</td> <td>Stainless steel</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Control Panel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Drying system         Heat exchanger           Home Connect WiFi connectivity              •             •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Height (cm) / Hinge Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 81.5 / Vario Hinge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Home Connect WiFL connect/WiPLImage: Control panel typeControl panel typePush buttons + LEDBasket descriptionFiex 1Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)Fiex 1Status indicatorInfo Light (red)Door open assistInfo Light (red)Class care technologyImage: Control open assistAntt-silip protection and stemware support upper basket-/2Adjustable upper basket-/2Cutlery holder lower basket2/-Cutlery holder lower basket2/-Cutlery holder lower basket-/2Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)27/31Load / Aqua sensor24Emotion light (interior lighting)AcousticEnd of cycle indicatorAquaStopSafet / fieral dight indicator-/ •Self cleaning filter systemAquaStopFlood protection systemDoor lockPROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONSEco 50°C, Auto 45-65°C, Chef 70°C, ClassicList of programmesEco 50°C, Auto 45-65°C, Chef 70°C, ClassicAdditional special optionsPower Zone, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Dry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Design Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Control panel typePush buttons + LEDBasket descriptionFiex 1Flex Cuttery Draver (3rd loading level)Fiex 1Status indicatorInfo Light (red)Door open assist-Glass care technology-Arti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket-//2Adjustable upper basket-//2Cut ps helves upper / lower basket2//-Cut ps helves upper / lower basket-//2Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket-//2Cut leny holder lower basket2//-Cut leny holder lower basket-//2Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)27/31Load / Aqua sensor-/Real-time clock-/Statt delay time max hours-/Emotion light (interior lighting)-/End of cycle indicatorAcousticSaft / Rinse ald light indicator-/Saft / Rinse ald light indicator-/Saft / Rinse ald light indicator-/Saft / Rinse ald light indicatorEco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, ClassicSaft / Rinse ald light indicator-/Saft / Rinse ald light indicator-/Saft / Rinse ald light indicatorEco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, ClassicSaft / Rinse ald light indicator-/Saft / Rinse ald light indicator-/Saft / Rinse ald light indicator-/Saft / RearceDoor lockPROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONSTECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONSEnergy efficiency class'C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Drying system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Heat exchanger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Basket description       Fiex 1         Flex Cuttery Drawer (3rd loading level)       Info Light (red)         Status indicator       Info Light (red)         Door open assist       Glass care technology         Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket       Height adjustable top basket         Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket       2 / -         Cuttery holder lower basket       2 / -         Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Load / Aqua sensor       -         Real-time clock       -         Start delay time max hours       24         Emotion light (interior lighting)       Acoustic         Saft / Rines all light indicator       -         Saft / Rin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Home Connect WiFi connectivity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Fiex Cuttery Drawer (3rd leading level)     Info Light (red)       Status indicator     Info Light (red)       Door open assist     Glass care technology <ul> <li>Artt-slip protection and stemware support upper basket</li> <li>Adjustable upper basket</li> <li>Autt-slip tines in upper / lower basket</li> <li>Cup shelves upper / lower basket</li> <li>Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)</li> <li>Load / Aqua sensor</li> <li>Real-time clock</li> <li>Start delay time max hours</li> <li>End of cycle indicator</li> <li>Self ceaning filter system</li> <li>Flood protection system</li> <li>Safety features</li> <li>Door lock</li> <li>PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS</li> <li>List of programmes</li> <li>Feco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass A0 °C, Favourite, Easy Classic</li> <li>Forgy efficiency class'</li> <li>Eco 50 °C</li> <li>Cust application system</li> <li>Additional special options</li> <li>Reference programme for measurements</li> <li>Eco 50 °C</li> <li>Energy of ficiency class'</li> <li>Energy of ficiency class'</li> <li>Energy / vater': kWh / litres</li> <li>Door lock</li> <li>Programme duration': h:min</li> <li>A:40</li> <li>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW</li> <li>Adei</li> <li>Noise level: GB (A) re 1 pW</li> <li>Adei</li> <li>Noise level: GB (A) re 1 pW</li> <li>Adei</li> <li>Noise level: GB (A) re 1 pW</li> <li>Adismum height adjustability feet</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Control panel type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Push buttons + LED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Status indicatorInfo Light (red)Door open assist-Glass care technology-Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket-/2Adjustable upper basket-/2Curp shelves upper / lower baskets2/-Cutlery holder lower baskets2/-Cutlery holder lower baskets2/-Largest loadable dish upper / lower baskets2/-Cutlery holder lower baskets2/-Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)27 / 31Load / Aqua sensor-Real-time clock-Start delay time max hours24End of cycle indicator-/-Self cleaning filter system-Flood protection system-Flood protection system-AduatopSafety featuresPOGRAMMES / FUNCTIONSEco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, ClassicList of programmesEco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, ClassicAdditional special optionsRemote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine CareTECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONSEco 50 °CPerference programme for measurementsEco 50 °CEnergy / water': kWh / litres70 / 8.5Load capacity (place settings)9Programme duration': h.min3:40Noise level (slience programme): dB (A) re 1 pW46Length ind for installation (mm)875Maximum height distability feet (mm)60Maximum height distability feet (mm)60Maximum width for installation (mm)815Watc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Basket description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Flex 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Door open assist     Image: Constraint of the protection and stemware support upper basket       Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket     Height adjustable top basket       Auturber of flip tines in upper / lower basket     2 / -       Cup shelves upper / lower basket     2 / -       Curtery holder lower basket     9       Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)     27 / 31       Load / Aqua sensor     9       Real-time clock     24       Emotion light (interior lighting)     6       End of cycle indicator     Acoustic       Sait / Rinse aid light indicator     9       Flood protection system     AquaStop       Safety features     Door lock       PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS     Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Class 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean       Additional special options     Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care       TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS     Image: Con 50 °C       Reference programme for measurements     Eco 50 °C       Energy efficiency class     0       Energy efficiency class     C       Noise level (allence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW     46       Noise level (allence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW     60       Length of electrical supply cord (cm)     165 / 205       Maximum height for installation (mm)     875       Ma                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Glass care technology <ul> <li>Anti-silp protection and sternware support upper basket</li> <li>Adjustable upper basket</li> <li>Number of filp times in upper / lower basket</li> <li>2/-</li> </ul> Curp shelves upper / lower basket <li>2/-</li> <li>Curp shelves upper / lower basket</li> <li>2/-</li> <li>Curp shelves upper / lower basket (cm)</li> <li>Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)</li> <li>Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)</li> <li>Z/ and (aqua sensor</li> <li>Real-time clock</li> <li>Start delay time max hours</li> <li>End of cycle indicator</li> <li>Saft / Rinse aid light indicator</li> <li>Saft / Rinse aid light indicator</li> <li>Saft / Rinse aid light indicator</li> <li>Saft y features</li> <li>Door lock</li> PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classe 60 °C, Class 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean           Additional special options         Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care           TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Eco 50 °C          Reference programme for measurements         Eco 50 °C           Energy of / water' : kWh / litres         70 / 8.5         10 / 8.5           Load capacity (place settings)         9         9         9         10 / 7.5         10 / 7.5         10 / 7.5         10 / 7.5         10 / 7.5         10 / 7.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Status indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Info Light (red)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket       Height adjustable top basket         Adjustable upper basket       -/2         Cup shelves upper / lower baskets       2/-         Cutlerry holder lower basket       •         Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Load / Aqua sensor       •         Real-time clock       -         Start delay time max hours       24         Emotion light (interior lighting)       •         End of cycle indicator       Acoustic         Saft / Rinse aid light indicator       •         Safety features       Poor lock         PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic         Co', Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Eco 50 °C         Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C         Energy efficiency class       C         Noise level (3B (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise level (3B (A) re 1 pW       60         Noise level (3B (A) re 1 pW       60         Length rielpt for installation (rmn)       875 <td< td=""><td>Door open assist</td><td></td></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Door open assist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Adjustable upper basket       Height adjustable top basket         Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket       2 / -         Cutper holder lower basket       2 / -         Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Larget loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Larget loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Larget loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Larget loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Load / Aqua sensor       24         Emotion light (interior lighting)       4         End of cycle indicator       Acoustic         Saft / Rinse aid light indicator       0 /          Saft features       Door lock         PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45 - 65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean         Additional special options       Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C         Energy efficiency class'       10 / 4.5       10 / 4.5         Load capacity (place settings)       9       9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Glass care technology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket       -/2         Cup shelves upper / lower baskets       2 /-         Cutlery holder lower basket       •         Largest toadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Load / Aqua sensor       •         Real-time clock       24         Start delay time max hours       24         Emotion light (interior lighting)       Acoustic         Saft / Rinse aid light indicator       •/•         Self cleaning filter system       •         Flood protection system       AquaStop         Safety Features       Door lock         PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean         Additional special options       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Image: Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C         Energy efficiency class'       9         Programme duration*: h:min       3:40         Noise level (slence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise level (slence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       60         Maximum height for installation (mm)       4550         Height of the product (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Cup shelves upper / lower baskets       2/-         Cuttery holder lower basket          Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27/31         Load / Aqua sensor          Real-time clock       24         Emotion light (interior lighting)          End of cycle indicator       Acoustic         Saft / Rinse aid light indicator          Self cleaning filter system          Flood protection system       AquaStop         Safty features       Door lock         PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic         List of programmes       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic         Additional special options       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machnine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Eco 50 °C         Energy / water <sup>1</sup> : KWh / litres       70 / 8.5         Load capacity (place settings)       9         Programme duration <sup>1</sup> : h:min       3:40         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)       175         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)       60         Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)       60         Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)       <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Adjustable upper basket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Height adjustable top basket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Cutlery holder lower basket       ●         Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Load / Aqua sensor       ●         Real-time clock       3         Start delay time max hours       24         Emotion light (interior lighting)       Acoustic         Salt / Rinse aid light indicator       ● / ●         Self cleaning filter system       ● / ●         Flood protection system       AquaStop         Safety features       Door lock         PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean         Additional special options       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Eco 50 °C         Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C         Energy? / water': kWh / litres       70 / 8.5         Load capcity (place settings)       9         Programme duration*: h:min       3:40         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       60         Maximum height of installation (mm)       875         Maximum height of installation (mm)       815      <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)       27 / 31         Load / Aqua sensor       ●         Real-time clock       ●         Start delay time max hours       24         Emotion light (interior lighting)       ●         End of cycle indicator       Acoustic         Saft / Rinse aid light indicator       ● / ●         Self cleaning filter system       ●         Flood protection system       AquaStop         Safety features       Door lock         PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Macchine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Macchine Care         Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C         Energy? / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres       70 / 8.5         Load capacity (place settings)       9         Programme duration* : hrmin       3:40         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Naximum height of installation (mm)       875         Maximum height of installation (mm)       815         Width / Depth of the product (mm)       450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Cup shelves upper / lower baskets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2/-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Load / Aqua sensor       ●         Real-time clock       24         Enotion light (interior lighting)       24         End of cycle indicator       24         Salt / Rinse aid light indicator       ● / ●         Self cleaning filter system       ●         Flood protection system       AquaStop         Safety features       Door lock         PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean         Additional special options       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Eco 50 °C         Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Eine         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> TO / 8.5         Load capacity (place settings)       9         Programme duration *: hmin       3:40         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)       175         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)       875         Maximum height of installation (mm)       815         Midth / Depth of the product (mm)       484 / 550         Net weight / Gross weight (kg)       28 / 30         Width / Depth of the product (m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cutlery holder lower basket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Real-time clock       24         Start delay time max hours       24         Emotion light (interior lighting)       4         End of cycle indicator       4         Salt / Rinse aid light indicator       ● / ●         Self cleaning filter system       ●         Flood protection system       AquaStop         Safety features       Door lock         PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean         Additional special options       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Eco 50 °C         Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Image: Start Star                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 27/31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Start delay time max hours24Emotion light (interior lighting)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Load / Aqua sensor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Emotion light (interior lighting)         End of cycle indicator         Salt / Rinse aid light indicator         Self cleaning filter system         Flood protection system         AquaStop         Safety features         PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Energy efficiency class'         Energy efficiency class'         Energy efficiency class'         Energy efficiency class         Load capacity (place settings)         9         Programme duration*: h:min         Noise level : dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise level : dB (A) re 1 pW         Length folectrical supply cord (cm)         Length fole cortical supply cord (cm)         Maximum height for installation (mm)         Maximum height of installation (mm)         Maximum keight of installation (mm)         Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)         Note claser         Net weight / Gross weight (kg)         28 / 30 <t< td=""><td>Real-time clock</td><td></td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Real-time clock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| End of cycle indicator       Acoustic         Salt / Rinse aid light indicator       ● / ●         Self cleaning filter system       ●         Flood protection system       AquaStop         Safety features       Door lock         PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean         Additional special options       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Eco 50 °C         Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C         Energy efficiency class'       Image: Comparison of the system         Programme duration* : h:min       3:40         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)       175         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)       105 / 205         Maximum height dijustability feet (mm)       60         Maximum width for installation (mm)       815         Width / Depth of the product (mm)       448 / 550         Net weight / Gross weight (kg)       28 / 30         Water softener <sup>5</sup> Image: Comparison of the stalled on (mode Comparison of the product (mm)         Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)       60         Maximum a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Start delay time max hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Salt / Rinse aid light indicator <ul> <li>/ •</li> <li>Self cleaning filter system</li> <li>Flood protection system</li> <li>AquaStop</li> <li>Safety features</li> <li>Door lock</li> <li>PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS</li> <li>List of programmes</li> <li>Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care</li> <li>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS</li> <li>Reference programme for measurements</li> <li>Eco 50 °C</li> <li>Energy? / water<sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres</li> <li>Energy? / water<sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres</li> <li>TO / 8.5</li> <li>Load capacity (place settings)</li> <li>9</li> <li>Programme duration<sup>4</sup> : h:min</li> <li>3:40</li> <li>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW</li> <li>46</li> <li>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW</li> <li>46</li> <li>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW</li> <li>Length of electrical supply cord (cm)</li> <li>175</li> <li>Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)</li> <li>Maximum height for installation (mm)</li> <li>450</li> <li>Height of the product (mm)</li> <li>461</li> <li>750</li> <li>Maximum height for installation (mm)</li> <li>448 / 550</li> <li>Net weight / Gross weight (kg)</li> <li>28 / 30</li> <li>Water softener<sup>5</sup></li> <li>Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)</li> <li>50</li> <li>Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)</li> <li>60</li> <li>Interior cavity</li> <li>Stainless steel</li> <li>Large item spray head,</li> <li>Ender item spray head,</li> <li>Ender item spray head,</li> <li>Enterde item spray head,</li> <li>Enterde item spray head,</li> <li>Enterde item spray head,&lt;</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Emotion light (interior lighting)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Self cleaning filter system       AquaStop         Safety features       Door lock         PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean         Additional special options       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Eco 50 °C         Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C         Energy? / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres       700 / 8.5         Load capacity (place settings)       9         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : hmin       3:40         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       1155 / 205         Maximum height for installation (mm)       815         Maximum height for installation (mm)       450         Height of the product (mm)       815         Width / Depth of the product (mm)       484 / 550         Net weight / Gross weight (kg)       28 / 30         Water softener <sup>5</sup> ●         Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)       50         Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)       60         Interior cavity       Stainless steel         Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | End of cycle indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Acoustic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Flood protection systemAquaStopSafety featuresDoor lockPROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONSEco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy CleanAdditional special optionsEco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy CleanAdditional special optionsRemote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine CareTECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONSEco 50 °CReference programme for measurementsEco 50 °CEnergy efficiency class'Emergy?Carear's kWh / litres70 / 8.5Load capacity (place settings)9Programme duration* : h:min3:40Noise efficiency classCNoise efficiency classCNoise efficiency classCNoise efficiency classCNoise efficiency classCNoise efficiency classCNoise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW165 / 205Length of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 205Maximum height for installation (mm)815Maximum height for installation (mm)450Height of the product (mm)448 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)28 / 30Water softeners'GMaximum accepted water hardness ("DH)50Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Interior cavityStainless steelLarge item spray head,Erge item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Salt / Rinse aid light indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Safety featuresDoor lockPROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONSEco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine CareAdditional special optionsRemote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine CareTECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONSEco 50 °CEnergy efficiency class'Eco 50 °CEnergy efficiency class'Eco 50 °CEnergy efficiency class'TO / 8.5Load capacity (place settings)9Programme duration* : h:min3:40Noise efficiency classCNoise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW46Length of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 205Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum width for installation (mm)450Height of the product (mm)448 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)28 / 30Water softeners'GMaximum accepted water hardness ("DH)50Maximum temperature for water intake ("C)60Interior cavityStainless steelIncluded accessoriesLarge item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Self cleaning filter system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean         Additional special options       Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Eco 50 °C         Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C         Energy efficiency class¹       Image: Context of the second                                                                                                                                                           | Flood protection system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AquaStop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| List of programmes       Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic<br>60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         Additional special options       Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Eco 50 °C         Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C         Energy? / water <sup>3</sup> : WM / litres       700 / 8.5         Load capacity (place settings)       9         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min       3:40         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise efficiency class       C         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)       175         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)       165 / 205         Maximum height for installation (mm)       875         Maximum height of rinstallation (mm)       815         Width / Depth of the product (mm)       815         Width / Depth of the product (mm)       448 / 550         Net weight / Gross weight (kg)       28 / 30         Water softener <sup>5</sup> 0       0         Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)       50         Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)       60         Interior cavity       Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Door lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| List of programmes       60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean         Additional special options       Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS       Eco 50 °C         Reference programme for measurements       Eco 50 °C         Energy? / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres       70 / 8.5         Load capacity (place settings)       9         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min       3:40         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)       175         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)       165 / 205         Maximum height for installation (mm)       875         Maximum height of installation (mm)       815         Width / Depth of the product (mm)       448 / 550         Net weight / Gross weight (kg)       28 / 30         Water softener <sup>5</sup> ●         Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)       50         Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)       60         Interior cavity       Stainless steel         Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Additional special optionsPower Zone, Extra Speed, Machine CareTECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONSReference programme for measurementsEco 50 °CEnergy efficiency class1Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Colspan="2"Colspan="2">Colspan="2"                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Reference programme for measurementsEco 50 °CEnergy efficiency class¹Image: Status and Sta | List of programmes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Energy efficiency class'       Image: Constraint of the product (mm)         Energy² / water³ : kWh / litres       70 / 8.5         Load capacity (place settings)       9         Programme duration* : h:min       3:40         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise efficiency class       C         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       175         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)       175         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)       165 / 205         Maximum height for installation (mm)       875         Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)       60         Maximum width for installation (mm)       815         Width / Depth of the product (mm)       815         Width / Depth of the product (mm)       28 / 30         Water softener <sup>6</sup> ●         Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)       50         Maximum temperature for water intake ("C)       60         Interior cavity       Stainless steel         Included accessories       Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Energy² / water³ : kWh / litres70 / 8.5Load capacity (place settings)9Programme duration⁴ : h:min3:40Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW46Noise efficiency classCNoise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW175Length of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 205Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)60Maximum height of rinstallation (mm)815Width / Depth of the product (mm)815Width / Depth of the product (mm)28 / 30Water softener⁵●Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)50Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Interior cavityStainless steelIncluded accessoriesLarge item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Additional special options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Load capacity (place settings)9Programme duration* : h:min3:40Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW46Noise efficiency classCNoise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW-Length of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 205Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)60Maximum width for installation (mm)815Height of the product (mm)815Width / Depth of the product (mm)28 / 30Water softener <sup>6</sup> •Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)50Maximut menperature for water intake (°C)60Interior cavityStainless steelIncluded accessoriesLarge item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Programme duration <sup>6</sup> : h.min       3:40         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW       46         Noise efficiency class       C         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW       -         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)       175         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)       165 / 205         Maximum height for installation (mm)       875         Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)       60         Maximum width for installation (mm)       815         Width / Depth of the product (mm)       815         Width / Depth of the product (mm)       28 / 30         Water softener <sup>6</sup> ●         Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)       50         Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)       60         Interior cavity       Stainless steel         Included accessories       Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW46Noise efficiency classCNoise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pWLength of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 205Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)60Maximum width for installation (mm)450Height of the product (mm)815Width / Depth of the product (mm)28 / 30Water softener <sup>6</sup> •Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)50Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Interior cavityStainless steelIncluded accessoriesLarge item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Noise efficiency classCNoise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pWLength of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 205Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)60Maximum width for installation (mm)450Height of the product (mm)815Width / Depth of the product (mm)448 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)28 / 30Water softener <sup>6</sup> Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)50Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)Interior cavityLarge item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>T0 / 8.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pWLength of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 205Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)60Maximum width for installation (mm)450Height of the product (mm)815Width / Depth of the product (mm)448 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)28 / 30Water softener <sup>5</sup> ●Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Interior cavityStainless steelIncluded accessoriesLarge item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>70 / 8.5<br>9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Length of electrical supply cord (cm)175Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 205Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)60Maximum width for installation (mm)450Height of the product (mm)815Width / Depth of the product (mm)448 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)28 / 30Water softener <sup>5</sup> •Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)50Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Interior cavityStainless steelIncluded accessoriesLarge item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>9<br>3:40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)165 / 205Maximum height for installation (mm)875Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)60Maximum width for installation (mm)450Height of the product (mm)815Width / Depth of the product (mm)448 / 550Net weight / Gross weight (kg)28 / 30Water softener <sup>5</sup> •Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)50Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)60Interior cavityStainless steelIncluded accessoriesLarge item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>T0 / 8.5<br>9<br>3:40<br>46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Maximum height for installation (mm)     875       Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)     60       Maximum width for installation (mm)     450       Height of the product (mm)     815       Width / Depth of the product (mm)     448 / 550       Net weight / Gross weight (kg)     28 / 30       Water softener <sup>5</sup> •       Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)     50       Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel       Included accessories     Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>T0 / 8.5<br>9<br>3:40<br>46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)     60       Maximum width for installation (mm)     450       Height of the product (mm)     815       Width / Depth of the product (mm)     448 / 550       Net weight / Gross weight (kg)     28 / 30       Water softener <sup>5</sup> •       Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)     50       Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel       Included accessories     Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>(Internet Start, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>70 / 8.5<br>9<br>3:40<br>46<br>C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Maximum width for installation (mm)     450       Height of the product (mm)     815       Width / Depth of the product (mm)     448 / 550       Net weight / Gross weight (kg)     28 / 30       Water softener <sup>5</sup> •       Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)     50       Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel       Included accessories     Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Length of electrical supply cord (cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E 50 °C |
| Height of the product (mm)     815       Width / Depth of the product (mm)     448 / 550       Net weight / Gross weight (kg)     28 / 30       Water softener <sup>5</sup> •       Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)     50       Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel       Included accessories     Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Length of electrical supply cord (cm)<br>Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E                                                                                                                                              |
| Width / Depth of the product (mm)     448 / 550       Net weight / Gross weight (kg)     28 / 30       Water softener <sup>6</sup> •       Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)     50       Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel       Included accessories     Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Length of electrical supply cord (cm)<br>Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)<br>Maximum height for installation (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E                                                                                                                                              |
| Net weight / Gross weight (kg)     28/30       Water softener <sup>5</sup> •       Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)     50       Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel       Included accessories     Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Length of electrical supply cord (cm)<br>Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)<br>Maximum height for installation (mm)<br>Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E                                                                                                                                              |
| Water softener <sup>5</sup> •       Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)     50       Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel       Included accessories     Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Length of electrical supply cord (cm)<br>Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)<br>Maximum height for installation (mm)<br>Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)<br>Maximum width for installation (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E                                                                                                                                              |
| Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)     50       Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel       Included accessories     Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Length of electrical supply cord (cm)<br>Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)<br>Maximum height for installation (mm)<br>Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)<br>Maximum width for installation (mm)<br>Height of the product (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                             | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E                                                                                                                                              |
| Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)     60       Interior cavity     Stainless steel       Included accessories     Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Length of electrical supply cord (cm)<br>Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)<br>Maximum height for installation (mm)<br>Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)<br>Maximum width for installation (mm)<br>Height of the product (mm)<br>Width / Depth of the product (mm)                                                                                                                                                        | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E                                                                                                                                              |
| Interior cavity Stainless steel<br>Included accessories Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Length of electrical supply cord (cm)<br>Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)<br>Maximum height for installation (mm)<br>Maximum width for installation (mm)<br>Height of the product (mm)<br>Width / Depth of the product (mm)<br>Net weight / Gross weight (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E                                                                                                                                              |
| Included accessories Large item spray head,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Length of electrical supply cord (cm)<br>Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)<br>Maximum height for installation (mm)<br>Maximum width for installation (mm)<br>Height of the product (mm)<br>Width / Depth of the product (mm)<br>Net weight / Gross weight (kg)<br>Water softener <sup>5</sup><br>Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)                                                                                        | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Length of electrical supply cord (cm)<br>Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)<br>Maximum height for installation (mm)<br>Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)<br>Maximum width for installation (mm)<br>Height of the product (mm)<br>Width / Depth of the product (mm)<br>Net weight / Gross weight (kg)<br>Water softener <sup>5</sup><br>Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)<br>Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Length of electrical supply cord (cm)<br>Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)<br>Maximum height for installation (mm)<br>Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)<br>Maximum width for installation (mm)<br>Height of the product (mm)<br>Width / Depth of the product (mm)<br>Net weight / Gross weight (kg)<br>Water softener <sup>5</sup><br>Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)<br>Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean<br>Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed, Machine Care<br>Eco 50 °C<br>E 70 / 8.5<br>9<br>3:40<br>46<br>C<br>C<br>175<br>165 / 205<br>875<br>60<br>450<br>815<br>448 / 550<br>28 / 30<br>•<br>50<br>60<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



S875HKX20G **Home Connect** 

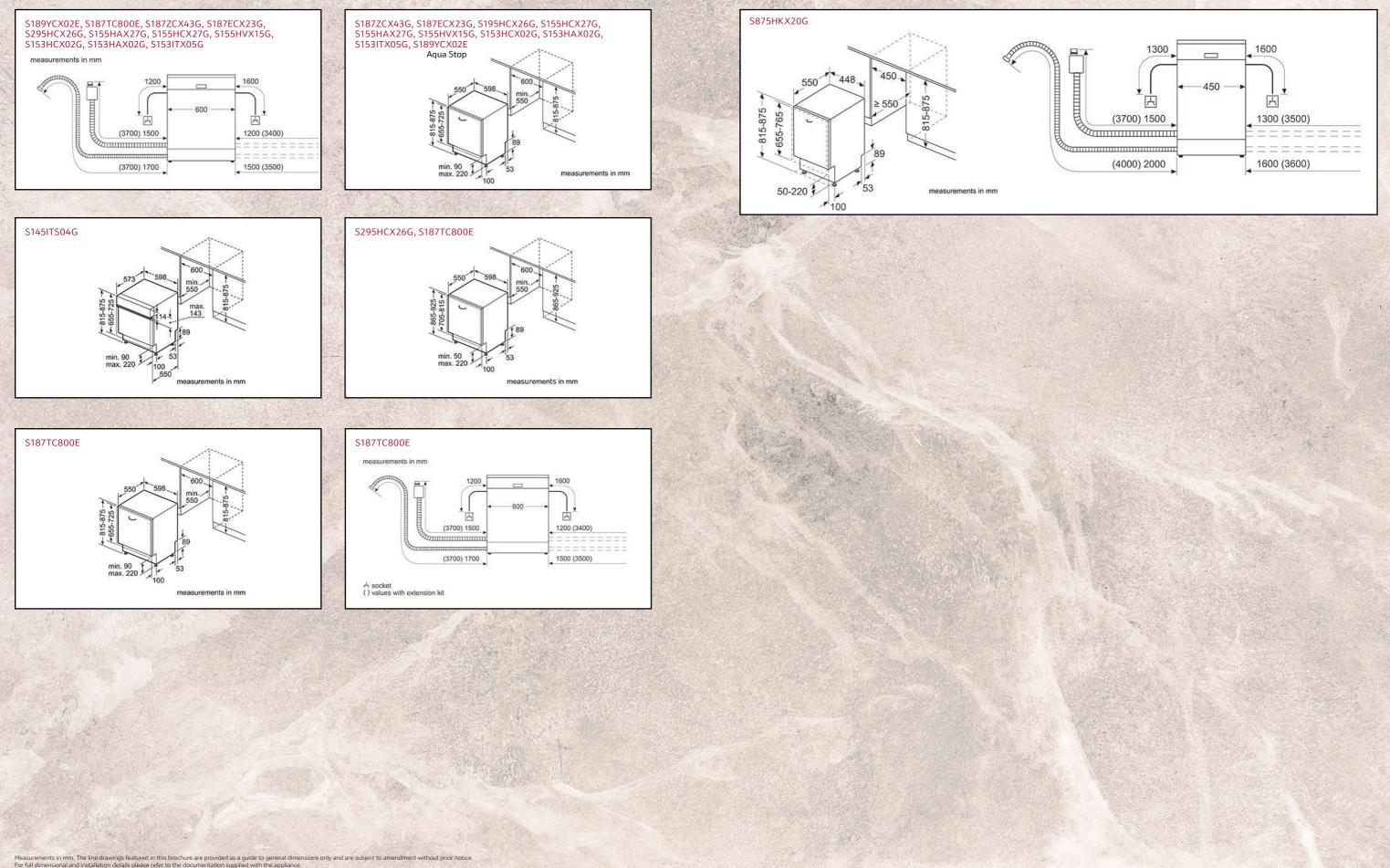
Yes, model has this feature
On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G
Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme)
Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)
Duration of Eco programme
We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information.Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to 3<sup>44</sup>'s crewed joint.
Data valid in this table as of April 2022. Subject to modification without prior notice.

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and VarioHinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.



## **Fully Integrated Dishwashers**

## **Slim Line Dishwasher**



LAUNDRY

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

# Your Guide to Laundry

## Quality, performance and efficiency are standard on all our laundry appliances

A good laundry appliance should be reliable enough to provide perfect results again and again. We have three types of model to cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and tumble dryers. All feature our signature innovations, designed to improve efficiency and, most importantly, to make life easier.



Our washing machines are so quiet they won't drown out your conversation. We have also added the innovative Time Light feature so you can see when your washing will be finished even when the furniture door is closed. A perfect solution for open plan kitchens.

## TIME LIGHT

The time remaining of the wash cycle is clearly projected on to any floor surface. So you don't have to open the door to see when your washing will be finished. Perfect for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX2GB.

# **Key Functions Guide**

## **Key Features**

### INTELLIGENT WATER SYSTEM

Efficient washing is made simple with our built-in load sensor. With up to 256 load levels distinguished and a flow sensor for detecting the kind of textile, the amount of water used is tailored to your wash.

### SENSOR DRYING

Continuously monitors the drying performance using sophisticated sensors to prevent overheating and over drying. The dryer stops automatically when the correct level of dryness is reached to deliver the finest fabric care and reduce ironing.

## **Additional Features**

### TIME DELAY

Allows you to programme the machine up to 24 hours in advance to suit any schedule or to take advantage of off-peak electricity rates.

### DRUM LIGHT

The new drum interior LED light is a big help when unloading your fully-integrated NEFF built-in washing machine. It lights up the inside brightly enough so you'll never overlook another item of laundry.

## Programmes

### STAIN-REMOVAL PROGRAMME

Banish even the most stubborn stains with our stainspecific programmes. With dedicated settings for red wine spillages, tomato splashes and butter/oil residue, there's no need to worry about cooking-related stains.

## Options

### LESS IRONING

Reduces the creasing of clothes as the water is gently removed from the wash with a light interval spin at the end of the cycle.

### **EXTRA RINSE OPTION**

Available on almost every programme, it's especially helpful for sensitive skin.

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

### ANTI-VIBRATION SIDE PANELS

Our new side panels increase stability and reduce vibrations during even the fastest spin cycle. With a 3-step system which absorbs motor vibrations, centres unbalanced laundry and compensates for vibrations on the side walls, you benefit from low noise washing with every load.

### ECO BAR / ECO BAR PLUS

Know how much energy you are using with the new Eco Bar feature, available on selected freestanding appliances. The LED bar displays five possible consumption levels. With Eco Bar Plus, energy and water consumption is displayed, giving you an indication of resources used on your chosen programme and options. The fewer LEDs illuminated, the more energy you are saving.

### AQUA STOP / AQUA SECURE PLUS

Protects inlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the washing machine.

### **RELOAD FUNCTION**

If you need to add or remove an item after the programme has started, you can pause the cycle by pressing the Start/Reload button. The machine will check whether you can open the door and, if so, it lets you. To resume operation, just press the Start/Reload button again.

### DRUM CLEAN WITH REMINDER

Prevent odours and germs with our handy Drum Clean reminder. When the machine detects a consecutive number of low washing temperatures (<40°), you'll be prompted to start the Drum Clean programme.

### FLEXI TIME

Cuts programme times by up to 30%. Simply select the cycle you wish to run and then select Flexi Time.

## Integrated Laundry





| MODEL NO.                                                                    | W544BX2GB                      | W543BX2GB             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| BUILT-IN                                                                     | WASHING MACHINE                | WASHING MACHINE       |
| KEY FEATURES                                                                 |                                |                       |
| Time Light                                                                   |                                |                       |
| SpeedPerfect                                                                 |                                | •                     |
| Reload function                                                              |                                |                       |
| Targeted stain removal                                                       |                                |                       |
| Reduced noise wash                                                           |                                |                       |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES                                                          | •                              |                       |
| Time delay h                                                                 | 24                             | 24                    |
| Control panel lock                                                           | 24<br>•                        | Z4                    |
| Water protection system                                                      | Aqua Stop                      | Aqua Stop             |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                                       | Adra Stoh                      | Adra Stop             |
| Cottons                                                                      |                                | •                     |
| Eco 40-60                                                                    |                                |                       |
| Eco 40-60<br>Easy-care programme                                             |                                |                       |
| Wool programme                                                               |                                | -                     |
| Super Quick 15 / 30'                                                         |                                |                       |
| Mixed load                                                                   |                                |                       |
| Shirts                                                                       |                                | -                     |
| Stain removal                                                                | Tomatoes, Red Wine, Butter/Oil | -                     |
| Delicates / Silk                                                             | ionatoes, ited wine, butter/on |                       |
| Rinse                                                                        |                                |                       |
|                                                                              |                                |                       |
| Spin / Drain                                                                 |                                | •                     |
| Drum Clean                                                                   |                                |                       |
| OPTIONS                                                                      |                                |                       |
| Pre-wash                                                                     |                                | •                     |
| Extra rinse                                                                  | •                              | •                     |
| Variable temperature / Variable spin                                         | •/•                            | /•                    |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                          | A                              | A                     |
| Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup>                                         |                                |                       |
| Load capacity kg                                                             | 1-8                            | 1-8                   |
| Energy <sup>2</sup> / Water <sup>3</sup> kWh / litres                        | 62/45                          | 62 / 45               |
| Programme duration <sup>4</sup> h:mm                                         | 3:16                           | 3:16                  |
| Maximum spin speed⁵ rpm                                                      | 1400                           | 1400                  |
| Spin efficiency class                                                        | В                              | В                     |
| Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW                                                    | 66                             | 66                    |
| Noise emission class                                                         | A                              | A                     |
| Dimensions of the product $h \times w \times d$ (inc.hinge and 19mm door) mm | 818 x 596 x 544 (574)          | 818 x 596 x 544 (574) |
| Door opening angle                                                           | 130°                           | 130°                  |
| Depth with open door 90° mm                                                  | 956                            | 956                   |
| Height adjustability mm                                                      | 120                            | 120                   |
| Length of electrical supply cord cm                                          | 210                            | 210                   |
| Length of supply hose / drain hose cm                                        | 220/220                        | 220/220               |
| Door hinge (porthole)                                                        | Left-hand                      | Left-hand             |

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. <sup>1</sup>On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. <sup>2</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>3</sup>Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>4</sup>Duration of Eco 40-60 programme.<sup>5</sup>The specified value is rounded.



| MODEL NO.                                                      |                      | V6540X3GB       | V6320X2GB       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| BUILT-IN                                                       |                      | WASHER DRYER    | WASHER DRYE     |
| KEY FEATURES                                                   |                      |                 |                 |
| Electronic control dial                                        |                      | •               | •               |
| Time selection options                                         |                      | •               | •               |
| Sensor controlled drying                                       |                      | •               |                 |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES                                            |                      |                 |                 |
| Time delay                                                     | h                    | 24              | 19              |
| Control panel lock                                             |                      | •               | •               |
| Water protection system                                        |                      | Aqua Stop       | Aqua Secure     |
| STANDARD PROGRAMM                                              | ES                   |                 |                 |
| Cottons                                                        |                      | •               | •               |
| Eco 40-60                                                      |                      | •               | •               |
| Easy-care programme                                            |                      | ٠               | •               |
| Wool programme                                                 |                      | •               | •               |
| Delicates / Silk                                               |                      | •               | •               |
| Intensive dry                                                  |                      | •               | •               |
| Gentle dry                                                     |                      | •               | •               |
| ADDITIONAL PROGRAM                                             | MES                  |                 |                 |
| Super Quick 15'                                                |                      | •               |                 |
| Reduced noise wash                                             |                      | •               |                 |
| Sportswear                                                     |                      | •               |                 |
| Mixed load                                                     |                      | •               |                 |
| Fluff removal programm                                         | e                    | •               | •               |
| OPTIONS                                                        |                      |                 |                 |
| Flexi Time                                                     |                      | •               | •               |
| Intensive                                                      |                      | •               | •               |
| Pre-wash                                                       |                      | •               | •               |
| Extra rinse                                                    |                      | •               | •               |
| Less ironing                                                   |                      | •               | •               |
| Variable temperature                                           |                      | •               |                 |
| Variable spin speed                                            |                      | •               | •               |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHN<br>INFORMATION                             | NICAL                |                 |                 |
| Energy efficiency class v<br>and drying <sup>1</sup>           | vashing              | Ê E             | Ê E             |
| Energy efficiency class v                                      | vashing <sup>2</sup> | A E             | Ê.              |
| Energy <sup>3</sup> / Water <sup>4</sup><br>washing and drying | kWh / litres         | 266 / 68        | 266 / 68        |
| Energy <sup>5</sup> / Water <sup>6</sup><br>washing            | kWh / litres         | 77/44           | 77/44           |
| Load capacity washing<br>and drying / washing                  | kg                   | 1-4 / 1-7       | 1-4 / 1-7       |
| Programme duration <sup>7</sup><br>washing and drying /        | h:mm                 | 5:30 / 2:50     | 5:30/2:50       |
| washing<br>Spin efficiency class                               |                      | В               | В               |
| Spin speed <sup>8</sup>                                        | rpm                  | 1355            | 1355            |
| Noise level                                                    | dB(A) re 1           | 72              | 72              |
| Noise emission class                                           | pvv                  | А               | А               |
| Dimensions of the product $h \ge w \ge d$ (inc.hinge and 2)    |                      | 820 x 595 x 584 | 820 x 595 x 584 |
|                                                                |                      | 052             | 050             |
| Door opening angle                                             |                      | 95°             | 95°             |
| Depth with open door<br>90°                                    | mm                   | 960             | 960             |
| Height adjustability                                           | mm                   | 15              | 15              |
| Length of electrical supp                                      | oly cord cm          | 220             | 220             |
| Length of supply hose / drain hose cm                          |                      | 200 / 200       | 200/200         |
| Door hinge (porthole)                                          |                      | Left-hand       | Left-hand       |

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. <sup>1,2</sup>On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. <sup>3</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 complete operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>4</sup>Water consumption in litres/complete operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>5</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>7</sup>Duration of Eco 40-60 programme, complete operating cycle/wash cycle. <sup>8</sup>The specified value is rounded.

VNA341U8GB - <sup>1,2</sup>On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. <sup>3</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 complete operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>4</sup>Water consumption in litres/complete operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>5</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>5</sup>Duration of Eco 40-60 programme, complete operating cycle/wash cycle. <sup>8</sup>The specified value is rounded. 195

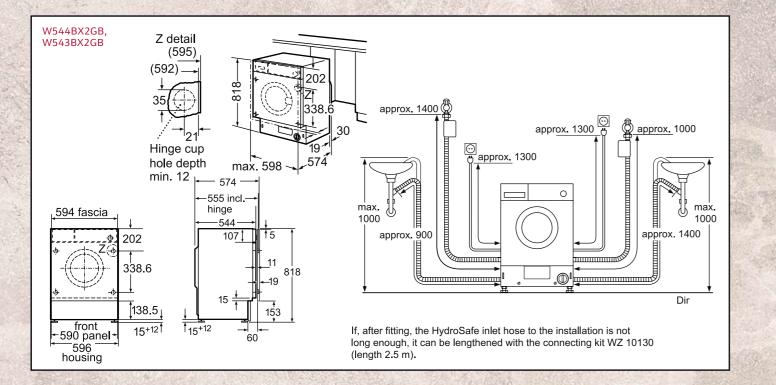
## Freestanding Washer Dryer

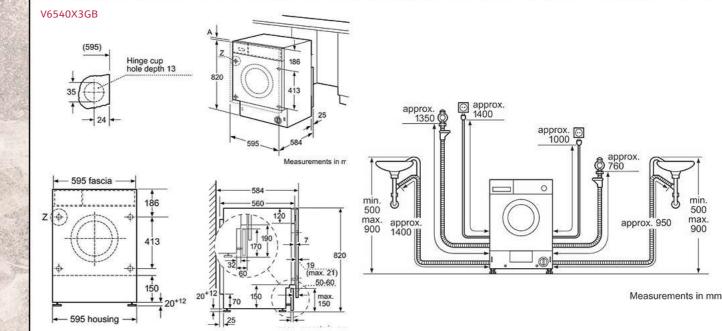


| MODEL NO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         | VNA341U8GB               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| FREESTANDING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         | WASHER DRYER             |
| KEY FEATURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |                          |
| AutoDry - Sensor Drying                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         | •                        |
| Anti Vibration design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         | •                        |
| Anti Crease cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | mins                    |                          |
| Reload facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         | •                        |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                          |
| Time delay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | h                       | 24                       |
| Control panel lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         | •                        |
| Interior drum light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                          |
| Water protection system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         | Aqua Secure              |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |                          |
| Eco 40-60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         | ٠                        |
| Cottons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         | •                        |
| Refresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         | •                        |
| Easy-care programme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         | •                        |
| Mixed load                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         | •                        |
| Delicates / Silk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         | •                        |
| Wool programme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         | ٠                        |
| Red wine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         | •                        |
| Rapid 15' / Wash & Dry 60'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         | ٠                        |
| Intensive Dry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         | •                        |
| Gentle Dry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         | •                        |
| My time Dry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         | •                        |
| Prewash                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         | •                        |
| Easy Iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         | ٠                        |
| SpeedPerfect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         | •                        |
| Variable temperature / Variable spi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | n                       | •                        |
| Sportswear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                          |
| AllergyPlus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                          |
| Shirts 15'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                          |
| Rapid 40'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                          |
| Down                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                          |
| Timed programme - Warm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |                          |
| Timed programme - Cold                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |                          |
| Reduced ironing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                          |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ORMATION                |                          |
| Energy efficiency class washing a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | and drying <sup>1</sup> | ₿ E                      |
| Enorgy officiancy class washing?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         | A C                      |
| Energy efficiency class washing <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         | Ġ 🤟                      |
| Energy efficiency class drying<br>Energy <sup>3</sup> / Water <sup>4</sup> washing and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10000000                |                          |
| drying                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kWh/L                   | 313 / 70                 |
| Energy <sup>5</sup> / Water <sup>6</sup> washing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kWh/L                   | 63 / 41                  |
| Load capacity washing and<br>drying /washing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                      | 1-5/1-8                  |
| Programme duration <sup>7</sup> washing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | hime                    | 7:30 / 3:32              |
| and drying / washing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | h:mm                    |                          |
| Spin efficiency class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         | В                        |
| Spin speed <sup>8</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | rpm                     | 1400                     |
| Capacity cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                      | 8                        |
| Ambient temperature range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | °C                      | 70                       |
| Noise level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | dB(A) re 1 pW           | 70                       |
| Noise efficiency class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         | A                        |
| Dimensions of the product $h \times w \times d$ (inc. door porthole)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | mm                      | 848 x 598 x 590<br>(635) |
| Depth with door open 90°                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | mm                      | 1073                     |
| Door opening angle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         | 165°                     |
| Door hinge position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         | Left-hand                |
| And a second s |                         |                          |

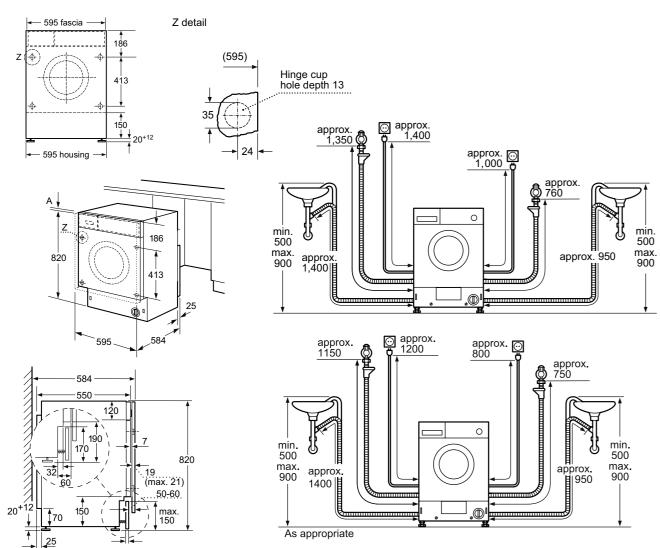
HOBS

## **Fully Integrated Laundry**

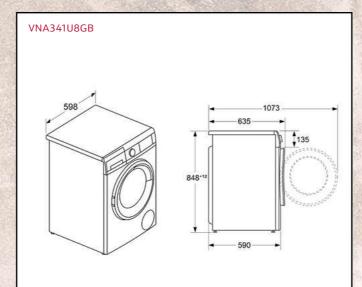




### V6320X2GB



## **Freestanding Laundry**



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION DISHWASHING 197



## **NEFF Customer Service**

Here at NEFF, we understand that although our kitchens and appliances are designed to cope with even the most exacting cookaholics, sometimes you need to turn to us for help. Whether you need a visit from one of our engineers, some spare parts for your NEFF appliance or just some helpful advice, we're here to talk - around the clock\*.

### GIVE US A CALL ON 0344 892 8979

If you're in the Republic of Ireland, call us on (01) 450 2655

## VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT NEFF-HOME.COM/UK NEFF-HOME.COM/IE

We're available 7 days a week. Our specialist advisors are available Monday to Friday 8am to 6pm, Saturday 9am to 5pm and Sunday 9am to 4pm. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges. In some areas we may use an approved service partner and the process may vary for repairs carried out by our service partners.

Please note that due to the implications of COVID-19, our contact hours and service availability are subject to change. For the latest information and updates on our services please visit our COVID-19 Service Update page on: neff-home.com/uk/coronavirus. Republic of Ireland customers should visit: neff-home.com/ie/coronavirus.

\*Please note that after the working hours stated only a limited number of advisors are available.

### **RECEIVE THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF SERVICE FROM NEFF**

NEFF appliances are well-known for their quality and we believe that our customers deserve customer service to match. We provide expert repairs both inside and outside the manufacturer's warranty period and we can offer advice on choosing an appliance which will enhance your favourite dishes.

NEFF is a division of BSH Home Appliances Limited, a company registered in England and Wales under company registration number 01844007, with registered office at: Grand Union House, Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, MK12 5PT.

## Register my appliance

### **REGISTER YOUR APPLIANCE AND WARRANTY**

It is important that you register all your kitchen appliances to ensure that the manufacturer has full details in the event of an important product update. You can find out more about registering your appliances online at:

### registermyappliance.org.uk

All NEFF appliances are supplied with a two-year manufacturer's warranty. Please call 0800 519 2115 (Republic of Ireland 01230 0344) to register your NEFF warranty and find out more about extending your cover.

Please be aware that the above telephone number is managed by Domestic & General Services Limited who administer the warranty registration process on our behalf.

### 



to repair NEFF appliances.



You can easily book and manage your engineer visit online at: neff-home.com/ uk/service/repair/book-a-repair-online or via our call centre (see contact details above). Republic of Ireland customers should call: 01450 2655.

Calls will be answered 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

## ACCESSORIES AND CLEANING PRODUCTS

You can find everything you need for any appliance on the NEFF online store. It's here where you'll find our tested and approved cleaning and care products, along with other accessories ranging from a Glass Holder for your new dishwasher to a Teppan Yaki for your hob, or a new set of Telescopic Rails.

Shop online at: neff-home.com/uk/store



Prefer to go online? You can visit our support content at: neff-home.com/uk/service/ support to quickly find the help you need. We cover questions about usage and maintenance of your appliance, as well as tips on getting started and installing your new appliances. You'll also be able to access your user manual at any time.

### GENUINE NEFF SPARE PARTS

NEFF keeps a comprehensive range of replacement spare parts for up to ten years. You can browse our exploded view diagrams on our store or speak to an advisor on the phone to help you locate and buy the spare parts you need.

### ARRANGE A VISIT FROM A NEFF ENGINEER

NEFF home appliances are built to the highest standard, but if you do need a visit from a NEFF engineer, we are here to help. Our locally based engineers are employed and trained by NEFF, which gives them unrivaled knowledge and expertise

In some areas we may use an approved service partner to carry out repairs on our NEFF appliances, where the repair process may vary.

## **ONLINE HELP AND PRODUCT ADVICE**



NEFF Customer Service Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire MK12 5ZR 0

.

6

BSH Home Appliances Ltd. M50 business Park Ballymount Dublin 12 T 1890 626 041 www.neff-home.com/ie

NEFF, a division of BSH Home Appliances Ltd. Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road Wolverton Milton Keynes MK12 5PT www.neff-home.com/uk